Cascadia™ Stainless Steel Rod Rail

Table of Contents

1. Company Information
2. General Information / Terms & Conditions of Sale
3. Balusters and Connectors 7
  a. DekPro™
  b. Fortress®
4. Railing Systems & Panels 31
  a. DekPro™ Prestige
  b. Fortress® Al13+
  c. Fairway™ A310
  d. Fortress® Fe26
5. Commercial Railings 97
  a. DekPro™ Prestige
  b. Fortress® Al13+
  c. Fortress® Fe26+
6. Secondary Handrail 119
  a. DekPro™ Prestige
  b. Fortress®
7. Cable Railing 127
  a. DekPro InvisiCable™
  b. ADI™ cable railing by RailFX®
  c. RailFX® Railing Systems
  d. Fortress® Al13 Home Vertical Cable
  f. DekPro™ Prestige
8. Rod Railing 187
  a. Horizontal Balusters for Wood
  b. DekPro™ Aluminum
  c. Cascadia™ Stainless Steel
  NEW d. Fortress® AXIS Rod Panels
9. Glass Railing 211
  a. Fortress® Aluminum
  b. RailFX® Aluminum
10. Post Caps and Skirts 229
  a. Aluminum Caps
  b. Wood Caps
  c. Post Skirts
11. Deck Lighting 241
  a. Low Voltage LED lighting
  b. Low Voltage Post Caps
  c. Power Supplies and Wiring
  d. Solar Lighting
12. Deck 2 Wall Spacers, Tools & Accessories 277
  a. Deck 2 Wall®
  b. Bowrench®
13. Displays, Literature, Samples, Warranty 283

The ADI™ Difference:

Providing great "good old-fashioned service"!

ADI™ offers innovative, brand-leading products at a fair cost that ship to you quickly and accurately. We have the breadth and depth of inventory to service your needs in a timely manner. Through our trained, caring, and knowledgeable staff, we will provide you with an exceptional customer service experience.

- ADI™ provides sales and marketing support through our industry leading catalog provided as a sales and marketing tool for you and your customer. In-store displays, coop advertising, product literature, builder show participation, in-store training, lineal cost estimating tool and direct contractor/builder marketing to drive business to you.
- ADI™ researches and sources innovative products that will generate additional profit opportunities to help grow your business and differentiate you from the competition.
- ADI™ listens to you and believes you are a valuable source of learning on how we can improve our quality, service and products.
- ADI™ strives to be your no-hassle supplier of choice, while being easy and fun to do business with. All the while continuing to earn your business through our performance.

Business Description

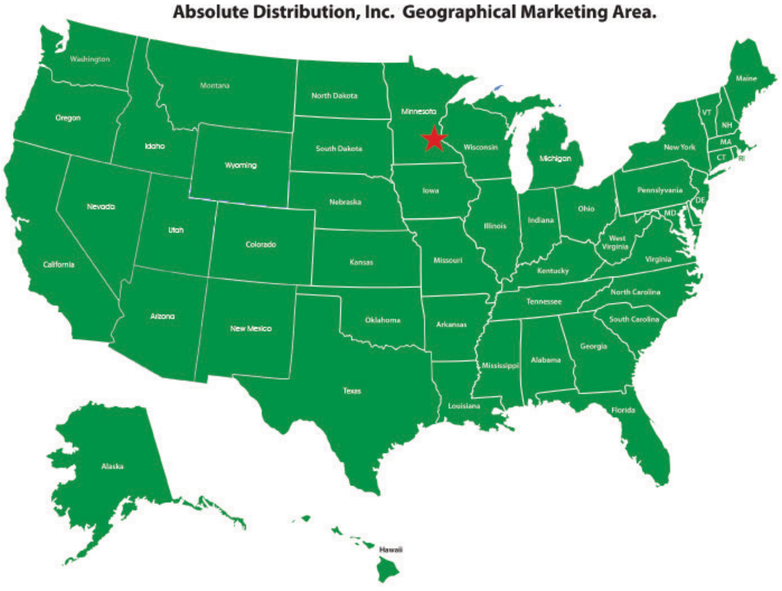
Founded in 2003 Absolute Distribution Inc. (ADI™) is a family owned, non-traditional two-step wholesale distributor and marketer of decking related specialty products primarily to lumber dealers (LBM) and deck specialty retailers.

We create demand for our products through a focused marketing approach pulling business from the deck builder and deck contractor through our dealer base.

We serve our target markets with a narrow product focus, an operational excellence business model and by developing strong business relationships. Our focus is on outdoor living related products that enhance the outdoor living experience for the consumer while at the same time providing profit opportunity for our dealer

.

Absolute Distribution, Inc. Geographical Marketing Area.


Washington
Montana
North Dakota
Minnesota
Maine
Oregon
Idaho
Wyoming
South Dakota
Wisconsin
Michigan
New York
VT
NH
MA
CT
RI
Nevada
Utah
Colorado
Nebraska
Iowa
Illinois
Indiana
Ohio
Pennsylvania
DE
MD
West Virginia
Virginia
California
Kansas
Missouri
Kentucky
North Carolina
Tennessee
South Carolina
Arizona
New Mexico
Oklahoma
Arkansas
Mississippi
Alabama
Georgia
Texas
Louisiana
Florida
Alaska
Hawaii

Central warehouse is located in Minneapolis, MN. We service our geography within 1- 3 business days. Orders placed by 3:30 PM CST ship the same day.

Major Product Categories

DekPro™ EFFEX Lighting

- Aluminum Balusters
- Aluminum Rail Systems
- Cable Railing
- Post Caps
- Deck Lighting
- Stainless Steel Railing
- Secondary Handrail
- Panel Systems
- Glass Rail Systems
- Rod Rail Systems
- Aluminum Rail with Cable Systems

Mission:

ADI™ believes our Customers & Partners have value for:

- A variety of building products of superior quality and quantity delivered in a timely manner, to re-sell, solve problems, and enhance their surroundings.
- Knowledge and information that is appropriate, accurate and timely.
- To make informed decisions on sources of supply, the selection of products and on the installation, use, maintenance and warranty of our products.
- About current business, industry, technology, product trends and best practices that facilitate operating their businesses successfully.

We provide the best match for the material needs by:

- Offering quality products, managing inventory, shipping materials from our warehouse, sourcing from other distributors and by coordinating shipments directly from the factory.
- Providing take off services for projects with quick estimates/quotes.
- Providing installation support for their customer by phone or in person.
- Continuously researching innovative new product opportunities to bring to our partners.

We provide the best match for knowledge & information needs by:

- Communicating information and sharing knowledge through personal contact, telephone contact, electronically, mail, mass media advertising, email, website and in person training.

We provide the best match for support in generating sales revenue needs by:

- Creating demand downstream of our partners by marketing to the deck builder / contractor.
- Providing marketing / merchandising support and custom tailored co-branded literature.
- Creating demand through participation in Builder/Contractor shows.
- Closing the loop on manufacturer generated leads by passing the business through our partners

Values

Caring
Communication
Continuous learning
Continuous improvement
Doing the "right" thing
Fun
Honesty
Interdependency
Innovation
Openness
Professionalism
Trustworthiness
Social responsibility
Sense of Urgency
Teamwork
Keeping Jobs in USA

Vision

We will be recognized as a leader in non-traditional two step wholesale distribution, sales and marketing of innovative products serving the outdoor living spaces category. We will provide quality products, services and programs to the independent lumber dealer, building center and deck specialty retailer. We will work downstream with the deck builder and contractor to introduce and educate them to products, concepts, create demand and then pull this business through our dealer network. We will create barriers to competition by creating a strong, loyal, well serviced, well-informed dealer network.

General Information / Terms & Conditions of Sale

Catalog

- A separate price list is available referencing this catalog.
- All items have a part number that should be utilized when ordering and are referenced in the price list.
- Most items shown in this catalog are stocked by ADI™ except those items denoted as "**NON-STOCK**" by the **RED** item number.
- NON-STOCK, Manufactured to Order and Special Order items will incur actual freight charges regardless of freight terms. Please note that these items are non returnable.
- Freight costs are calculated at time of order placement and can be provided immediately.
- Most orders are shipped via Federal Express (FedEx) or FedEx LTL.
- ADI™ will FAX or E-Mail order confirmations upon request. You may also request to have orders confirmed via FAX or E-Mail automatically from our system as a standard.

Prices

- All prices are subject to change without notice.
  If you are quoting large projects please call for current pricing.

Sales Tax

1. A valid tax exemption / resale certificate must be ON FILE with Absolute Distribution Inc. (ADI™).

Placing and Order

1. Orders may be placed toll free at 800-335-5909 from 7:30 AM to 6:00 PM CST.
2. Orders may be placed via email. Send to "Order@absolutedist.com"
3. Orders may be placed by FAX via our toll free FAX 800-203-4495.
4. Orders may be placed via web portal - please call for details.
5. Allow 1-3 days for delivery via common carrier.

Shipping

1. Orders received by 3:30 PM CST typically ship the same day.
2. All orders will be shipped via ADI™ preferred carrier.
3. Special shipping requests I.E. (next day air) will be assessed actual carrier freight charges.
4. Please reference LIST Price document for freight guidelines.

RailFX® Aluminum Rail & Cable System

General Information / Terms & Conditions of Sale

Return of Merchandise

1. Merchandise originally purchased from ADI™ may be returned for credit with prior approval (RMA).
2. Items must be current, unused, in good condition, and no older than 90 days.
3. Return items must be in original packaging and adequately protected to prevent damage during return shipping.
4. A restocking charge of 15% of material value or $15.00, whichever is greater, will be applied to returns that are due to customer request.
5. Credit will be based on prices in effect at time of invoicing. Credit is subject to deduction for restocking charge. Items returned that are not in re-sellable as new condition will not receive credit.
6. Return freight charges will be the responsibility of the shipper unless return was necessitated by ADI™ error.

Claims for Shortage and Damage

1. Please immediately inspect materials for damage and shortages and note any discrepancies on the bill of lading.
- Note: Customer is responsible for claims as a result of shortages and damages not noted on the bill of lading at the time of receipt.
2. Claims for concealed shortage must be reported to ADI™ within 24 hours of receipt.

Credit Terms

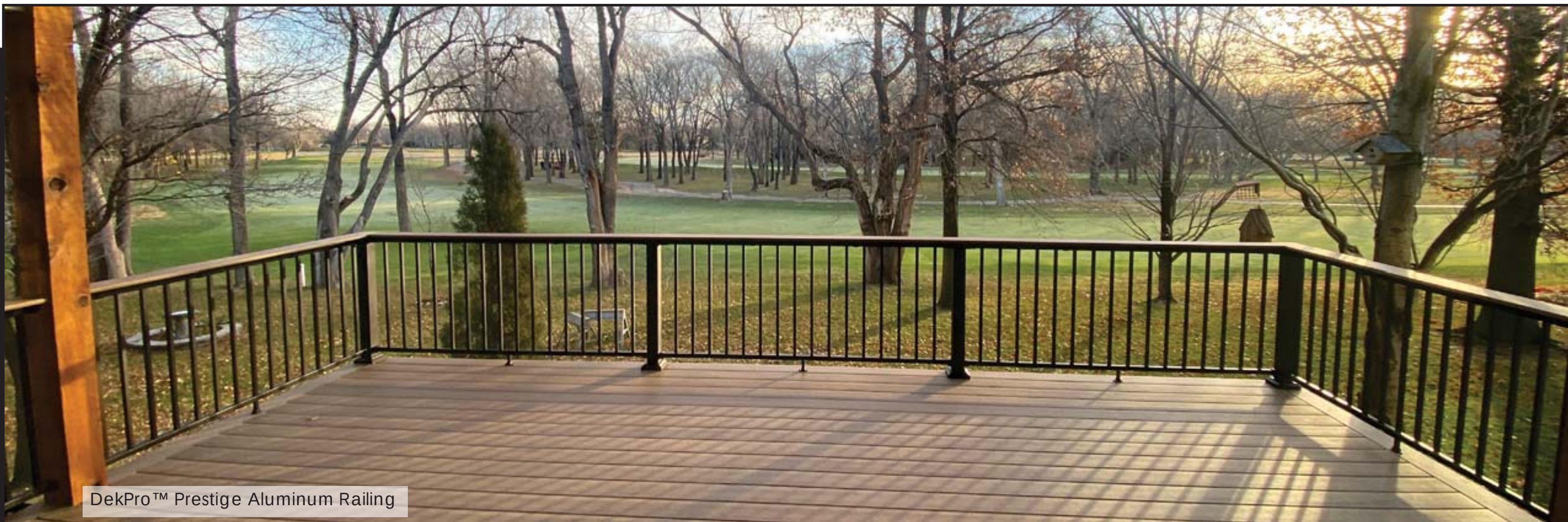
1. Standard payment terms for open accounts are Net 30 Days.
2. Past due accounts will be assessed a 1.5% per month service charge.
3. C.O.D. accounts will be assessed the carrier freight and collection charges.
4. Request to pay via credit card will incur 3.5% credit card fee.
5. Invoices can be emailed, faxed or mailed based on your preference.

Hours of Operation & Address

1. Customer Service hours are from 7:30 AM to 6:00 PM CST, Monday – Friday.

Absolute Distribution, Inc.
2125 Broadway Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Ph: 1-800-335-5909

Fax: 800-203-4495
Email: Sales@absolutedist.com
Email: Quote@absolutedist.com
Web: www.absolutedist.com



DekPro™ Prestige Aluminum Railing

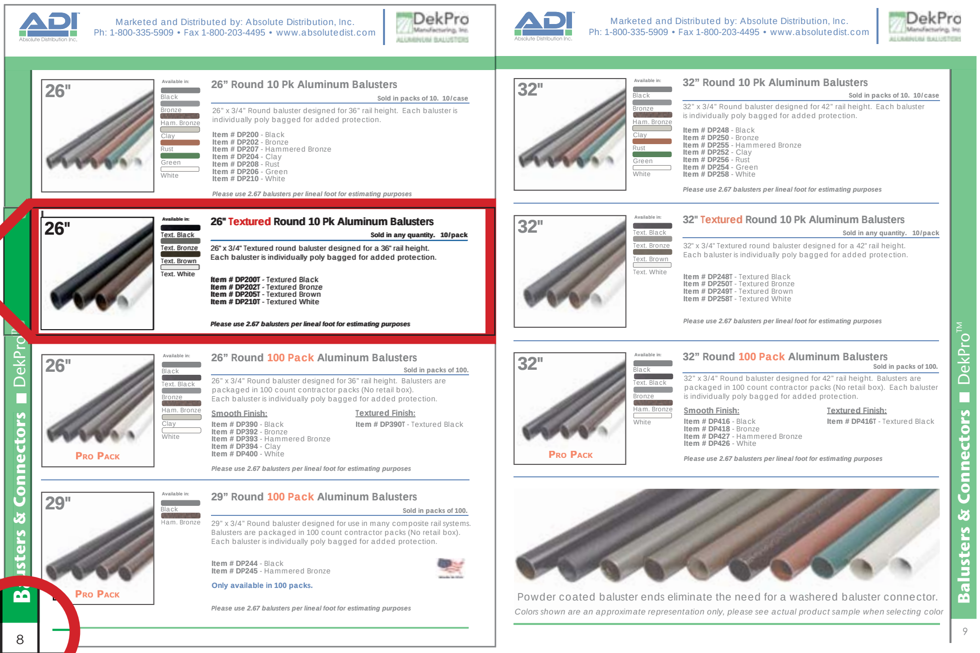
General Information / Price List

How To Use The Price List

Step 1. Find the product you want in the Catalog.
Step 2. Check to see what page number it is in the Catalog.
Step 3. Match the Catalog page number to the corresponding number in the Price List.

Note: The Catalog pages in the Price List follow
a numerical sequence throughout the booklet

Catalog Page Example



Step 1:

Step 2:

Marketed and Distributed by: Absolute Distribution, Inc.
Ph: 1-800-335-5909 • Fax 1-800-203-4495 • www.absolutedist.com

26" Round 10 Pk Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 10. 10/case

26" x 3/4" Round baluster designed for 36" rail height. Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Available in: Black, Bronze, Ham. Bronze, Clay, Rust, Green, White

Item # DP200 - Black
Item # DP202 - Bronze
Item # DP207 - Hammered Bronze
Item # DP204 - Clay
Item # DP208 - Rust
Item # DP206 - Green
Item # DP210 - White

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

26" Textured Round 10 Pk Aluminum Balusters

Sold in any quantity. 10/pack

26" x 3/4" Textured round baluster designed for a 36" rail height.
Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Available in: Text. Black, Text. Bronze, Text. Brown, Text. White

Item # DP200T - Textured Black
Item # DP202T - Textured Bronze
Item # DP205T - Textured Brown
Item # DP210T - Textured White

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

26" Round 100 Pack Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 100.

26" x 3/4" Round baluster designed for 36" rail height. Balusters are packaged in 100 count contractor packs (No retail box). Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Available in: Black, Text. Black, Bronze, Ham. Bronze, Clay, White

Pro Pack

Smooth Finish:
Item # DP390 - Black
Item # DP392 - Bronze
Item # DP393 - Hammered Bronze
Item # DP394 - Clay
Item # DP400 - White

Textured Finish:
Item # DP390T - Textured Black

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

29" Round 100 Pack Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 100.

29" x 3/4" Round baluster designed for use in many composite rail systems. Balusters are packaged in 100 count contractor packs (No retail box). Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Available in: Black, Ham. Bronze

Pro Pack

Item # DP244 - Black
Item # DP245 - Hammered Bronze

Only available in 100 packs.

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Balusters & Connectors ■ DekPro™

8

Marketed and Distributed by: Absolute Distribution, Inc.
Ph: 1-800-335-5909 • Fax 1-800-203-4495 • www.absolutedist.com

32" Round 10 Pk Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 10. 10/case

32" x 3/4" Round baluster designed for 42" rail height. Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Available in: Black, Bronze, Ham. Bronze, Clay, Rust, Green, White

Item # DP248 - Black
Item # DP250 - Bronze
Item # DP255 - Hammered Bronze
Item # DP252 - Clay
Item # DP256 - Rust
Item # DP254 - Green
Item # DP258 - White

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

32" Textured Round 10 Pk Aluminum Balusters

Sold in any quantity. 10/pack

32" x 3/4" Textured round baluster designed for a 42" rail height.
Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Available in: Text. Black, Text. Bronze, Text. Brown, Text. White

Item # DP248T - Textured Black
Item # DP250T - Textured Bronze
Item # DP249T - Textured Brown
Item # DP258T - Textured White

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

32" Round 100 Pack Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 100.

32" x 3/4" Round baluster designed for 42" rail height. Balusters are packaged in 100 count contractor packs (No retail box). Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Available in: Black, Text. Black, Bronze, Ham. Bronze, White

Pro Pack

Smooth Finish:
Item # DP416 - Black
Item # DP418 - Bronze
Item # DP427 - Hammered Bronze
Item # DP426 - White

Textured Finish:
Item # DP416T - Textured Black

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

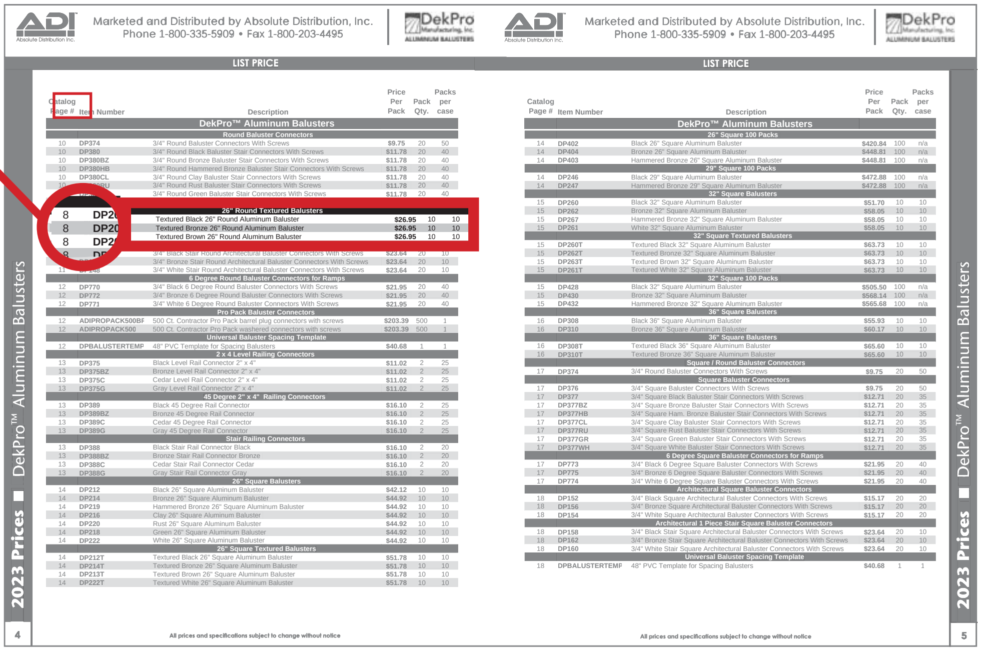
Powder coated baluster ends eliminate the need for a washered baluster connector.

Colors shown are an approximate representation only, please see actual product sample when selecting color

Balusters & Connectors ■ DekPro™

9

Price List Page Example



Step 3:

Marketed and Distributed by Absolute Distribution, Inc.
Phone 1-800-335-5909 • Fax 1-800-203-4495

LIST PRICE

Catalog Page #	Item Number	Description	Price Per Pack	Pack Qty.	Packs per case
		DekPro™ Aluminum Balusters			
		Round Baluster Connectors			
10	DP374	3/4" Round Baluster Connectors With Screws	$9.75	20	50
10	DP380	3/4" Round Black Baluster Stair Connectors With Screws	$11.78	20	40
10	DP380BZ	3/4" Round Bronze Baluster Stair Connectors With Screws	$11.78	20	40
10	DP380HB	3/4" Round Hammered Bronze Baluster Stair Connectors With Screws	$11.78	20	40
10	DP380CL	3/4" Round Clay Baluster Stair Connectors With Screws	$11.78	20	40
10	0RU	3/4" Round Rust Baluster Stair Connectors With Screws	$11.78	20	40
		3/4" Round Green Baluster Stair Connectors With Screws	$11.78	20	40
		26" Round Textured Balusters			
8	DP20	Textured Black 26" Round Aluminum Baluster	$26.95	10	10
8	DP20	Textured Bronze 26" Round Aluminum Baluster	$26.95	10	10
8	DP20	Textured Brown 26" Round Aluminum Baluster	$26.95	10	10
8	DP	3/4" Black Stair Round Architectural Baluster Connectors With Screws	$23.64	20	10
		3/4" Bronze Stair Round Architectural Baluster Connectors With Screws	$23.64	20	10
11	DP148	3/4" White Stair Round Architectural Baluster Connectors With Screws	$23.64	20	10
		6 Degree Round Baluster Connectors for Ramps			
12	DP770	3/4" Black 6 Degree Round Baluster Connectors With Screws	$21.95	20	40
12	DP772	3/4" Bronze 6 Degree Round Baluster Connectors With Screws	$21.95	20	40
12	DP771	3/4" White 6 Degree Round Baluster Connectors With Screws	$21.95	20	40
		Pro Pack Baluster Connectors			
12	ADIPROPACK500BF	500 Ct. Contractor Pro Pack barrel plug connectors with screws	$203.39	500	1
12	ADIPROPACK500	500 Ct. Contractor Pro Pack washered connectors with screws	$203.39	500	1
		Universal Baluster Spacing Template			
12	DPBALUSTERTEMP	48" PVC Template for Spacing Balusters	$40.68	1	1
		2 x 4 Level Railing Connectors			
13	DP375	Black Level Rail Connector 2" x 4"	$11.02	2	25
13	DP375BZ	Bronze Level Rail Connector 2" x 4"	$11.02	2	25
13	DP375C	Cedar Level Rail Connector 2" x 4"	$11.02	2	25
13	DP375G	Gray Level Rail Connector 2" x 4"	$11.02	2	25
		45 Degree 2" x 4" Railing Connectors			
13	DP389	Black 45 Degree Rail Connector	$16.10	2	25
13	DP389BZ	Bronze 45 Degree Rail Connector	$16.10	2	25
13	DP389C	Cedar 45 Degree Rail Connector	$16.10	2	25
13	DP389G	Gray 45 Degree Rail Connector	$16.10	2	25
		Stair Railing Connectors			
13	DP388	Black Stair Rail Connector Black	$16.10	2	20
13	DP388BZ	Bronze Stair Rail Connector Bronze	$16.10	2	20
13	DP388C	Cedar Stair Rail Connector Cedar	$16.10	2	20
13	DP388G	Gray Stair Rail Connector Gray	$16.10	2	20
		26" Square Balusters			
14	DP212	Black 26" Square Aluminum Baluster	$42.12	10	10
14	DP214	Bronze 26" Square Aluminum Baluster	$44.92	10	10
14	DP219	Hammered Bronze 26" Square Aluminum Baluster	$44.92	10	10
14	DP216	Clay 26" Square Aluminum Baluster	$44.92	10	10
14	DP220	Rust 26" Square Aluminum Baluster	$44.92	10	10
14	DP218	Green 26" Square Aluminum Baluster	$44.92	10	10
14	DP222	White 26" Square Aluminum Baluster	$44.92	10	10
		26" Square Textured Balusters			
14	DP212T	Textured Black 26" Square Aluminum Baluster	$51.78	10	10
14	DP214T	Textured Bronze 26" Square Aluminum Baluster	$51.78	10	10
14	DP213T	Textured Brown 26" Square Aluminum Baluster	$51.78	10	10
14	DP222T	Textured White 26" Square Aluminum Baluster	$51.78	10	10

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice

2023 Prices ■ DekPro™ Aluminum Balusters

4

Marketed and Distributed by Absolute Distribution, Inc.
Phone 1-800-335-5909 • Fax 1-800-203-4495

LIST PRICE

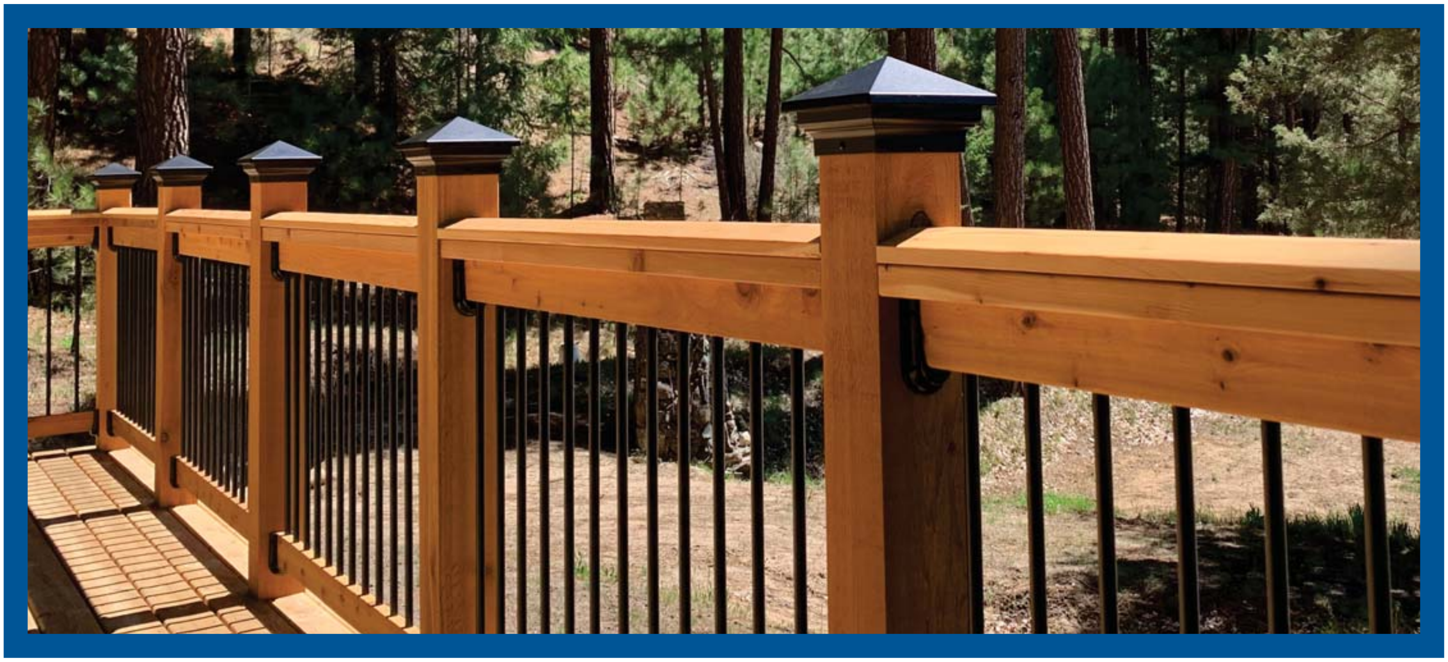
Catalog Page #	Item Number	Description	Price Per Pack	Pack Qty.	Packs per case
		DekPro™ Aluminum Balusters			
		26" Square 100 Packs			
14	DP402	Black 26" Square Aluminum Baluster	$420.84	100	n/a
14	DP404	Bronze 26" Square Aluminum Baluster	$448.81	100	n/a
14	DP403	Hammered Bronze 26" Square Aluminum Baluster	$448.81	100	n/a
		29" Square 100 Packs			
14	DP246	Black 29" Square Aluminum Baluster	$472.88	100	n/a
14	DP247	Hammered Bronze 29" Square Aluminum Baluster	$472.88	100	n/a
		32" Square Balusters			
15	DP260	Black 32" Square Aluminum Baluster	$51.70	10	10
15	DP262	Bronze 32" Square Aluminum Baluster	$58.05	10	10
15	DP267	Hammered Bronze 32" Square Aluminum Baluster	$58.05	10	10
15	DP261	White 32" Square Aluminum Baluster	$58.05	10	10
		32" Square Textured Balusters			
15	DP260T	Textured Black 32" Square Aluminum Baluster	$63.73	10	10
15	DP262T	Textured Bronze 32" Square Aluminum Baluster	$63.73	10	10
15	DP263T	Textured Brown 32" Square Aluminum Baluster	$63.73	10	10
15	DP261T	Textured White 32" Square Aluminum Baluster	$63.73	10	10
		32" Square 100 Packs			
15	DP428	Black 32" Square Aluminum Baluster	$505.50	100	n/a
15	DP430	Bronze 32" Square Aluminum Baluster	$568.14	100	n/a
15	DP432	Hammered Bronze 32" Square Aluminum Baluster	$565.68	100	n/a
		36" Square Balusters			
16	DP308	Black 36" Square Aluminum Baluster	$55.93	10	10
16	DP310	Bronze 36" Square Aluminum Baluster	$60.17	10	10
		36" Square Balusters			
16	DP308T	Textured Black 36" Square Aluminum Baluster	$65.60	10	10
16	DP310T	Textured Bronze 36" Square Aluminum Baluster	$65.60	10	10
		Square / Round Baluster Connectors			
17	DP374	3/4" Round Baluster Connectors With Screws	$9.75	20	50
		Square Baluster Connectors			
17	DP376	3/4" Square Baluster Connectors With Screws	$9.75	20	50
17	DP377	3/4" Square Black Baluster Stair Connectors With Screws	$12.71	20	35
17	DP377BZ	3/4" Square Bronze Baluster Stair Connectors With Screws	$12.71	20	35
17	DP377HB	3/4" Square Ham. Bronze Baluster Stair Connectors With Screws	$12.71	20	35
17	DP377CL	3/4" Square Clay Baluster Stair Connectors With Screws	$12.71	20	35
17	DP377RU	3/4" Square Rust Baluster Stair Connectors With Screws	$12.71	20	35
17	DP377GR	3/4" Square Green Baluster Stair Connectors With Screws	$12.71	20	35
17	DP377WH	3/4" Square White Baluster Stair Connectors With Screws	$12.71	20	35
		6 Degree Square Baluster Connectors for Ramps			
17	DP773	3/4" Black 6 Degree Square Baluster Connectors With Screws	$21.95	20	40
17	DP775	3/4" Bronze 6 Degree Square Baluster Connectors With Screws	$21.95	20	40
17	DP774	3/4" White 6 Degree Square Baluster Connectors With Screws	$21.95	20	40
		Architectural Square Baluster Connectors			
18	DP152	3/4" Black Square Architectural Baluster Connectors With Screws	$15.17	20	20
18	DP156	3/4" Bronze Square Architectural Baluster Connectors With Screws	$15.17	20	20
18	DP154	3/4" White Square Architectural Baluster Connectors With Screws	$15.17	20	20
		Architectural 1 Piece Stair Square Baluster Connectors			
18	DP158	3/4" Black Stair Square Architectural Baluster Connectors With Screws	$23.64	20	10
18	DP162	3/4" Bronze Stair Square Architectural Baluster Connectors With Screws	$23.64	20	10
18	DP160	3/4" White Stair Square Architectural Baluster Connectors With Screws	$23.64	20	10
		Universal Baluster Spacing Template			
18	DPBALUSTERTEMP	48" PVC Template for Spacing Balusters	$40.68	1	1

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice

2023 Prices ■ DekPro™ Aluminum Balusters

5

BALUSTERS AND CONNECTORS



DekPro™
Aluminum Balusters
and Connectors pg 8 - 25

Fortress®
Iron Balusters
and Connectors pg 26 - 30

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- Ham. Bronze
- Clay
- Rust
- Green
- White

26” Round 10 Pk Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 10. 10/case

26” x 3/4” Smooth satin round baluster designed for 36” rail height. Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Item # DP200 - Black
Item # DP202 - Bronze
Item # DP207 - Hammered Bronze
Item # DP204 - Clay
Item # DP208 - Rust
Item # DP206 - Green
Item # DP210 - White

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:
- Text. Black
- Text. Bronze
- Text. Brown
- Text. White

26" Textured Round 10 Pk Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 10. 10/case

26" x 3/4" Textured round baluster designed for a 36" rail height. Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Item # DP200T - Textured Black
Item # DP202T - Textured Bronze
Item # DP205T - Textured Brown
Item # DP210T - Textured White

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:
- Black
- Text. Black
- Bronze
- Ham. Bronze
- Clay
- White

26” Round 100 Pack Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 100.

26” x 3/4” Round baluster designed for 36” rail height. Balusters are packaged in 100 count contractor packs (No retail box). Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Smooth Finish:

Item # DP390 - Black
Item # DP392 - Bronze
Item # DP393 - Hammered Bronze
Item # DP394 - Clay
Item # DP400 - White

Textured Finish:

Item # DP390T - Textured Black

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:
- Black
- Ham. Bronze

29” Round 100 Pack Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 100.

29” x 3/4” Smooth satin round baluster designed for use in many composite rail systems. Balusters are packaged in 100 count contractor packs (No retail box). Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Item # DP244 - Black
Item # DP245 - Hammered Bronze

29” Only available in 100 packs.

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- Ham. Bronze
- Clay
- Rust
- Green
- White

32” Round 10 Pk Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 10. 10/case

32” x 3/4” Smooth satin round baluster designed for 42” rail height.
Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Item # DP248 - Black
Item # DP250 - Bronze
Item # DP255 - Hammered Bronze
Item # DP252 - Clay
Item # DP256 - Rust
Item # DP254 - Green
Item # DP258 - White

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:
- Text. Black
- Text. Bronze
- Text. Brown
- Text. White

32" Textured Round 10 Pk Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 10. 10/case

32" x 3/4" Textured round baluster designed for a 42" rail height.
Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Item # DP248T - Textured Black
Item # DP250T - Textured Bronze
Item # DP249T - Textured Brown
Item # DP258T - Textured White

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:
- Black
- Text. Black
- Bronze
- Ham. Bronze
- White

32” Round 100 Pack Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 100.

32” x 3/4” Round baluster designed for 42” rail height. Balusters are packaged in 100 count contractor packs (No retail box). Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

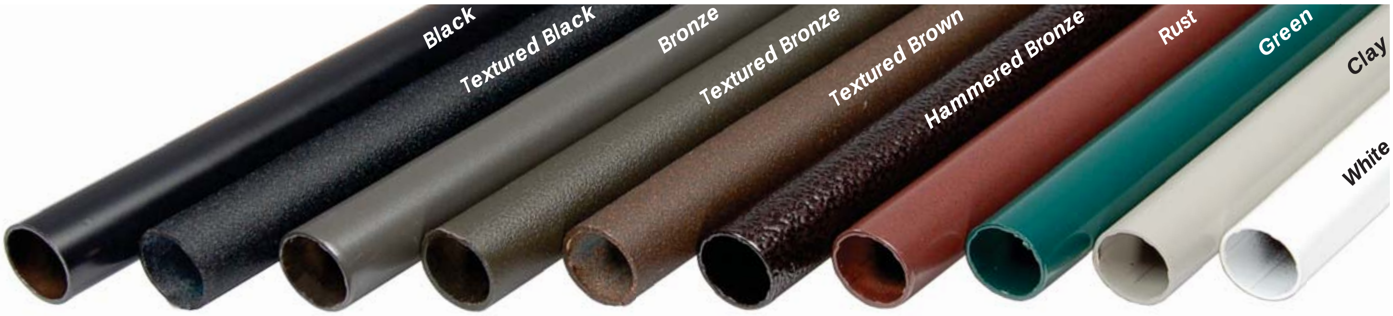
Smooth Finish:

Item # DP416 - Black
Item # DP418 - Bronze
Item # DP427 - Hammered Bronze
Item # DP426 - White

Textured Finish:

Item # DP416T - Textured Black

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes



AAMA 2604 Powder coated balusters. Painted ends eliminate the need for a washered connector.
Colors shown are an approximate representation only, please see actual product sample when selecting color

Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- Ham. Bronze
- Clay
- Rust
- Green
- White

36” Round 10 Pk Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 10. 10/case

36” x 3/4” Smooth satin round baluster. Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Item # DP296 - Black
Item # DP298 - Bronze
Item # DP299 - Hammered Bronze
Item # DP300 - Clay
Item # DP304 - Rust
Item # DP302 - Green
Item # DP306 - White

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:

- Text. Black
- Text. Bronze
- Text. White

36” Textured Round 10 Pk Aluminum Balusters

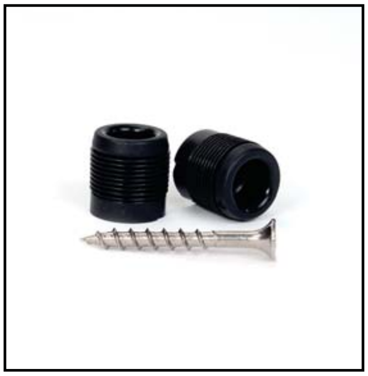
Sold in packs of 10. 10/case

36” x 3/4” Textured round baluster. Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Item # DP296T - Textured Black
Item # DP298T - Textured Bronze
Item # DP306T - Textured White

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

DekPro™ Round Balusters w/ Architectural Connectors, EFFEX Plateau Post Caps and 2x4 Rail Connectors - Black



Available in:

- Black

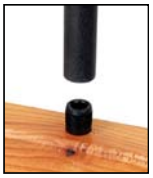
Made in USA

Baluster Connector for Round or Square

Sold in poly bag of 20. 50/case

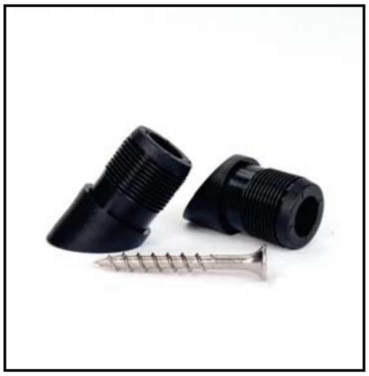
For 3/4" round or square balusters. Features a tall hidden connector that assures positive engagement for a secure connection. Includes 1-1/2" stainless steel screws.

Item # DP374 - Hidden Connector



See next page for contractor pro packs and baluster connector layout template

---



Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- Ham. Bronze
- Clay
- Rust
- Green
- White

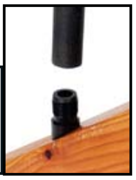
Made in USA

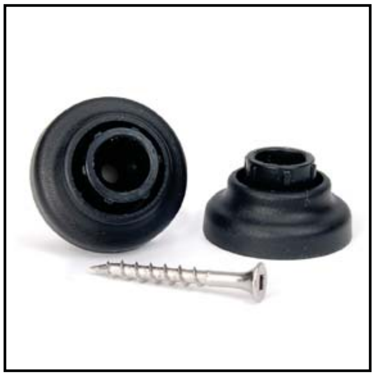
Round Baluster Stair Connector

Sold in poly bag of 20. 40/case

For 3/4" round balusters being used on stairs with 33-37 degree angle. Features a tall hidden connector that assures positive engagement for a secure connection. Includes 1-1/2" stainless steel screws.

Item # DP380 - Black
Item # DP380BZ - Bronze
Item # DP380HB - Hammered Bronze
Item # DP380CL - Clay
Item # DP380RU - Rust
Item # DP380GR - Green
Item # DP380WH - White





Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White

Made in USA

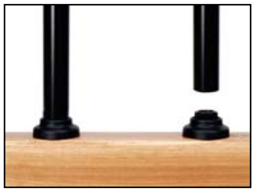
Architectural Round Baluster Connector

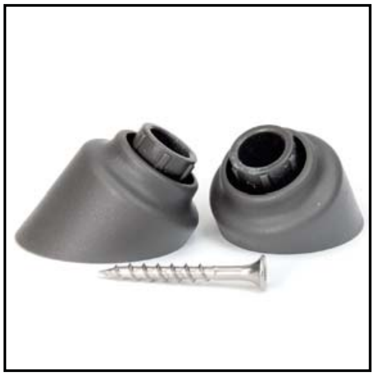
Sold in poly bag of 20. 30/case

Level connector for 3/4" round balusters. Features a decorative architectural design. Measures 1-3/8" in diameter, 1/2" height. Includes 1-1/2" stainless steel screws.

Item # DP140 - Black
Item # DP144 - Bronze
Item # DP142 - White

See next page for baluster connector layout template





Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White

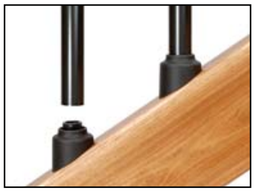
Made in USA

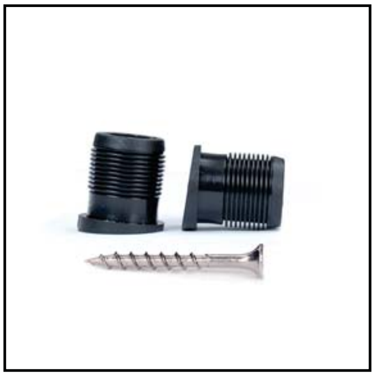
Architectural Stair Round Baluster Connector

Sold in poly bag of 20. 10/case

One piece stair connector for 3/4" round balusters being used on stairs with 33-37 degree angle. Features a decorative architectural design. Measures 1-5/8"L x 1-3/8"W. Includes 1-1/2" stainless steel screws.

Item # DP146 - Black
Item # DP150 - Bronze
Item # DP148 - White





Available in:
Black
Bronze
White

Made in USA

5° Round Baluster Connector for Ramps

Sold in poly bag of 20. 40/case

Five degree connector for 3/4" round balusters in a ramp application. Features a tall connector that assures positive engagement for a secure connection. Includes 1-1/2" stainless steel screws.

Item # DP770 - Black
Item # DP772 - Bronze
Item # DP771 - White

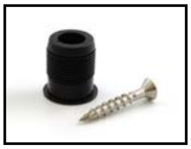
Made in USA

Universal Baluster Connector Pro Pack - 500 ct.

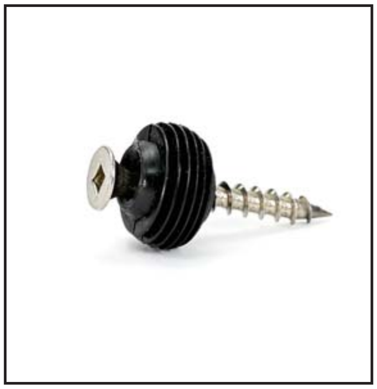
Sold in Pails.

Fits most 3/4" diameter balusters in the market today. Contractor pail contains 500 connectors and 1-1/2" #2 square drive stainless steel screws. Eliminates packaging hassles for the professional deck builder and enables them to do two - three average decks per pail. Screws bagged separately for convenience.

Item # ADIPROPACK500BP



Item # ADIPROPACK500 - Same as round baluster connector above, but with attached washer. For use with balusters when ends are not powder coated.



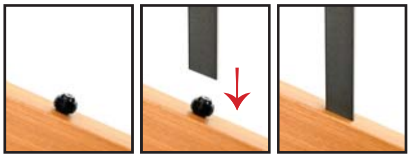
Available in:
Black

U-Ball Connector

Sold in packs of 50.

Universal connector for 3/4" square or round balusters. Features a round hidden connector that allows for a secure connection at varying angles. Excellent for odd angle applications. Requires baluster to be cut if at an angle on both ends. Includes 1-1/2" stainless steel screws.

Item #: UBALL



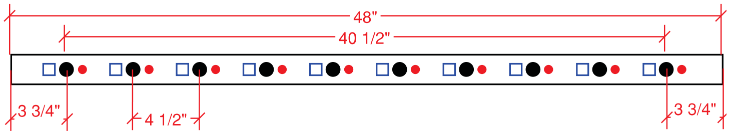
Universal Baluster Spacing Template - 48"

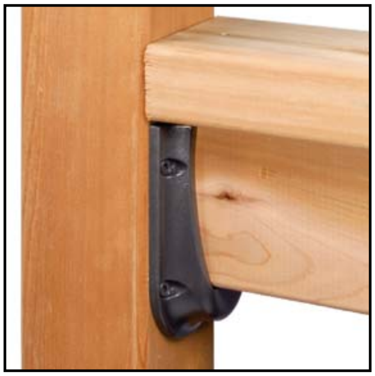
Sold in any quantity.

Spaces balusters at 4-1/2" **on center** to meet railing code. Allows for even spacing of DekPro™ round, square and architectural baluster connectors. Round and square connectors fit into template, for architectural connectors use small hole to locate. Shift template progressively down the lineal for longer length railings.

Item # DPBALUSTERTEMP - 48" Length PVC Template

Made in USA





Available in:

- ▬ Black
- ▬ Bronze
- ▬ Cedar
- ▬ Gray

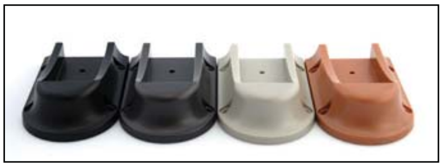
Made in USA

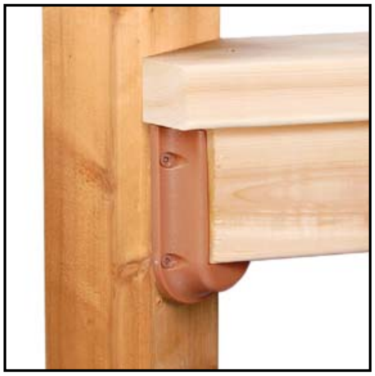
2” x 4” Railing Connector

Sold in packs of 2. 25/case

2” x 4” Straight rail connector for attaching upper and lower rail to post. 1” deep saddle provides great strength and holding power. Includes color matched stainless steel screws.

Item # DP375 - Black
Item # DP375BZ - Bronze
Item # DP375C - Cedar
Item # DP375G - Gray





Available in:

- ▬ Black
- ▬ Bronze
- ▬ Cedar
- ▬ Gray

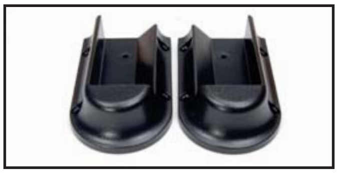
Made in USA

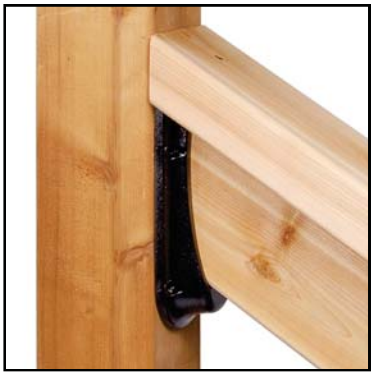
2” x 4” 45º Railing Connector

Sold in packs of 2. 25/case

2” x 4” 45° Rail connector with design, style and flair for attaching upper and lower rail to post at a typical 45° angle. 1” deep saddle provides great strength and holding power. Includes color matched stainless steel screws. (Requires slight trimming of 2” x 4” lineal)

Item # DP389 - Black
Item # DP389BZ - Bronze
Item # DP389C - Cedar
Item # DP389G - Gray





Available in:

- ▬ Black
- ▬ Bronze
- ▬ Cedar
- ▬ Gray

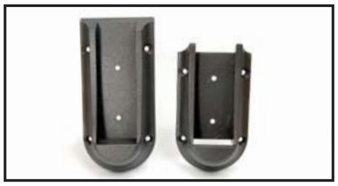
Made in USA

2” x 4” Stair Railing Connector

Sold in packs of 2. 20/case

2” x 4” Stair rail connector with design, style and flair for attaching upper and lower rail to post at a typical stair angle. 1” deep saddle provides great strength and holding power. Includes color matched stainless steel screws.

Item # DP388 - Black
Item # DP388BZ - Bronze
Item # DP388C - Cedar
Item # DP388G - Gray



DekPro™ 2x4 Railing Connectors, EFFEX Plateau Post Caps, and Round Balusters w/ Architectural Connectors -Black

Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- Ham. Bronze
- Clay
- Rust
- Green
- White

26” Square 10 Pk Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 10. 10/case

26” x 3/4” Smooth satin square baluster designed for 36” rail height. Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Item # DP212 - Black
Item # DP214 - Bronze
Item # DP219 - Hammered Bronze
Item # DP216 - Clay
Item # DP220 - Rust
Item # DP218 - Green
Item # DP222 - White

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:

- Text. Black
- Text. Bronze
- Text. Brown
- Text. White

26" Textured Square 10 Pk Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 10. 10/case

26" x 3/4" Textured square baluster designed for a 36" rail height. Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Item # DP212T - Textured Black
Item # DP214T - Textured Bronze
Item # DP213T - Textured Brown
Item # DP222T - Textured White

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- Ham. Bronze

26” Square 100 Pack Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 100.

26” x 3/4” Smooth satin square baluster designed for 36” rail height. Balusters are packaged in 100 count contractor packs (No retail box). Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Item # DP402 - Black
Item # DP404 - Bronze
Item # DP403 - Hammered Bronze

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:

- Black
- Ham. Bronze

29” Square 100 Pack Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 100.

29” x 3/4” Smooth satin square baluster designed for use in many composite rail systems. Balusters are packaged in 100 count contractor packs (No retail box). Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Item # DP246 - Black
Item # DP247 - Hammered Bronze

29” Only available in 100 packs.

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- Ham. Bronze
- White

32” Square 10 Pk Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 10. 10/case

32” x 3/4” Smooth satin square baluster designed for 42” rail height. Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Item # DP260 - Black
Item # DP262 - Bronze
Item # DP267 - Hammered Bronze
Item # DP261 - White

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:
- Text. Black
- Text. Bronze
- Text. Brown
- Text. White

32" Textured Square 10 Pk Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 10. 10/case

32" x 3/4" Textured square baluster designed for a 42" rail height. Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Item # DP260T - Textured Black
Item # DP262T - Textured Bronze
Item # DP263T - Textured Brown
Item # DP261T - Textured White

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- Ham. Bronze

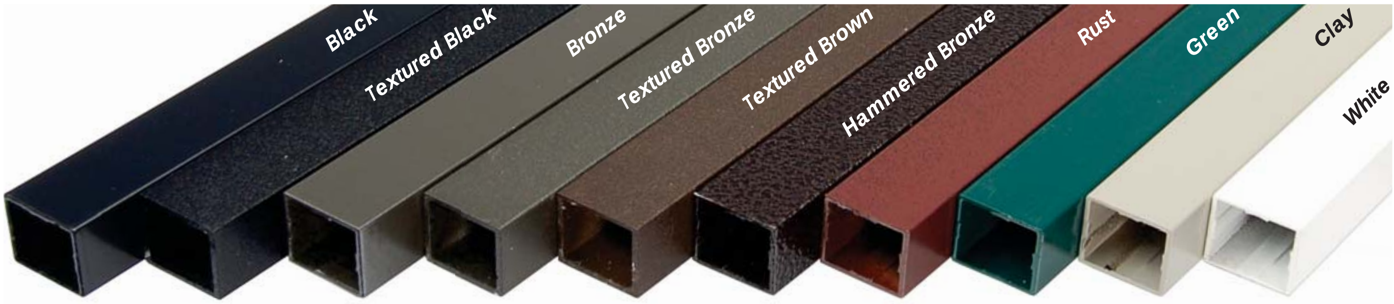
32” Square 100 Pack Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 100.

32” x 3/4” Smooth satin square baluster designed for 42” rail height. Balusters are packaged in 100 count contractor packs (No retail box). Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Item # DP428 - Black
Item # DP430 - Bronze
Item # DP432 - Hammered Bronze

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes



AAMA 2604 Powder coated balusters. Painted ends eliminate the need for a washered connector.

Colors shown are an approximate representation only, please see actual product sample when selecting color

Available in:

- ▬ Black
- ▬ Bronze

36” Square 10 Pk Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 10. 10/case

36” x 3/4” Smooth satin square baluster. Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Item # DP308 - Black
Item # DP310 - Bronze

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:

- ▬ Text. Black
- ▬ Text. Bronze

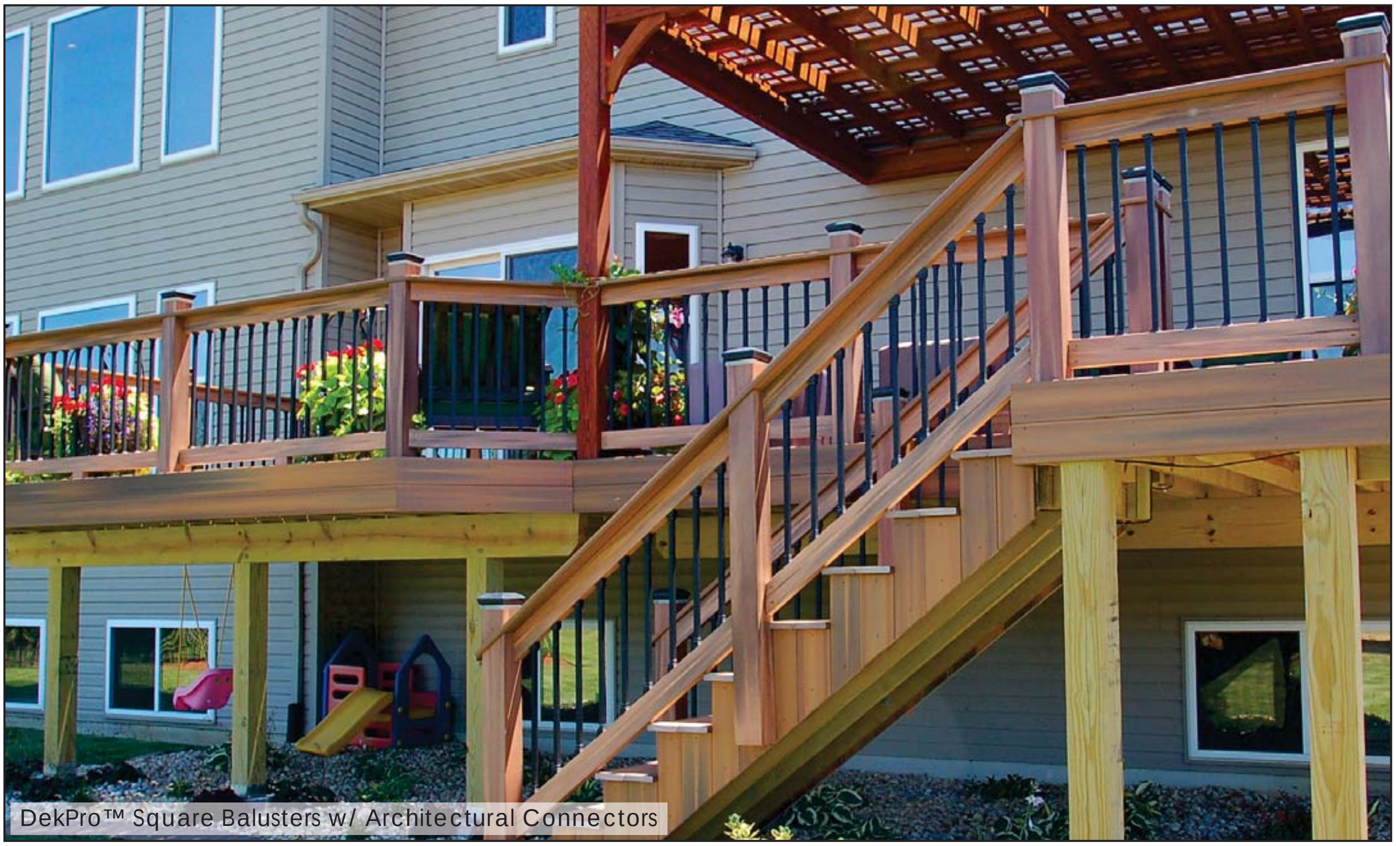
36” Textured Square 10 Pk Aluminum Balusters

Sold in packs of 10. 10/case

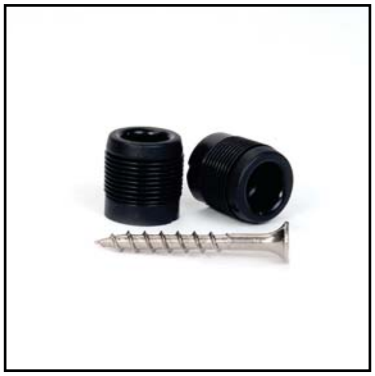
36” x 3/4” Textured square baluster. Each baluster is individually poly bagged for added protection.

Item # DP308T - Textured Black
Item # DP310T - Textured Bronze

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes



DekPro™ Square Balusters w/ Architectural Connectors



Available in:

Black

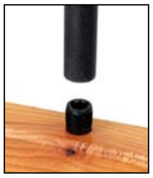
Made in USA

Baluster Connector for Square or Round

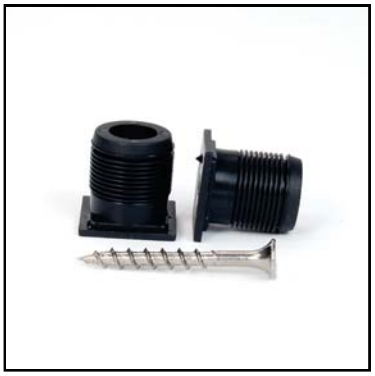
Sold in poly bag of 20. 50/case

For 3/4" square or round balusters. Features a tall hidden connector that assures positive engagement for a secure connection. Includes 1-1/2" stainless steel screws.

Item # DP374 - Hidden Connector



See next page for baluster connector layout template



Available in:

Black

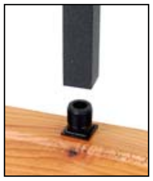
Made in USA

Square Baluster Connector

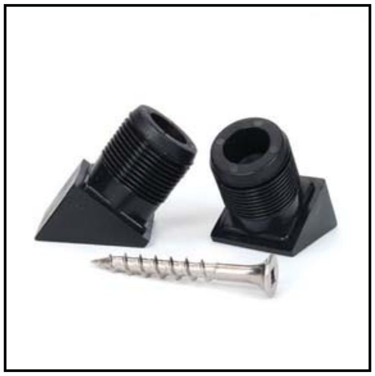
Sold in poly bag of 20. 50/case

For 3/4" square balusters. Features a tall connector that assures positive engagement for a secure connection. Also has anti- rotation spike on bottom of connector. Includes 1-1/2" stainless steel screws.

Item # DP376 - Black



See next page for baluster connector layout template



Available in:

Black
Bronze
Ham. Bronze
Clay
Rust
Green
White

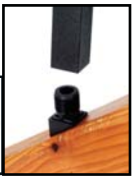
Made in USA

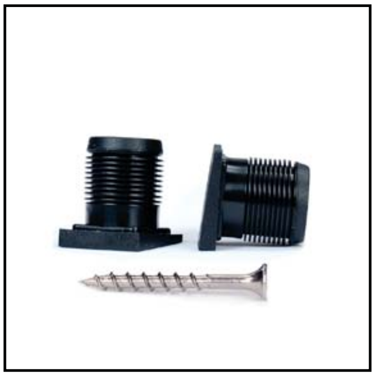
Square Baluster Stair Connector

Sold in poly bag of 20. 35/case

For 3/4" square balusters being used on stairs with 33-37 degree angle. Features a tall connector that assures positive engagement for a secure connection. Includes 1-1/2" stainless steel screws.

Item # DP377 - Black
Item # DP377BZ - Bronze
Item # DP377HB - Hammered Bronze
Item # DP377CL - Clay
Item # DP377RU - Rust
Item # DP377GR - Green
Item # DP377WH - White





Available in:

Black
Bronze
White

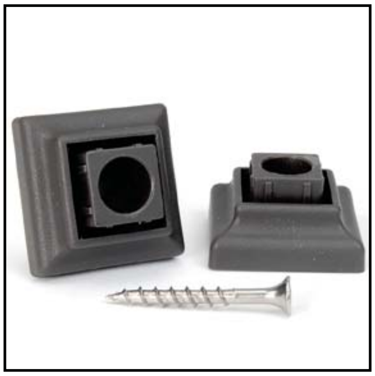
Made in USA

5° Square Baluster Connector for Ramps

Sold in poly bag of 20. 40/case

Five degree connector for 3/4" square balusters in a ramp application. Features a tall connector that assures positive engagement for a secure connection. Includes 1-1/2" stainless steel screws.

Item # DP773 - Black
Item # DP775 - Bronze
Item # DP774 - White



Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White

Made in USA

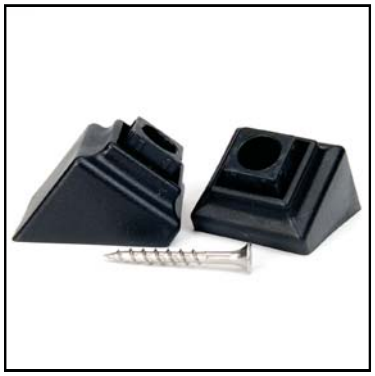
Architectural Square Baluster Connector

Sold in poly bag of 20. 20/case

Level connector for 3/4" square balusters. Features a decorative architectural design. Also has anti- rotation spike on bottom of connector. Measures 1-3/8" square, 1/2" height. Includes 1-1/2" stainless steel screws.

Item # DP152 - Black
Item # DP156 - Bronze
Item # DP154 - White

See below for baluster connector layout template



Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White

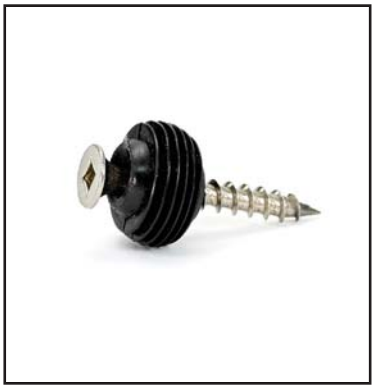
Made in USA

Architectural Stair Square Baluster Connector

Sold in poly bag of 20. 10/case

One piece stair connector for 3/4" square balusters being used on stairs with 33-37 degree angle. Features a decorative architectural design. Measures 1-5/8"L x 1-3/8"W. Includes 1-1/2" stainless steel screws.

Item # DP158 - Black
Item # DP162 - Bronze
Item # DP160 - White



Available in:

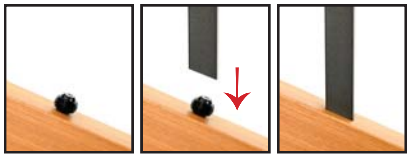
- Black

U-Ball Connector

Sold in packs of 50.

Universal connector for 3/4" square or round balusters. Features a round hidden connector that allows for a secure connection at varying angles. Excellent for odd angle applications. Requires baluster to be cut if at an angle on both ends. Includes 1-1/2" stainless steel screws.

Item #: UBALL



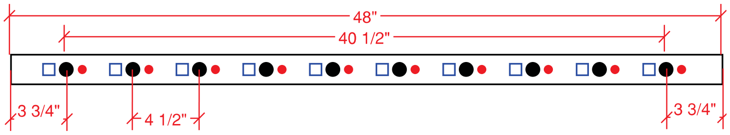
Universal Baluster Spacing Template - 48"

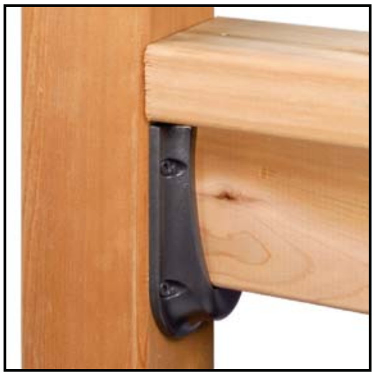
Sold in any quantity.

Spaces balusters at 4-1/2" **on center** to meet railing code. Allows for even spacing of DekPro™ round, square and architectural baluster connectors. Round and square connectors fit into template, for architectural connectors use small hole to locate. Shift template progressively down the lineal for longer length railings.

Item # DPBALUSTERTEMP - 48" Length PVC Template

Made in USA





Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- Cedar
- Gray

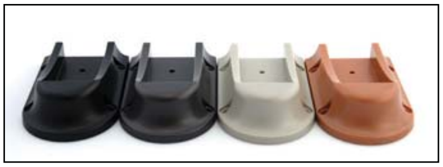
Made in USA

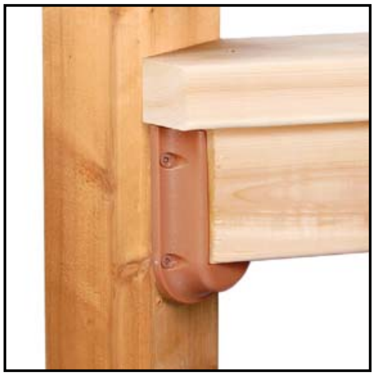
2" x 4" Railing Connector

Sold in packs of 2. 25/case

2" x 4" Straight rail connector for attaching upper and lower rail to post. 1" deep saddle provides great strength and holding power. Includes color matched stainless steel screws.

Item # DP375 - Black
Item # DP375BZ - Bronze
Item # DP375C - Cedar
Item # DP375G - Gray





Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- Cedar
- Gray

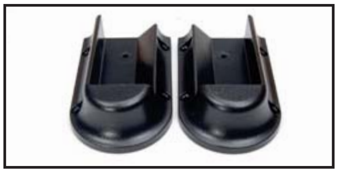
Made in USA

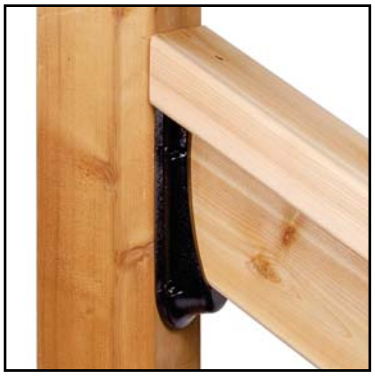
2" x 4" 45º Railing Connector

Sold in packs of 2. 25/case

2" x 4" 45º Rail connector with design, style and flair for attaching upper and lower rail to post at a typical 45° angle. 1" deep saddle provides great strength and holding power. Includes color matched stainless steel screws. (Requires slight trimming of 2" x 4" lineal)

Item # DP389 - Black
Item # DP389BZ - Bronze
Item # DP389C - Cedar
Item # DP389G - Gray





Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- Cedar
- Gray

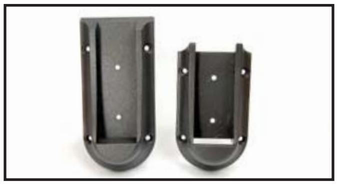
Made in USA

2" x 4" Stair Railing Connector

Sold in packs of 2. 20/case

2" x 4" Stair rail connector with design, style and flair for attaching upper and lower rail to post at a typical stair angle. 1" deep saddle provides great strength and holding power. Includes color matched stainless steel screws.

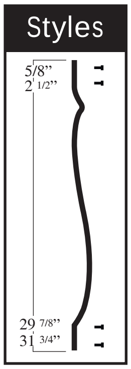
Item # DP388 - Black
Item # DP388BZ - Bronze
Item # DP388C - Cedar
Item # DP388G - Gray



DekPro™ 2x4 Railing Connectors, EFFEX Plateau Post Caps, and Round Balusters w/ Architectural Connectors -Black

Available in:

- Black
- Textured Black
- Bronze
- Textured Bronze
- Ham. Bronze



32" Belly (Baroque) Style Baluster 5 Pack

Sold in packs of 5. 10/case

32" Belly style baluster measures 3/16" x 1" x 32-1/4." Each package contains color matched stainless steel screws.

Smooth Finish:

Item # DP346 - Black
Item # DP348 - Bronze
Item # DP350 - Hammered Bronze

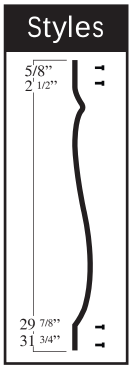
Textured Finish:

Item # DP346T - Text. Black
Item # DP348T - Text. Bronze

Please use 2.5 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- Ham. Bronze



32" Belly (Baroque) Style Baluster 50 Pack

Sold in packs of 50.

32" Belly style baluster measures 3/16" x 1" x 32-1/4." Balusters are packaged in 50 count contractor packs (No retail box). Each package contains color matched stainless steel screws.

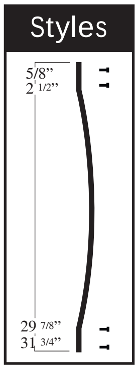
Item # DP347 - Black
Item # DP349 - Bronze
Item # DP351 - Hammered Bronze

Please use 2.5 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

DekPro™ Belly Balusters, 2x4 Rail Connectors and EFFEX Summit Post Caps - Black

Available in:

- Black
- Textured Black
- Bronze
- Textured Bronze
- Ham. Bronze



32” Bow (Arc) Style Baluster 5 Pack

Sold in packs of 5. 10/case

32” Bow style baluster measures 3/16” x 1” x 32-1/4.” Each package contains color matched stainless steel screws.

Smooth Finish:

Item # DP358 - Black
Item # DP360 - Bronze
Item # DP362 - Hammered Bronze

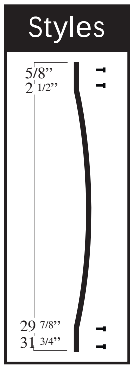
Textured Finish:

Item # DP358T - Text. Black
Item # DP360T - Text. Bronze

Please use 2.5 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- Ham. Bronze



32” Bow (Arc) Style Baluster 50 Pack

Sold in packs of 50.

32” Bow style baluster measures 3/16” x 1” x 32-1/4.” Balusters are packaged in 50 count contractor packs (No retail box). Each package contains color matched stainless steel screws.

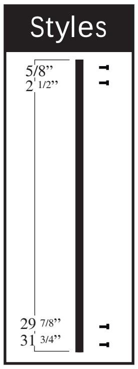
Item # DP359 - Black
Item # DP361 - Bronze
Item # DP363 - Hammered Bronze

Please use 2.5 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

DekPro™ Bow Balusters, 2x4 Rail Connectors and EFFEX Summit Post Caps - Bronze

Available in:

- Black
- Textured Black
- Bronze
- Textured Bronze
- Ham. Bronze



32” Face Mount Baluster 10 Pack (Traditional)

Sold in packs of 10. 10/case

Face mount rectangular baluster measures 1/2” x 1” x 32-1/4”. Each package contains color matched stainless steel screws and plastic end caps.

Smooth Finish:

Item # DP464 - Black
Item # DP466 - Bronze
Item # DP468 - Hammered Bronze

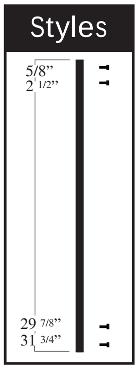
Textured Finish:

Item # DP464T - Text. Black
Item # DP466T - Text. Bronze

Please use 2.5 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:

- Black



32” Face Mount Baluster - 100 Pack (Traditional)

Sold in packs of 100.

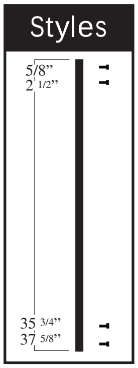
Face mount balusters are packaged in 100 count contractor packs (No retail box). Each package contains color matched stainless steel screws and plastic end caps.

Item # DP465 - Black

Please use 2.5 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- Ham. Bronze



38” Face Mount Baluster 10 Pack (Traditional)

Sold in packs of 10. 10/case

Face mount rectangular baluster measures 1/2” x 1” x 38-1/4”. Each package contains color matched stainless steel screws and plastic end caps.

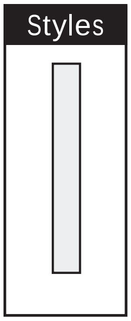
Item # DP332 - Black
Item # DP334 - Bronze
Item # DP336 - Hammered Bronze

Please use 2.5 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

DekPro™ Face mount Balusters, 2x4 Rail Connectors and EFFEX Summit Post Caps - Bronze

Available in:
- Clear

Styles



26" & 32" Glass Balusters 5 Pack

Sold in packs of 5. 3/case

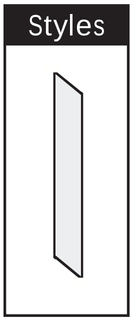
Tempered glass measures 5/16" thick x 4" wide X 26"or 32" long, will work for many different rail heights. **Requires glass rail connector shown below. Sold separately.**

Item # DP370 - 26" length
Item # DP372 - 32" length

Please use 1.5 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:
- Clear

Styles



26" & 32" Stair Glass Balusters 5 Pack

Sold in packs of 5. 3/case

Tempered glass for stair measures 5/16" thick x 4" wide x 25-1/2", or 32-1/4" long, will work for stair angles from 34 - 36 degrees. **Requires glass stair rail connector shown below. Sold separately.**

Item # DP382 - 25-1/2" length
Item # DP384 - 32-1/4" length

Please use 1.5 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White

Made in USA

Straight Glass Baluster Connector

Sold in packs of 2. 50/case

Glass baluster connector featuring hidden internal fasteners. Connectors increase overall baluster height by 3/4". Includes 1-1/2" stainless steel screws.

Item # DP381 - Black
Item # DP381BZ - Bronze
Item # DP381WH - White

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White

Made in USA

Stair Glass Baluster Connector

Sold in packs of 2. 50/case

Glass baluster connector featuring hidden internal fasteners. Connectors increase overall baluster height by 3/4" and can be used with glass stair baluster installations. Includes 1-1/2" stainless steel screws. Compatible with common stair angles from 34-36 degrees.

Item # DP387 - Black
Item # DP387BZ - Bronze
Item # DP387WH - White

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- Cedar
- Gray

Made in USA

2” x 4” Railing Connector

Sold in packs of 2. 25/case

2” x 4” Straight rail connector for attaching upper and lower rail to post. 1” deep saddle provides great strength and holding power. Includes color matched stainless steel screws.

Item # DP375 - Black
Item # DP375BZ - Bronze
Item # DP375C - Cedar
Item # DP375G - Gray

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- Cedar
- Gray

Made in USA

2” x 4” 45º Railing Connector

Sold in packs of 2. 25/case

2” x 4” 45º Rail connector with design, style and flair for attaching upper and lower rail to post at a typical 45° angle. 1” deep saddle provides great strength and holding power. Includes color matched stainless steel screws. (Requires slight trimming of 2” x 4” lineal)

Item # DP389 - Black
Item # DP389BZ - Bronze
Item # DP389C - Cedar
Item # DP389G - Gray

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- Cedar
- Gray

Made in USA

2” x 4” Stair Railing Connector

Sold in packs of 2. 20/case

2” x 4” Stair rail connector with design, style and flair for attaching upper and lower rail to post at a typical stair angle. 1” deep saddle provides great strength and holding power. Includes color matched stainless steel screws.

Item # DP388 - Black
Item # DP388BZ - Bronze
Item # DP388C - Cedar
Item # DP388G - Gray

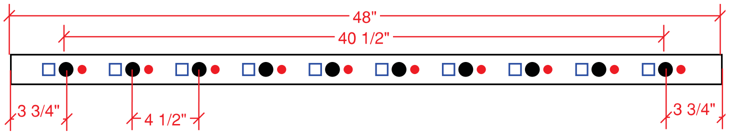
Universal Baluster Spacing Template - 48”

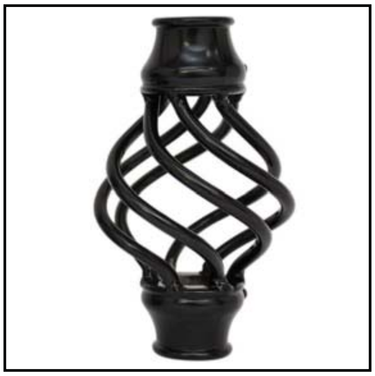
Sold in any quantity.

Spaces balusters at 4-1/2” **on center** to meet railing code. Allows for even spacing of DekPro™ round, square and architectural baluster connectors. Round and square connectors fit into template, for architectural connectors use small hole to locate. Shift template progressively down the lineal for longer length railings.

Item # DPBALUSTERTEMP - 48” Length PVC Template

Made in USA





Available in:

Black

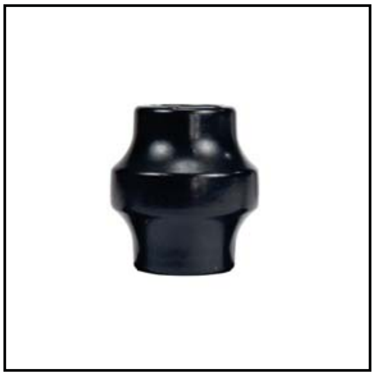
Bronze

Aluminum Round Basket

Sold in any quantity. 24/case

Baskets designed to slide over round balusters and lock in place with 3/32 allen set screws (Included). Measures 2-1/2”W X 4-1/2”H.

Item # DP500 - Black
Item # DP502 - Bronze



Available in:

Black

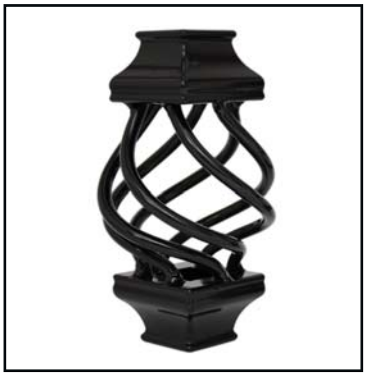
Bronze

Solid Aluminum Round Collar

Sold in any quantity. 25/case

Collars designed to slide over round balusters and lock in place with 3/32 allen set screws (Included). Measures 1-5/8”W X 1-7/8”H.

Item # DP528 - Black
Item # DP530 - Bronze



Available in:

Black

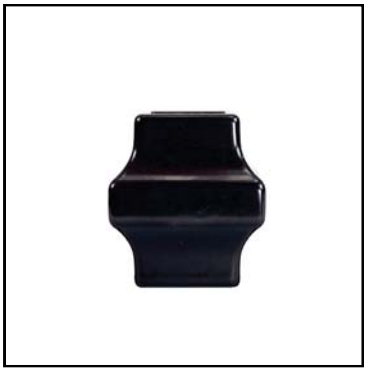
Bronze

Aluminum Square Basket

Sold in any quantity. 24/case

Baskets designed to slide over square balusters and lock in place with 3/32 allen set screw (Included). Measures 2-3/4”W X 4-5/8”H.

Item # DP514 - Black



Available in:

Black

Bronze

Solid Aluminum Square Collar

Sold in any quantity. 25/case

Collars designed to slide over square balusters and lock in place with 3/32 allen set screw (Included). Measures 1-5/8”W X 1-7/8”H.

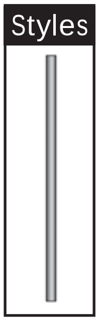
Item # DP556 - Black
Item # DP558 - Bronze

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in: MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

ND
SD
MN
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® BALUSTER ORDERS

Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- Oil Rub. Bronze



26" Vintage Iron Round Baluster

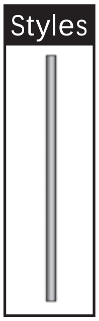
Sold in packs of 10. 8/case

26" x 3/4" Vintage series round baluster designed for a 36" rail height. Install with EZ mounts or vintage round shoes.

Item # 54126008 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 660006 - Antique Bronze
Item # 660002 - Oil Rubbed Bronze

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- Oil Rub. Bronze



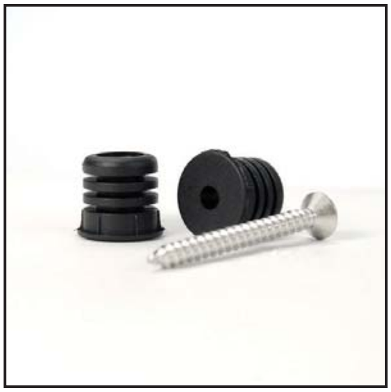
32" Vintage Iron Round Baluster

Sold in packs of 10. 8/case

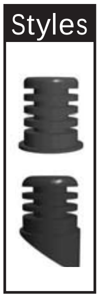
32" x 3/4" Vintage series round baluster designed for a 42" rail height. Install with EZ mounts or vintage round shoes.

Item # 54132008 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 660056 - Antique Bronze
Item # 660052 - Oil Rubbed Bronze

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes



Available in:
- Black

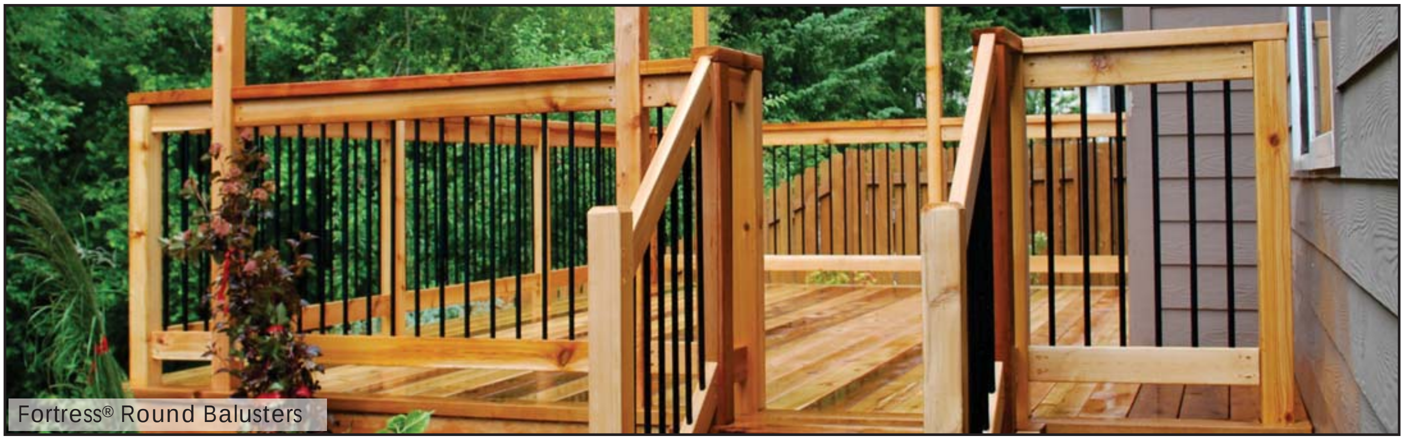


EZ Mounts

Sold in bags of 20. 50/case

EZ Mounts are for installation of vintage series round balusters. Screws included.

Item # 640055 - Standard
Item # 640056 - Stairs



Fortress® Round Balusters

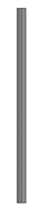
ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® BALUSTER ORDERS

Available in:

Black Sand
Ant. Bronze

Styles



26” Mega Square Iron Baluster

Sold in packs of 10. 4/case

26” x 3/4” Mega series baluster designed for a 36” rail height. Install with mega EZ mounts or mega shoes.

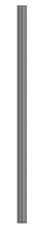
Item # 54126018 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 660256 - Antique Bronze

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:

Black Sand
Ant. Bronze

Styles



32” Mega Square Iron Baluster

Sold in packs of 10. 4/case

32” x 3/4” Mega series baluster designed for a 42” rail height. Install with mega EZ mounts or mega shoes.

Item # 54132018 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 660156 - Antique Bronze

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:

Black

Styles

Mega EZ Mounts

Sold in bags of 20. 50/case

Mega EZ mounts are for installation of mega series square balusters. Screws included.

Item # 640053 - Standard
Item # 640054 - Stairs

Fortress® Square Balusters

Absolute Distribution Inc.

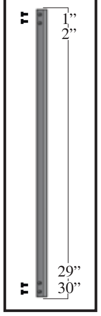
Fortress® Railing ONLY available in: MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

FORTRESS® BUILDING PRODUCTS

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® BALUSTER ORDERS

Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- Gloss Black
- Oil Rub. Bronze

Styles



31” Vintage Iron Square Baluster Face Mount

Sold in packs of 10. 4/case

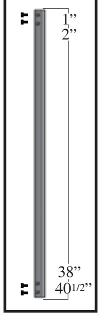
31” x 5/8” Vintage series square baluster for face mount installation to achieve a total railing height of 36”. Screws included.

Item # 54131018 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 660106 - Antique Bronze
Item # 660100 - Gloss Black
Item # 660102 - Oil Rubbed Bronze

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- Gloss Black
- Oil Rub. Bronze

Styles



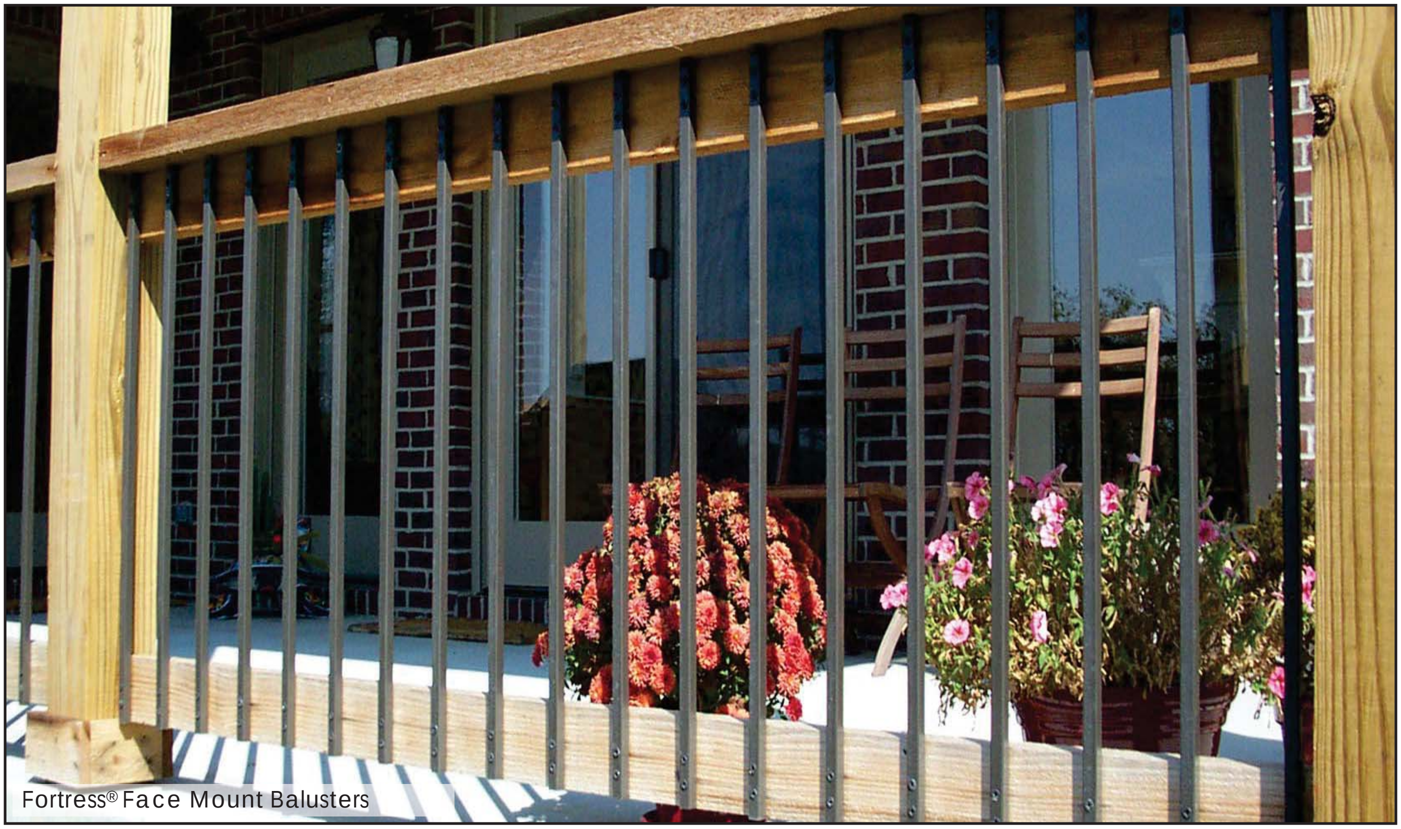
42” Vintage Iron Square Baluster Face Mount

Sold in packs of 10. 4/case

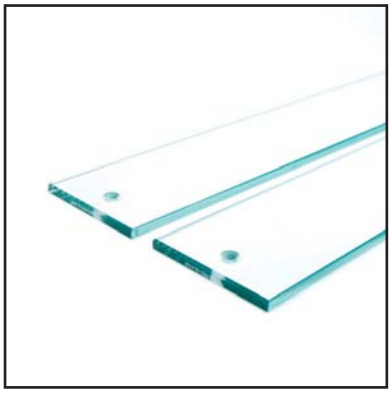
42” x 5/8” Vintage series square baluster for face mount installation to achieve a total railing height of 36” when attached to fascia. Screws included.

Item # 54142018 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 660206 - Antique Bronze
Item # 660200 - Gloss Black
Item # 660202 - Oil Rubbed Bronze

Please use 2.67 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

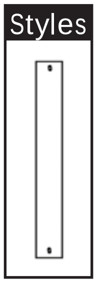


Fortress® Face Mount Balusters



Available in:

Clear



26” & 34” Pure View® Glass - Standard

Sold in packs of 5. 3/case

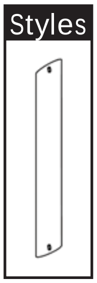
26” & 34” Pure View 5/16” tempered glass balusters that are 3-3/4” wide for straight installations. Fasteners not included.

Item # 660500 - 26” length
Item # 660520 - 34” length
Item # 650032 - Screws with Washer (10/bag)

Please use 1.5 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:

Clear



26” & 34” Pure View® Glass - Stairs

Sold in packs of 5. 3/case

26” & 34” Pure View 5/16” tempered glass balusters that are 3-3/4” wide for stair installations. Fasteners not included.

Item # 660510 - 26” length
Item # 660530 - 34” length
Item # 650032 - Screws with Washer (10/bag)

Please use 1.5 balusters per lineal foot for estimating purposes

Available in:

Black

Pure View® Nylon Mounting Shoe - Standard

Sold in bags of 10. 20/case

Pure View nylon mounting shoe is used for surface mount installation of Pure View glass balusters for straight applications. Screws included.

Item # 660685

Available in:

Black

Pure View® Nylon Mounting Shoe - Stairs

Sold in bags of 10. 20/case

Pure View nylon mounting shoe is used for surface mount installation of Pure View glass balusters for stair applications. Compatible for stair angles between 25-37 degrees. Screws included.

Item # 660687

Available in:

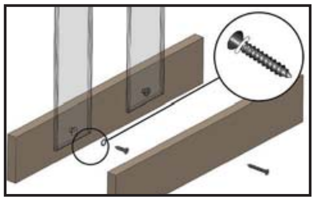
Black

Pure View® Screw & Washer

Sold in bags of 10.

Pure View screw & washer for sandwich method installation of Pure View glass balusters for straight and stair applications. Screws are ordered separately. Includes enough screws to do 5 glass balusters.

Item # 650032



Available in:

Black

2x4 Nylon Railing Bracket - Level & Stair

Sold in packs of 2.

2x4 Nylon mounting bracket for attaching 2x4 railings to post. Used for both Level and Stair applications. Screws included.

Item # 54500020

Available in:

Black

2x4 Nylon Railing Bracket - 45° Angle

Sold in bags 4

2x4 Nylon mounting bracket for attaching 2x4 railings to post. Used for 45° angle railing applications. Comes with 2 brackets for right side and 2 brackets for left side. Screws included.

Item # 54500030

Fortress® Glass Balusters

Fortress® Glass Balusters

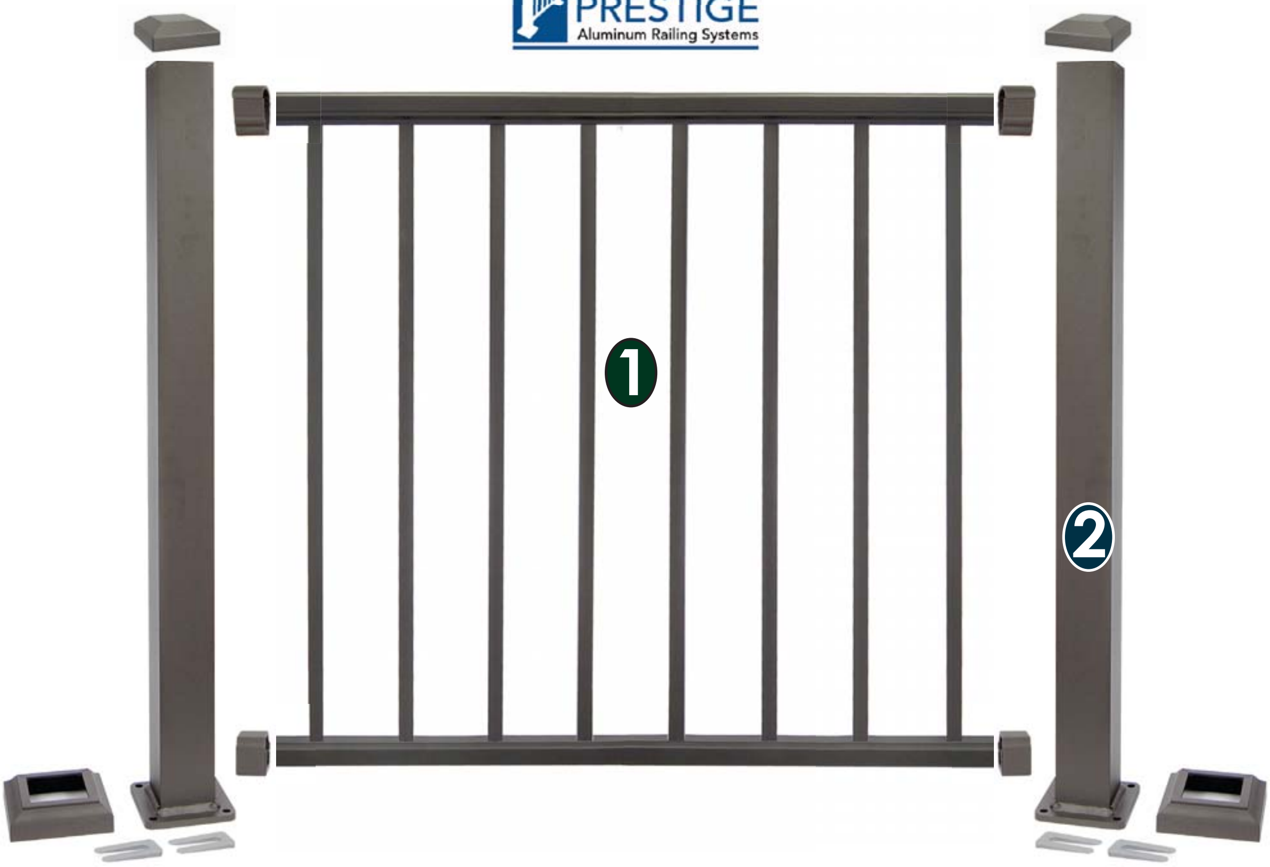
ALUMINUM RAILING SYSTEMS

DekPro™ Prestige
Textured Aluminum Railing System pg 32 - 65

Fortress® Al13⁺
Aluminum Railing System pg 66 - 77

Fairway™ A310
Aluminum Railing System pg 78 - 83

DekPro™ Prestige Railing Overview



Use the steps below for the following pages to complete your rail.

STEP 1 Choose Rail Kits

Level or Stair. Comes complete with all brackets and screws

STEP 2 Choose 3"- 4" Post or 4" Sleeve

3" & 4" Posts include Caps, Skirts & Shims.

4" Post Sleeves fit wood 4x4 posts. Cap and Skirt sold Separately.

DekPro™ Prestige Aluminum Railing System

DekPro™ Prestige railing system features a durable, finely textured powder coat finish available in four popular colors. With it's sleek, stylish top rail design, this rail compliments any home. Made from all aluminum components DekPro™ Prestige is virtually maintenance free and includes a Lifetime Warranty.

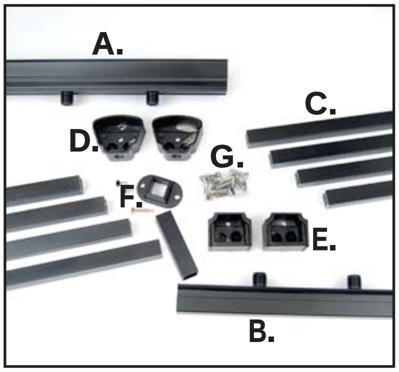
ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL DEKPRO™ PRESTIGE RAIL ORDERS

Dekpro™ Prestige Rail - Cocoa Bronze

DekPro™ Prestige Level Railing (Textured)

Level Kit Includes:

- **A.** 1 - 1-3/4” x 2-1/4” Architectural Top Rail w/ Baluster Connectors Installed
- **B.** 1 - 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Bottom Rail w/ Baluster Connectors Installed
- **C.** Square 3/4” Balusters: 15 per 6’ kit • 21 per 8’kit
- **D.** 2 - Top Rail Brackets - Level
- **E.** 2 - Bottom Rail Brackets - Level
- **F.** 1 - Rail Support - Surface Mount
- **G.** T30 Torx Self-drilling Screws Included



Level Aluminum Rail Kits - Square Balusters

Sold in any quantity.

Textured aluminum level railing comes complete with top and bottom lineals (baluster connectors installed), square balusters, brackets and rail support. Simply cut upper and lower rails to length, position balusters in place and install. 32” balusters used for 38” rail, 36” balusters used for 42” rail. **Brackets add a total of 1/2” to overall railing length.**

6’ Rail Kits - 70”

38” Rail Height (35” x 70”)	**42” Rail Height** (39” x 70”)
Item # PR3672SLABT - Absolute Black	**Item # PR4272SLABT** - Absolute Black
Item # PR3672SLCBT - Cocoa Bronze	**Item # PR4272SLCBT** - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR3672SLDWT - Dream White	**Item # PR4272SLDWT** - Dream White
Item # PR3672SLMCT - Maple Cream	**Item # PR4272SLMCT** - Maple Cream

8’ Rail Kits - 96-3/4”

38” Rail Height (35” x 96-3/4”)	**42” Rail Height** (39” x 96-3/4”)
Item # PR3696SLABT - Absolute Black	**Item # PR4296SLABT** - Absolute Black
Item # PR3696SLCBT - Cocoa Bronze	**Item # PR4296SLCBT** - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR3696SLDWT - Dream White	**Item # PR4296SLDWT** - Dream White
Item # PR3696SLMCT - Maple Cream	**Item # PR4296SLMCT** - Maple Cream

Available Textured Finishes:

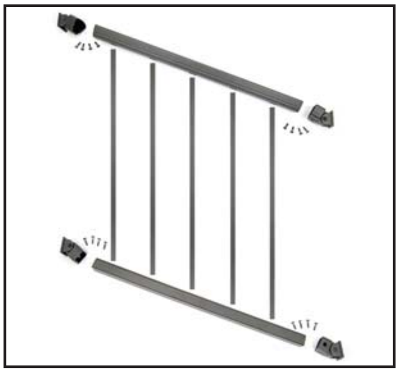
■ Absolute Black (ABT)	□ Dream White (DWT)
■ Cocoa Bronze (CBT)	■ Maple Cream (MCT)

Colors shown are an approximate representation.
Please see actual product sample when selecting color.

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL DEKPRO™ PRESTIGE RAIL ORDERS

Dekpro™ Prestige Stair Rail - Cocoa Bronze

DekPro™ Prestige Adjustable Stair Railing (Textured)



Stair Kit Includes:

A. 1 - 1-3/4" x 2-1/4" Architectural Top Rail pre-slotted to accept balusters

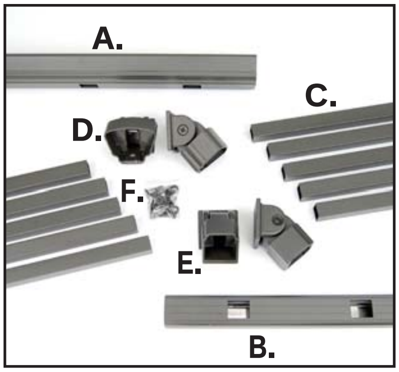
B. 1 - 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" Bottom Rail pre-slotted to accept balusters

C. Square 3/4" Balusters: 15 per 6' kit • 21 per 8'kit

D. 2 - Top Rail Brackets - Stair

E. 2 - Bottom Rail Brackets - Stair

F. T30 Torx Self-drilling Screws Included



Stair Aluminum Rail Kits - Rackable to 40º

Sold in any quantity.

Textured aluminum adjustable stair railing comes complete with top and bottom lineals (pre-slotted to accept balusters), square balusters and brackets. Simply cut upper and lower rails to length, position balusters in place and install. 34" balusters used for 36" rail, 38" balusters used for 42" rail. **Brackets add a total of 1/2" to overall railing length.**

6' Stair Rail Kits - 70"

36" Rail Height (34-5/8" x 70")	**42" Rail Height** (38-5/8" x 70")
Item # PR3672SRSABT - Absolute Black	**Item # PR4272SRSABT** - Absolute Black
Item # PR3672SRSCBT - Cocoa Bronze	**Item # PR4272SRSCBT** - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR3672SRSDWT - Dream White	**Item # PR4272SRSDWT** - Dream White
Item # PR3672SRSMCT - Maple Cream	**Item # PR4272SRSMCT** - Maple Cream

8' Stair Rail Kits - 96-3/4"

36" Rail Height (34-5/8" x 96-3/4")	**42" Rail Height** (38-5/8" x 96-3/4")
Item # PR3696SRSABT - Absolute Black	**Item # PR4296SRSABT** - Absolute Black
Item # PR3696SRSCBT - Cocoa Bronze	**Item # PR4296SRSCBT** - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR3696SRSDWT - Dream White	**Item # PR4296SRSDWT** - Dream White
Item # PR3696SRSMCT - Maple Cream	**Item # PR4296SRSMCT** - Maple Cream

Available Textured Finishes:

Absolute Black (ABT)

Dream White (DWT)

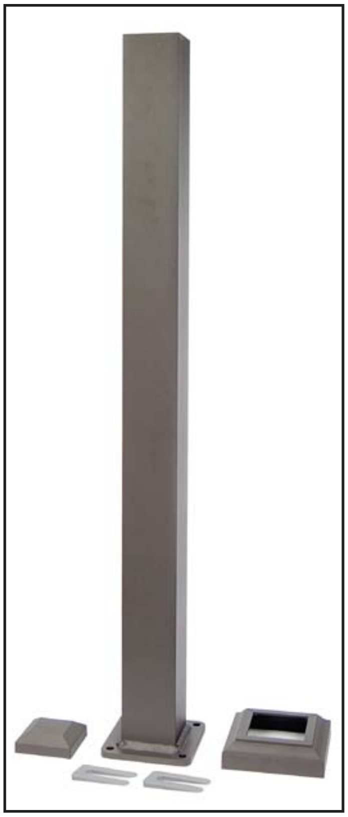
Cocoa Bronze (CBT)

Maple Cream (MCT)

Colors shown are an approximate representation.
Please see actual product sample when selecting color.

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL DEKPRO™ PRESTIGE RAIL ORDERS

DekPro™ Prestige Posts and Post Sleeves (Textured)



Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

3" Aluminum Post w/ Post Cap and Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

3" Aluminum post with 5" welded flange. Base plate is 3/8" thick with 3/8" holes spaced 4" on center for fasteners. Includes tapered shims for leveling post. **Post cap and 2 piece skirt are included.**

3" x 40"

Item # PR3040POSTABT - Black
Item # PR3040POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR3040POSTDWT - White
Item # PR3040POSTMCT - Maple

3" x 44"

Item # PR3044POSTABT - Black
Item # PR3044POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR3044POSTDWT - White
Item # PR3044POSTMCT - Maple

3" x 54"

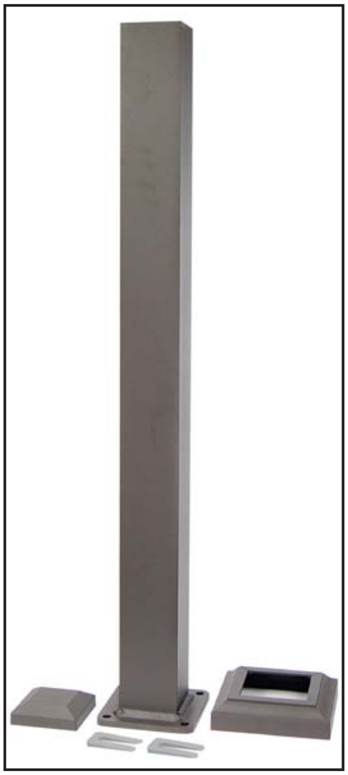
Item # PR3054POSTABT - Black
Item # PR3054POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR3054POSTDWT - White
Item # PR3054POSTMCT - Maple

3" Pyramid Post Cap - Upgrade

Item # DPPC3PABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC3PCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC3PDWT - Dream White
Item # DPPC3PMCT - Maple Cream

3" Flat Top Post Cap - Upgrade

Item # DPPC3FABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC3FCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC3FDWT - Dream White
Item # DPPC3FMCT - Maple Cream



Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White

4" Aluminum Post w/ Cap and Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

4" Aluminum post with 6" welded flange. Base plate is 3/8" thick with 3/8" holes spaced 5" on center for fasteners. Includes tapered shims for leveling post. **Post cap and 2 piece skirt are included.**

4" x 40"

Item # PR4040POSTABT - Black
Item # PR4040POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR4040POSTDWT - White

4" x 44"

Item # PR4044POSTABT - Black
Item # PR4044POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR4044POSTDWT - White

4" x 54"

Item # PR4054POSTABT - Black
Item # PR4054POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR4054POSTDWT - White

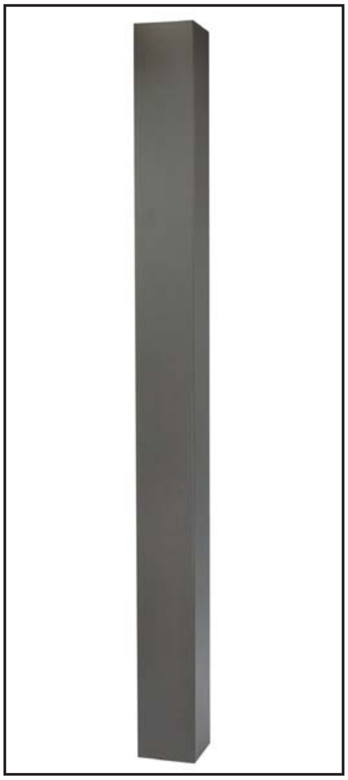
4" Pyramid Post Cap - Upgrade

Item # DPPC4PABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC4PCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC4PDWT - Dream White

4" Flat Top Post Cap - Upgrade

Item # DPPC4FABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC4FCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC4FDWT - Dream White

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL DEKPRO™ PRESTIGE RAIL ORDERS



Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

4” Aluminum Post Sleeve

Sold in any quantity.

4” aluminum sleeve designed to slide over a 3-5/8” wood post.
Does **not** include post cap or skirt.

4” x 40”

Item # PR4040PSLEEVEABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR4040PSLEEVECBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR4040PSLEEVEDWT - Dream White
Item # PR4040PSLEEVEMCT - Maple Cream

4” x 44”

Item # PR4044PSLEEVEABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR4044PSLEEVECBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR4044PSLEEVEDWT - Dream White
Item # PR4044PSLEEVEMCT - Maple Cream

4” x 54”

Item # PR4054PSLEEVEABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR4054PSLEEVECBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR4054PSLEEVEDWT - Dream White
Item # PR4054PSLEEVEMCT - Maple Cream

Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

4” Summit Pyramid Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

4” Aluminum pyramid post cap with fine textured powder coat finish.

Item # DPPC4PABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC4PCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC4PDWT - Dream White
Item # DPPC4PMCT - Maple Cream

Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

4” Plateau Flat Top Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

4” Aluminum flat top post cap with fine textured powder coat finish.

Item # DPPC4FABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC4FCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC4FDWT - Dream White
Item # DPPC4FMCT - Maple Cream

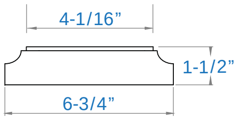
Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

4” Post Skirt - 2 Piece

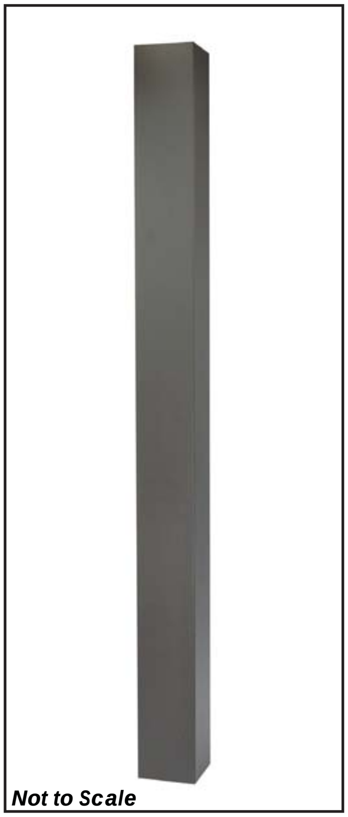
Sold in any quantity.

4” Aluminum 2 piece post skirt with fine textured powder coat finish.
Measures 6-3/4” x 1-1/2” with 4-1/16” opening.

Item # PR4SKIRTABT2PC - Absolute Black
Item # PR4SKIRTCBT2PC - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR4SKIRTDWT2PC - Dream White
Item # PR4SKIRTMCT2PC - Maple Cream



ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL DEKPRO™ PRESTIGE RAIL ORDERS



Not to Scale

Available in:

Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream

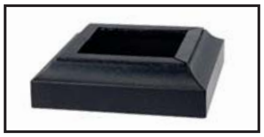
4” Aluminum Porch Post Sleeve - 1 Piece

Sold in any quantity.

4” x 108” aluminum sleeve designed to slide over a 3-5/8” wood structural support post. Does **not** include post skirt.

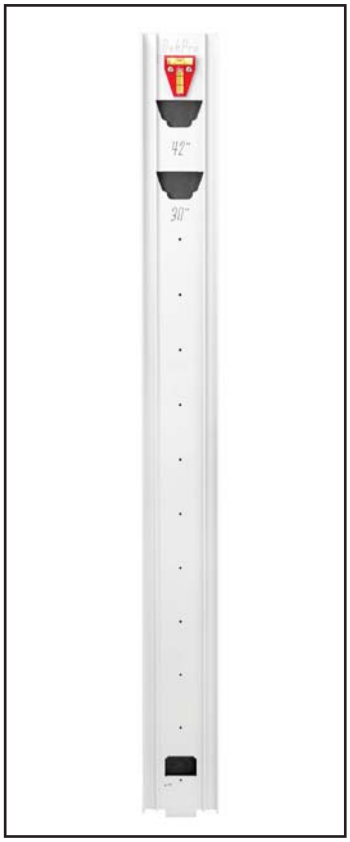
4” x 108”

Item # PR40108PSLEEVEABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR40108PSLEEVECBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR40108PSLEEVEDWT - Dream White
Item # PR40108PSLEEVEMCT - Maple Cream



4” Post Skirt (2 piece)

Item # PR4SKIRTABT2PC - Absolute Black
Item # PR4SKIRTCBT2PC - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR4SKIRTDWT2PC - Dream White
Item # PR4SKIRTMCT2PC - Maple Cream



Available in:

White

Quick Jig Rail Guide - For Level Railing

Sold in any quantity.

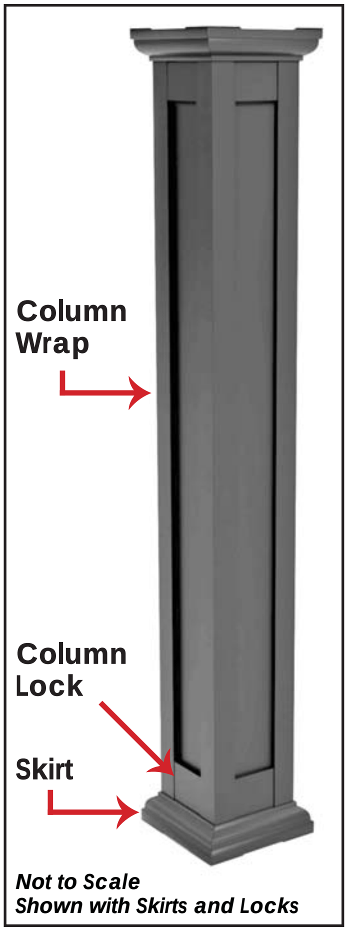
Quick Jig rail guide allows the installer to easily locate and fasten rail brackets to the post for level railing without having to measure or center brackets manually. Quick jig can also be used to plumb posts using the attached 2 way level.

Item # PRJIG3C - Quick Jig for 3” & 4” Post
(Includes pre-drilled holes
for cable railing spacing)

Item # PRJIG4 - Quick Jig for 4” Post Sleeve

Made in USA

DekPro™ Column Wrap (Textured)



Not to Scale
Shown with Skirts and Locks

Available in:

- ■ Absolute Black
- ■ Cocoa Bronze
- □ Dream White

120” Aluminum Column Wrap - 4 Piece

Sold in any quantity.

120” - 4 Piece snap together aluminum column wrap. Available to fit around 4x4 and 6x6 wood posts. Does **not** include post skirt or column locks.

6” x 120” - Fits 4x4 Wood Post

Item # PR6120CWRAPABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR6120CWRAPCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR6120CWRAPDWT - Dream White

8” x 120” - Fits 6x6 Wood Post

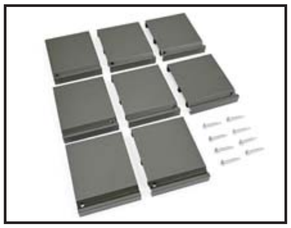
Item # PR8120CWRAPABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR8120CWRAPCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR8120CWRAPDWT - Dream White

6” Post Skirt (2 piece)

Item # PR6SKIRTABT2PC - Absolute Black
Item # PR6SKIRTCBT2PC - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR6SKIRTDWT2PC - Dream White

8” Post Skirt (2 piece)

Item # PR8SKIRTABT2PC - Absolute Black
Item # PR8SKIRTCBT2PC - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR8SKIRTDWT2PC - Dream White

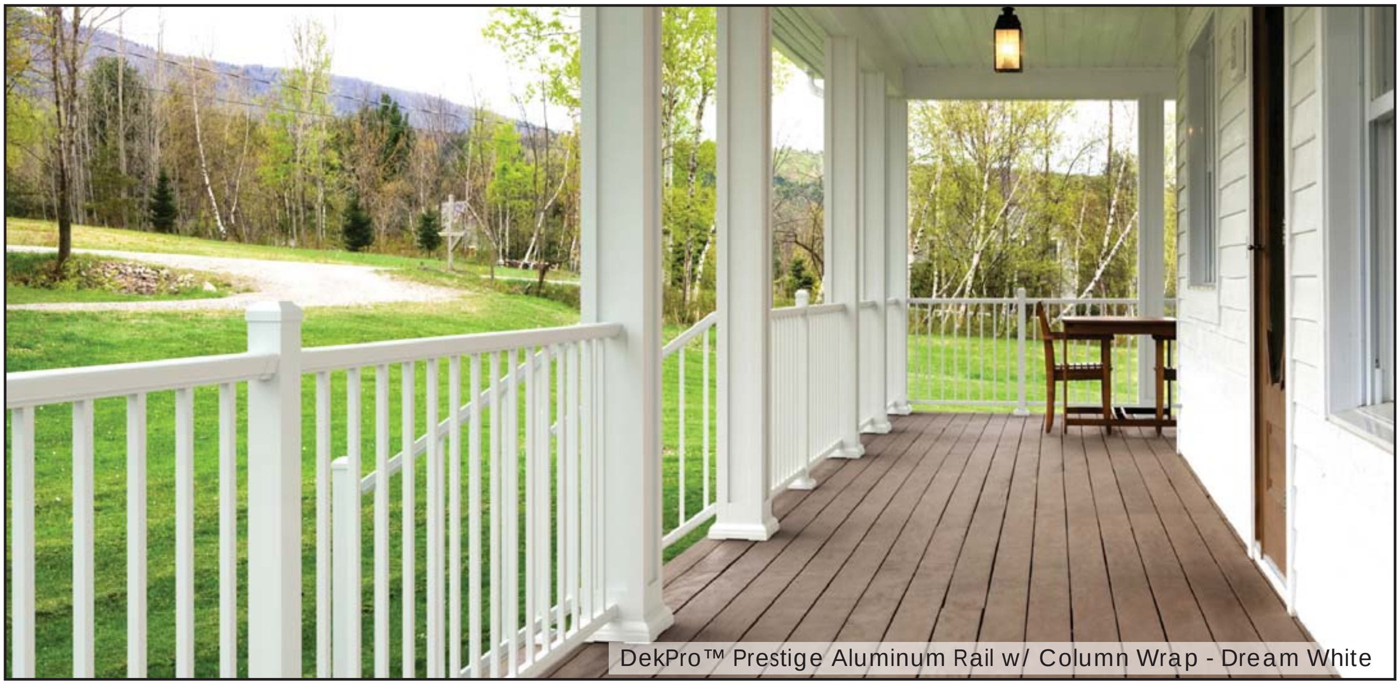


6” Column Locks (8 pc)

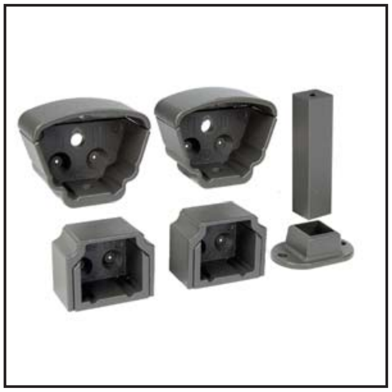
Item # PR6LOCKABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR6LOCKCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR6LOCKDWT - Dream White

8” Column Locks (8 pc)

Item # PR8LOCKABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR8LOCKCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR8LOCKDWT - Dream White



DekPro™ Prestige Aluminum Rail w/ Column Wrap - Dream White



Available in:

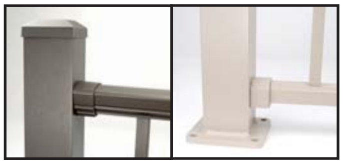
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

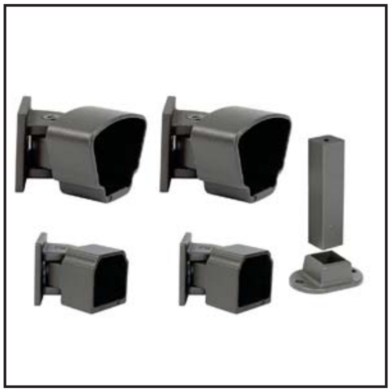
Level Rail Bracket Cut Kit

Sold in any quantity.

2 top rail brackets, 2 bottom rail brackets and 1 support block kit. Used for level rail to post attachment. Includes screws.

Item # PRLBCUTKITABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRLBCUTKITCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRLBCUTKITDWT - Dream White
Item # PRLBCUTKITMCT - Maple Cream





Available in:

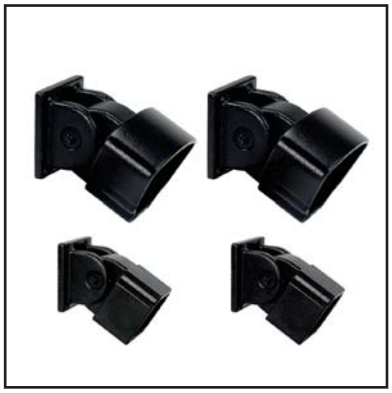
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Multi-Angle Rail Bracket Cut Kit

Sold in any quantity.

2 top rail brackets, 2 bottom rail brackets and 1 support block kit. Used for side to side angle rail to post attachment. Adjustable up to a 53 degree angle. Includes screws.

Item # PRMABCUTKITABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRMABCUTKITCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRMABCUTKITDWT - Dream White
Item # PRMABCUTKITMCT - Maple Cream



Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Adjustable Stair Rail Bracket Cut Kit

Sold in any quantity.

2 top and 2 bottom rail brackets. Used for adjustable stair rail to post attachment. Adjustable up to a 40 degree angle. Includes screws.

Item # PRSBCUTKITABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSBCUTKITCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSBCUTKITDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSBCUTKITMCT - Maple Cream

TRICLAD
Industrial Finishes
28-13685
SATIN BLACK
DANGER

Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

DekPro™ Prestige Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Sold in 11 oz. spray can or .3 oz. paint pen to touch up rails.

Spray Can (11 oz):

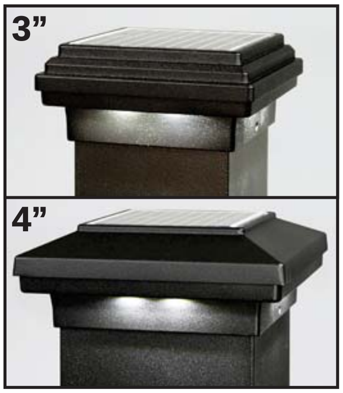
Item # PRPAINT12ABT - Black
Item # PRPAINT12CBT - Bronze
Item # PRPAINT12DWT - White
Item # PRPAINT12MCT - Cream

Paint Pen:

Item # PRPAINTPENABT - Black
Item # PRPAINTPENCBT - Bronze

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL DEKPRO™ PRESTIGE RAIL ORDERS

DekPro™ EFFEX Posts Caps & Lighting (Textured)



Available in:

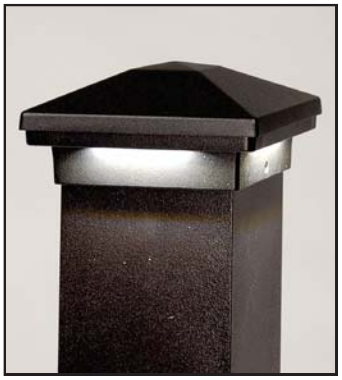
▬ Absolute Black
▬ Cocoa Bronze
▬ Dream White

DekPro™ EFFEX Wireless LED Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Solar aluminum flat top post cap features warm white LED down lights on all 4 sides to cast light in all directions around the post. Features state of the art solar collector and long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

3” Cap	**4” Cap**
Item # DPPCS3FABT - Absolute Black	**Item # DPPCS4FABT** - Absolute Black
Item # DPPCS3FCBT - Cocoa Bronze	**Item # DPPCS4FCBT** - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPCS3FDWT - Dream White	**Item # DPPCS4FDWT** - Dream White



Available in:

▬ Absolute Black
▬ Cocoa Bronze
▬ Dream White
▬ Maple Cream

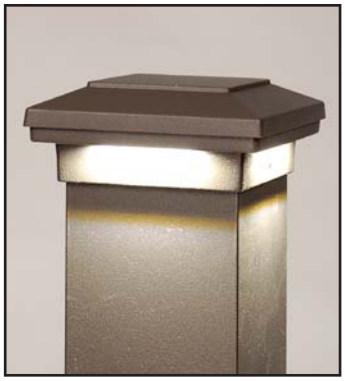
Avalanche - Down Light Pyramid Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid post cap with LED down lights on each side, draws **3.5 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

3” Cap	**4” Cap**
Item # DPPC3PDLABT - Absolute Black	**Item # DPPC4PDLABT** - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC3PDLCBT - Cocoa Bronze	**Item # DPPC4PDLCBT** - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC3PDLDWT - Dream White	**Item # DPPC4PDLDWT** - Dream White
Item # DPPC3PDLMCT - Maple Cream	**Item # DPPC4PDLMCT** - Maple Cream

DekPro Quick Connect System



Available in:

▬ Absolute Black
▬ Cocoa Bronze
▬ Dream White
▬ Maple Cream

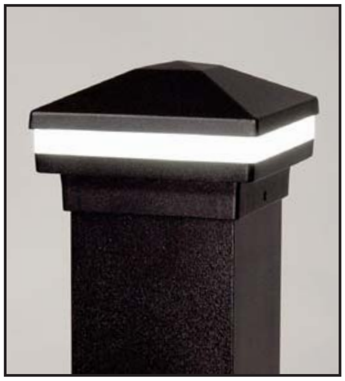
Cascade - Down Light Flat Top Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with LED down lights on each side, draws **3.5 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

3” Cap	**4” Cap**
Item # DPPC3FDLABT - Absolute Black	**Item # DPPC4FDLABT** - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC3FDLCBT - Cocoa Bronze	**Item # DPPC4FDLCBT** - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC3FDLDWT - Dream White	**Item # DPPC4FDLDWT** - Dream White
Item # DPPC3FDLMCT - Maple Cream	**Item # DPPC4FDLMCT** - Maple Cream

DekPro Quick Connect System



Available in:

▬ Absolute Black
▬ Cocoa Bronze
▬ Dream White
▬ Maple Cream

Halo - Glow Ring Pyramid Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid post cap with LED glow ring light, draws **2.2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

3” Cap	**4” Cap**
Item # DPPC3PBLABT - Absolute Black	**Item # DPPC4PBLABT** - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC3PBLCBT - Cocoa Bronze	**Item # DPPC4PBLCBT** - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC3PBLDWT - Dream White	**Item # DPPC4PBLDWT** - Dream White
Item # DPPC3PBLMCT - Maple Cream	**Item # DPPC4PBLMCT** - Maple Cream

DekPro Quick Connect System

Available in:

Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream

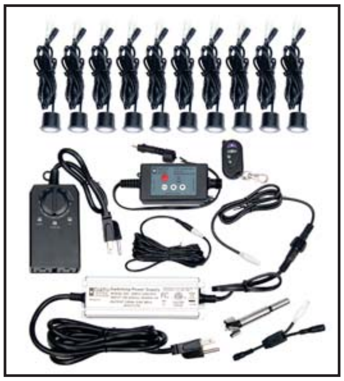
Glow - Glow Ring Flat Top Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with LED glow ring light, draws **2.2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

3” Cap	**4” Cap**
Item # DPPC3FBLABT - Absolute Black	**Item # DPPC4FBLABT** - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC3FBLCBT - Cocoa Bronze	**Item # DPPC4FBLCBT** - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC3FBLDWT - Dream White	**Item # DPPC4FBLDWT** - Dream White
Item # DPPC3FBLMCT - Maple Cream	**Item # DPPC4FBLMCT** - Maple Cream

DekPro Quick Connect System



Available in:

Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White

DekPro™ EFFEX Recessed Stair Light

Sold as a kit or Individually.

Recessed stair light kits include 10 recessed lights, 36 watt transformer, dimmer w/ remote, photo eye timer, 9’ Quick Connect lead wire, y-splitter & 1” forstner drill bit. Designed to be mounted into the riser of a stairway to illuminate the treads. The light is set at a 35 degree angle to cast light directionally onto the steps. Features 2 ea. - 3’ Quick Connect leads for easy wiring. Fast installation - lights friction fit into 1” diameter opening. Draws **1 watt** per fixture. Light color 3000 - 3500K.

Light Kits:

Item # DPRLABTKIT10 - Absolute Black
Item # DPRLCBTKIT10 - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPRLDWTKIT10 - Dream White

Individual Lights:

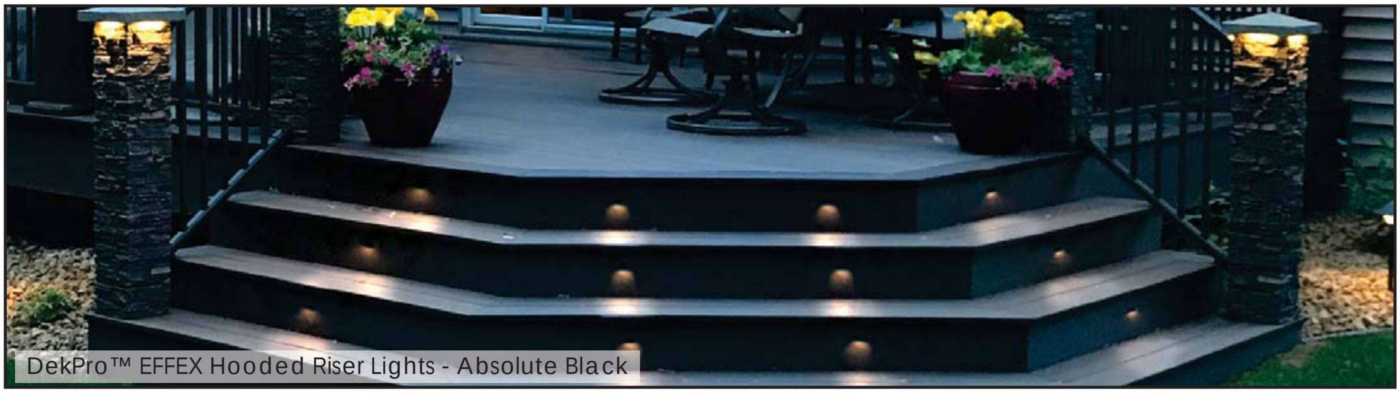
Item # DPRLABT - Absolute Black (shown)
Item # DPRLCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPRLDWT - Dream White

Hooded Recessed Riser Lights (Individual Only):

Item # DPRLHOODABT - Absolute Black (shown)
Item # DPRLHOODCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPRLHOODDWT - Dream White

Item # 52501040 - 1” Forstner Bit

DekPro Quick Connect System



DekPro™ EFFEX Hooded Riser Lights - Absolute Black

Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

DekPro™ EFFEX Vertical Post Light

Sold in any quantity.

LED Vertical Post Light fits posts 2" or wider and is great for illuminating decks or walkways. Features 2 ea. - 3' Quick Connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **1 watt** per fixture. Measures 3-1/2"H x 1-3/4"W x 7/8"T. Casts light approx. 3-6 feet. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPLABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPLCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPLDWT - Dream White
Item # DPPLMCT - Maple Cream

DekPro Quick Connect System

Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White

DekPro™ EFFEX Louvered Step Light

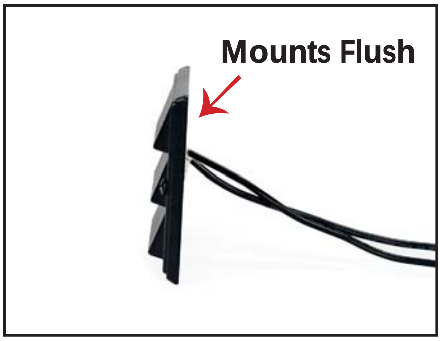
Sold in any quantity.

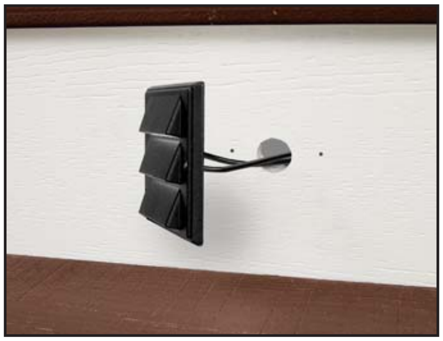
Step Light **mounts flush** to surface and requires **no cut out for a back box**. Used to illuminate steps or walkways. Features 2 ea. - 3' Quick Connect leads for easy wiring. High quality LED Lights. Draws **1.5 watts** per fixture. Measures 4-1/4"W x 3-1/2"H. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPRISERLABT - Absolute Black (shown)
Item # DPRISERLCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPRISERLDWT - Dream White

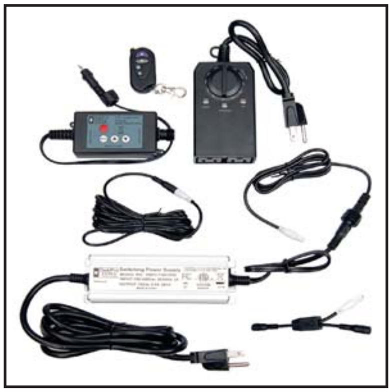
Item # 52501040 - 1" Forstner Bit

DekPro Quick Connect System





DekPro™ Prestige w/ Louvered Step Lights - Absolute Black



DekPro™ EFFEX Transformer Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Kit includes 1 Outdoor DC output transformer w/ Quick Connect lead, 1 timer / photo cell, 1 dimmer with remote control, 1 Y-splitter and 1 - 9' Quick Connect wire. Dimmer draws **2.5 watts**. Determine correct transformer size by adding up wattage of all fixtures. Total wattage should not exceed 80% of the capacity of the transformer.

Item # DP36WTRANSKIT - 36 watt transformer kit
Item # DP60WTRANSKIT - 60 watt transformer kit
Item # DP100WTRANSKIT - 100 watt transformer kit

DekPro Quick Connect System

DekPro™ EFFEX Transformer

Sold in any quantity.

Outdoor DC output transformer provides power to LED lights. Comes with a Quick Connect output wire. Determine correct transformer size by adding up wattage of all fixtures. Total wattage should not exceed 80% of the capacity of the transformer. Measures 6-1/2"L x 2"W x 1-1/2"H.

Item # DP36WTRANS - 36 watt
Item # DP60WTRANS - 60 watt
Item # DP100WTRANS - 100 watt (2 outputs)

DekPro Quick Connect System

DekPro™ EFFEX 9' Quick Connect Cable

Sold in any quantity.

9' Cables come with water tight Quick Connect fittings on each end. Cables connect into DekPro™ EFFEX lighting components. Used when running wiring through top rail of aluminum railing system (i.e. DekPro™ Prestige)

Item # DP9CABLEMF

DekPro Quick Connect System

DekPro™ EFFEX In-Line Connector Cable

Sold in any quantity.

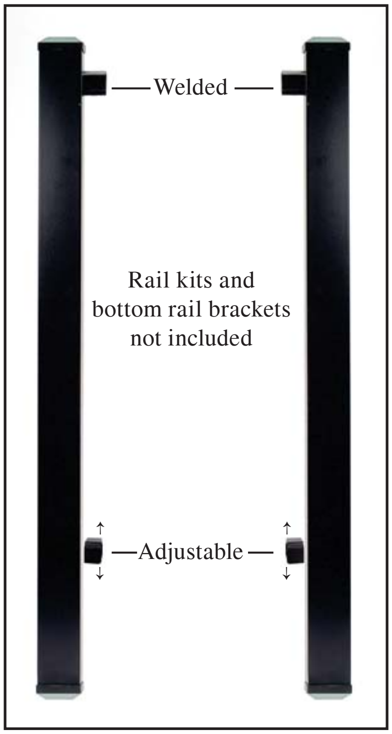
Used optionally, this 6' cable enables post caps to be wired by tapping into **12 Gauge EFFEX** perimeter wire below the deck and transferring the power up the post and to the lighting fixture. Provides a watertight connection.

Item # DPPIGTAIL72 (Must use with EFFEX 12-2 wire)

Item #: LVW122100 - 100' - 12 gauge outdoor rated wire
Item #: LVW122250 - 250' - 12 gauge outdoor rated wire

DekPro Quick Connect System

DekPro™ Prestige Gate Kits (Textured)



Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Made in USA

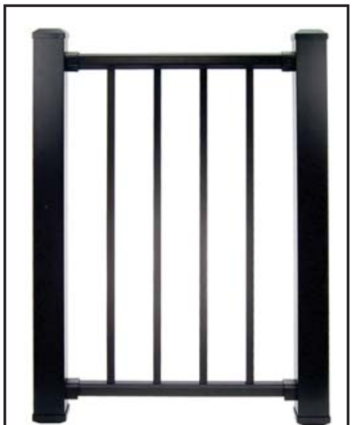
44" Gate Upright Kit

2 uprights per kit.

3" x 44" Gate uprights come with upper brackets welded for durability. Lower brackets can be adjusted to meet the location of your lower rail when used with either 36" or 42" rail sections. Bottom brackets are included in the railing kits, not included with gate uprights. Can be trimmed to length at the bottom and capped with 4 caps included. **(Rail Section, latch and hinges must be purchased separately)**

Item # PRGATEKITABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRGATEKITCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRGATEKITDWT - Dream White
Item # PRGATEKITMCT - Maple Cream

Requires separate purchase of railing section (Pg. 33) and associated accessories.



Assembled Gate Kit

Available in:

- Black
- White

Gate Hinge Set with 1" Legs

Sold in pairs.

Self closing tension adjustable, Nylon gate hinges with 1" legs. Maximum self-closing weight of 55 lbs. Includes screws.

Item #: BLACKNYLHINGE - Black
Item #: WHITENYLHINGE - White

Available in:

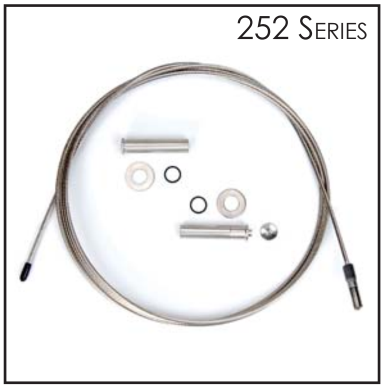
- Black
- White

Gate Latch

Sold in any quantity.

A quality and affordable latch for general-purpose gates. Combines the unique benefits of key-lockability and reliable latching action with superior design and rust proof components. Fits square posts. Includes screws.

Item #: BLACKLATCH - Black
Item #: WHITELATCH - White



Available in:

▭ Stainless Steel

Made in USA

Optional Gate Anti-Sag Kit

2 uprights per kit.

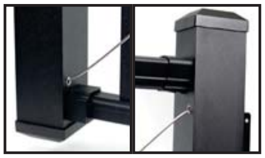
Recommended for use with Prestige gate kits. Simply drill 29/64” hole through each post and attach cable. Cable can be trimmed on site and is adjustable to prevent gate sag over time.

Item # 25205 - 5’ Cable Kit

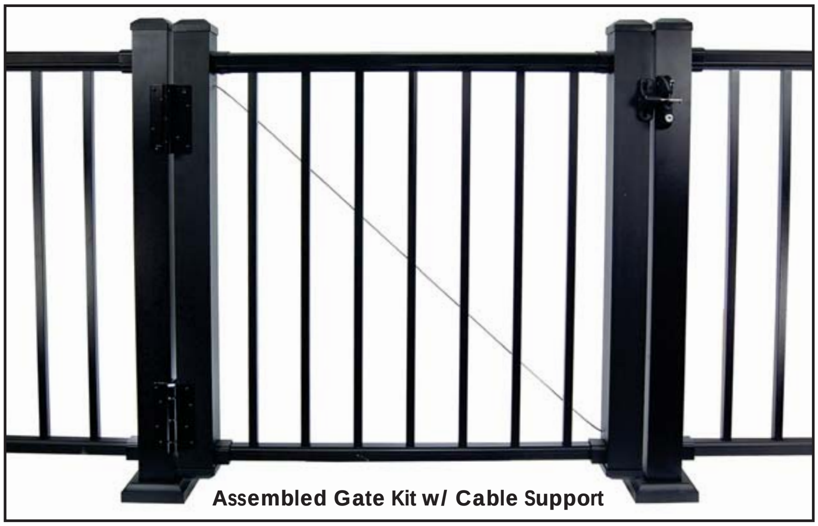
Item # 29/64DRILL - 29/64” Drill Bit

INVISIWARE® RECEIVER

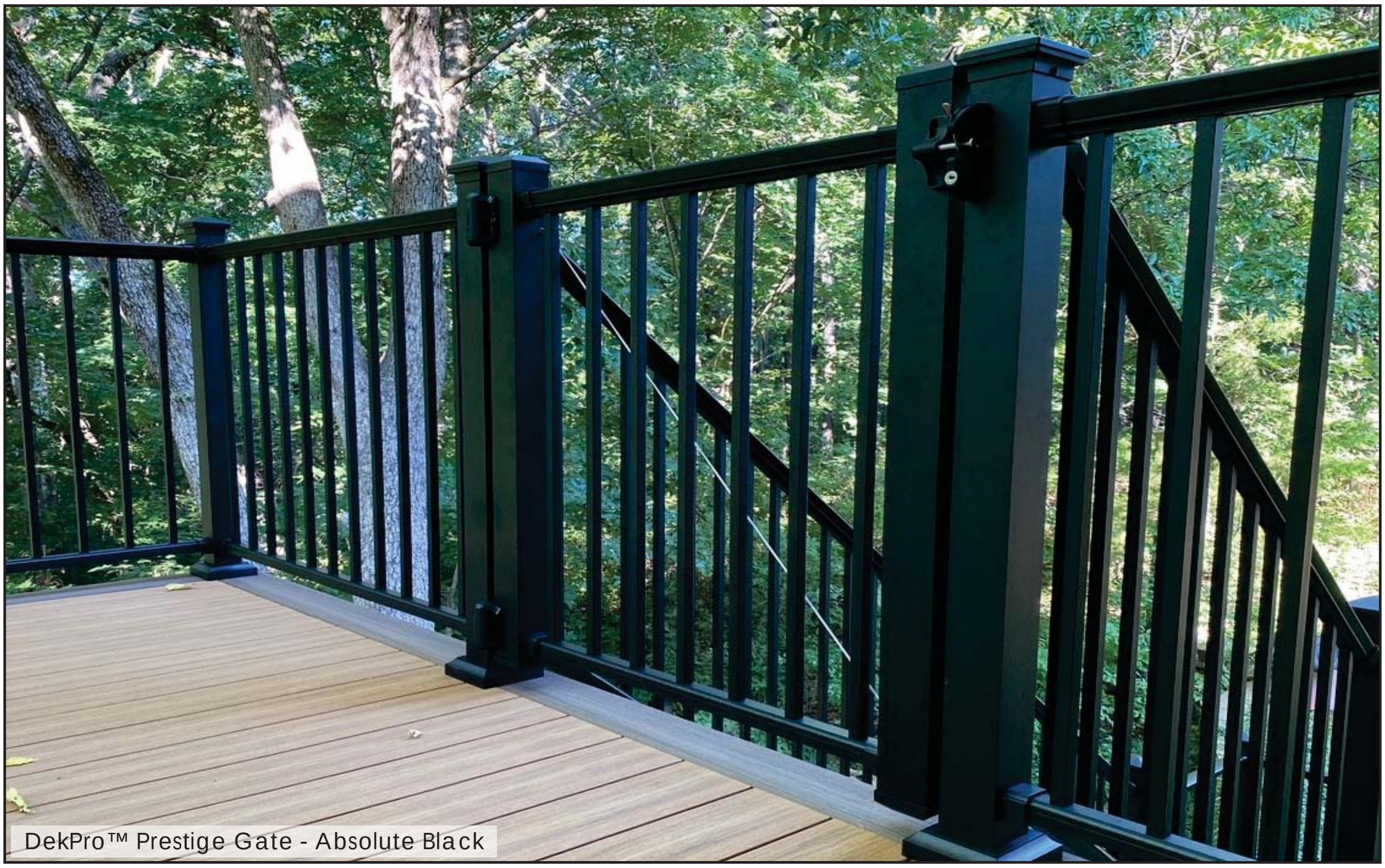
PULL-LOCK™ END FITTING



Bottom Top

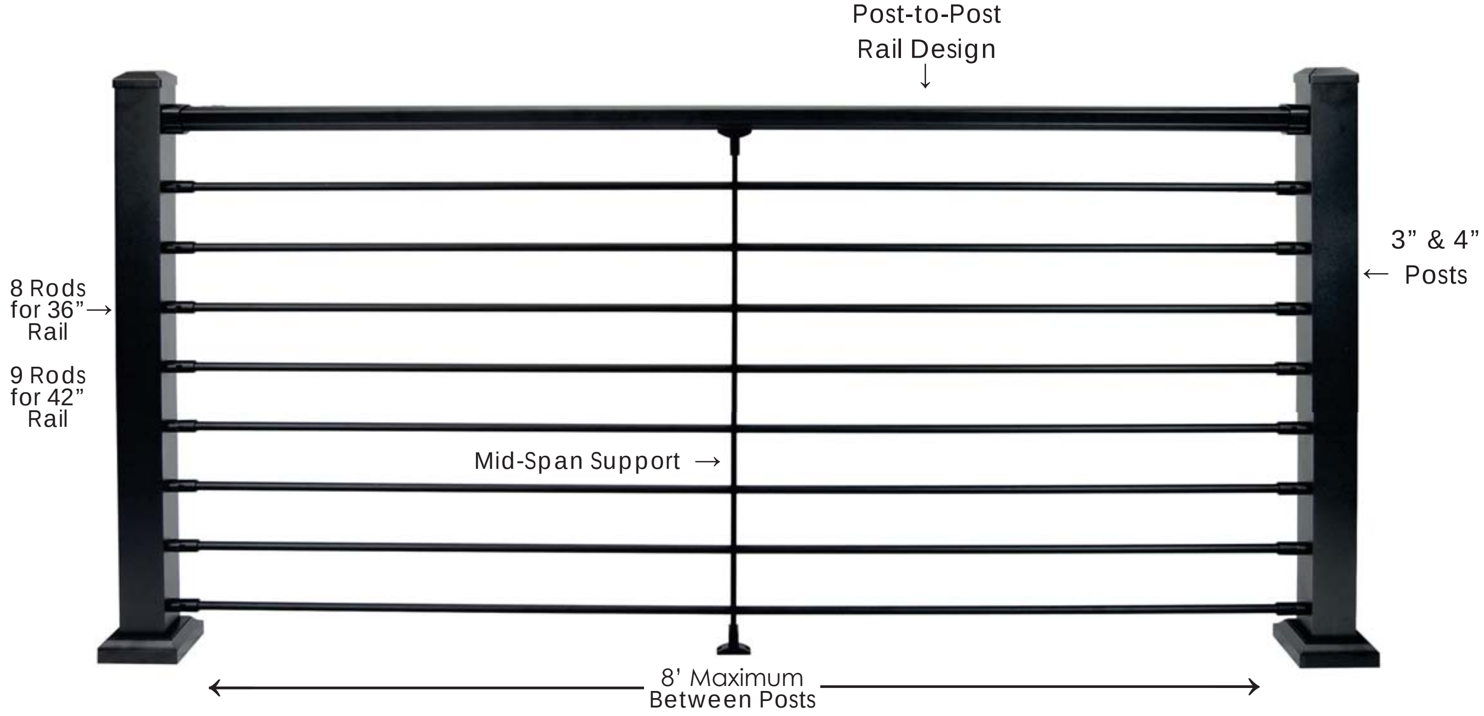


Assembled Gate Kit w/ Cable Support



DekPro™ Prestige Gate - Absolute Black

Horizontal Baluster Railing System


Post-to-Post
Rail Design
3" & 4" Posts
8 Rods for 36" Rail
9 Rods for 42" Rail
Mid-Span Support
8' Maximum Between Posts

- Sleek, Modern Design
- 6' and 8' Lengths
- Field Trimmable to Length
- Level and Stair Railings
- 36" and 42" Rail Heights
- Easy Installation
- 5/8" Diameter Rods

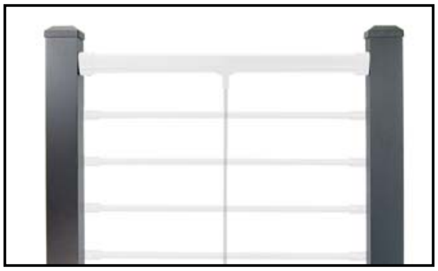
Available Baluster Colors:

■ Black Textured

□ Anodized

3 Part Selection Process

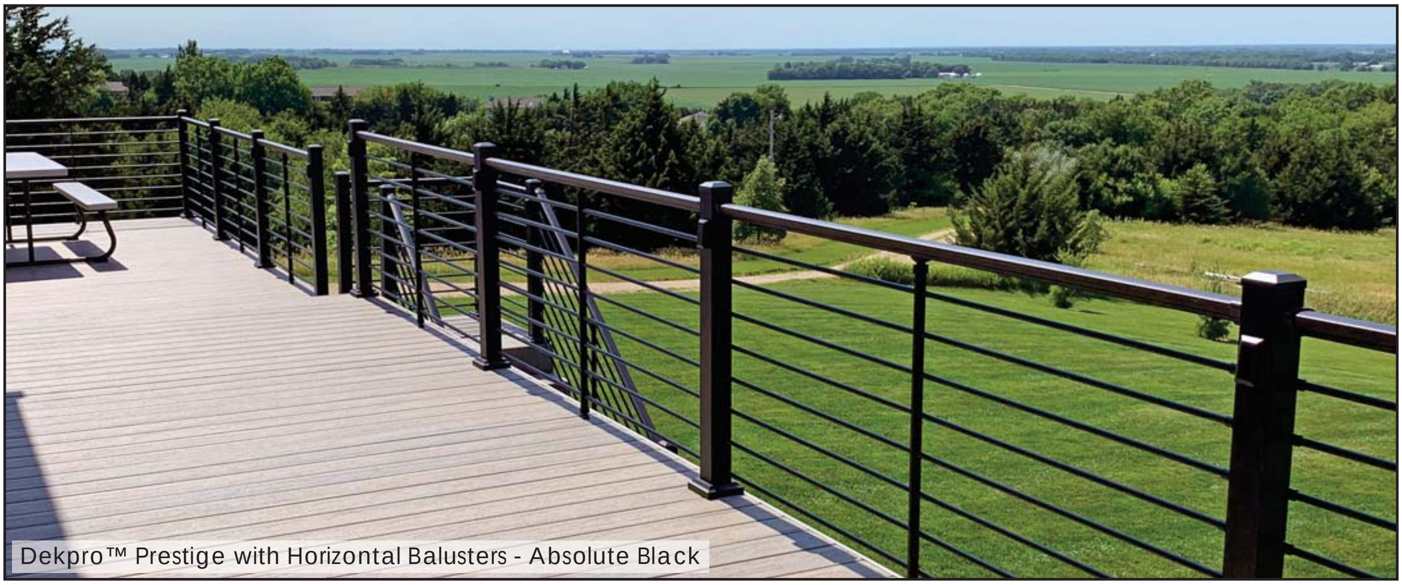
Posts



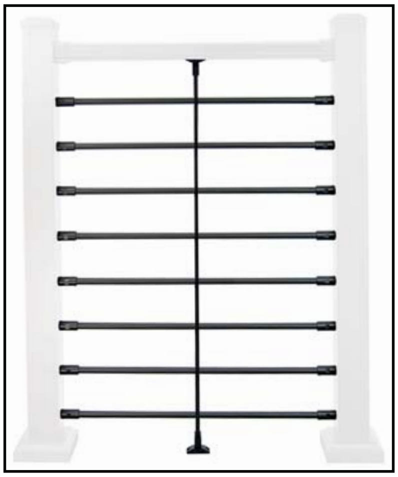
Top Rail & Brackets

Baluster Kits

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL DEKPRO™ PRESTIGE RAIL ORDERS


Dekpro™ Prestige with Horizontal Balusters - Absolute Black

Horizontal Baluster Kits for DekPro™ Prestige



Available in:

▬ Black Text

▭ Anodized

Level - Horizontal Baluster Infill Kits (8 Rods)

Sold in any quantity.

Horizontal baluster infill kits include 8 rods and all necessary components to complete this infill option for a 36" rail height. For 42" rail height an additional baluster will be required (9 total) - see page 49 for additional balusters and connectors - sold separately.

6' Rail Kit (5/8" x 72")

Item # 203061 - Black Textured
Item # 203060 - Anodized

8' Rail Kit (5/8" x 96")

Item # 203065 - Black Textured
Item # 203064 - Anodized

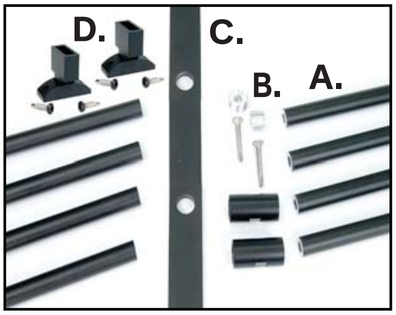
Level Kit Includes:

A. 8 - 5/8" Diameter Horizontal Balusters

B. 16 - Level Horizontal Baluster Connectors w/ Fasteners

C. 1 - Mid-Rail Support

D. 2 - Mid-Rail Support Connector Shoes w/ Fasteners



Post Jig

Sold in any quantity.

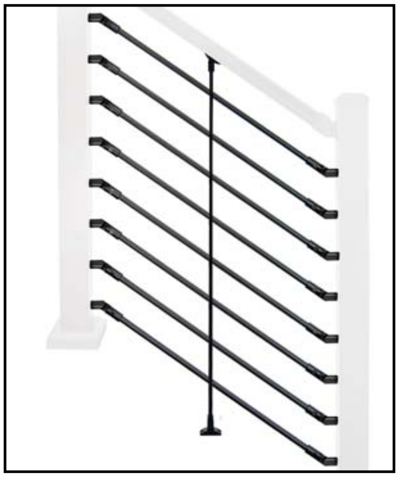
Quick Jig rail guide allows the installer to easily locate and fasten top rail bracket as well as locate horizontal baluster railing without having to measure or center manually.
Fits 3" post, but can be used on 4" post if reversed (2-way level may have to be removed for 4" post)

Item # PRJIG3RR - 3" post jig for rod rail

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL DEKPRO™ PRESTIGE RAIL ORDERS

Dekpro™ Prestige with Horizontal Balusters - Absolute Black

Horizontal Baluster Kits for DekPro™ Prestige



Available in:

▬ Black Text

▭ Anodized

Stair - Horizontal Baluster Infill Kits (8 Rods)

Sold in any quantity.

Stair horizontal baluster infill kits include 8 rods and all necessary components to complete this infill option for a 36" rail height. For 42" rail height an additional baluster will be required (9 total) - see next page for additional balusters and connectors - sold separately.

6' Rail Kit (5/8" x 72")

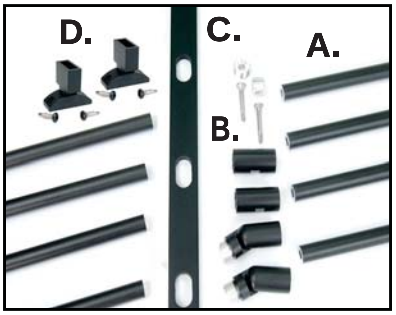
Item # 203063 - Black Textured
Item # 203062 - Anodized

8' Rail Kit (5/8" x 96")

Item # 203067 - Black Textured
Item # 203066 - Anodized

Stair Kit Includes:

A. 8 - 5/8" Diameter Horizontal Balusters
B. 16 - Stair Horizontal Baluster Connectors w/ Fasteners
C. 1 - Mid-Rail Support
D. 2 - Mid-Rail Support Connector Shoes w/ Fasteners



Horizontal Rail Components

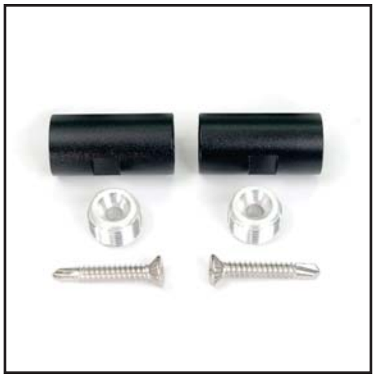
Available in:
● Black Text
○ Anodized

Individual Horizontal Baluster

Sold in any quantity.

5/8" Diameter horizontal baluster available in 6' and 8' lengths. Used with level and/or stairs. Commonly used with the kits to accommodate a 42" rail height. Requires connectors for attachment (see below).

6' Baluster (72")	**8' Baluster (96")**
Item # 203002 - Black Textured **Item # 203000** - Anodized	**Item # 203003** - Black Textured **Item # 203001** - Anodized



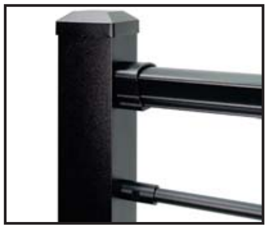
Available in:
● Black Text
○ Anodized

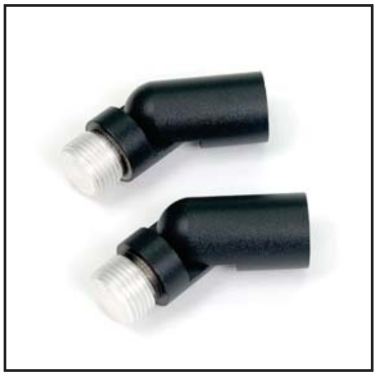
Horizontal Baluster Connector - Level

Sold in pairs.

For attaching level horizontal balusters to posts.

Level:
Item # 203004 - Black Textured
Item # 203005 - Anodized





Available in:
● Black Text
○ Anodized

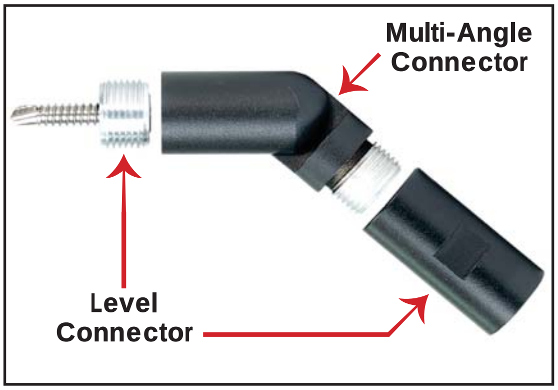
Horizontal Baluster Connector - Stair/Multi-Angle

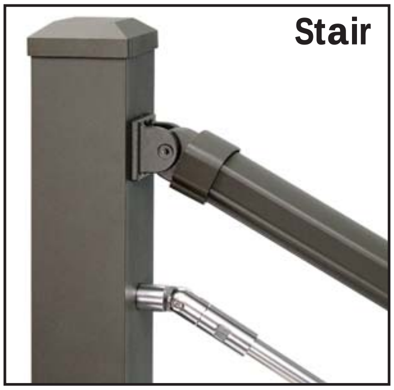
Sold in pairs.

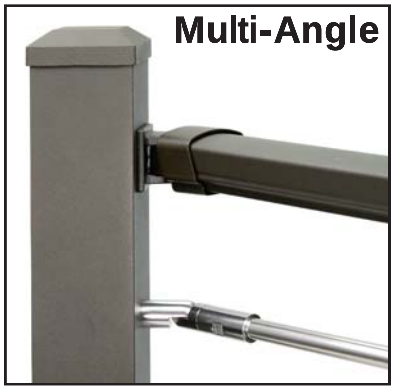
For attaching angled horizontal balusters to posts. Most commonly used for stair but also accommodates side to side multi-angles.

Must use with level connector (see above).

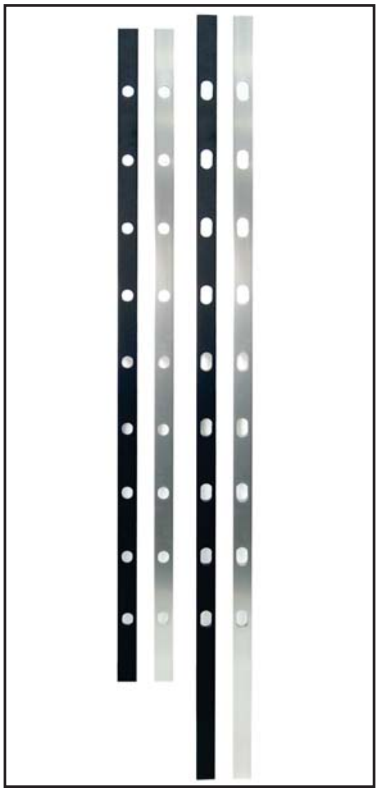
Angle:
Item # 203006 - Black Textured
Item # 203007 - Anodized







Horizontal Rail Components



Available in:

■ Black Text

□ Anodized

Horizontal Rail Mid-Rail Support - REPLACEMENT

Sold in any quantity.

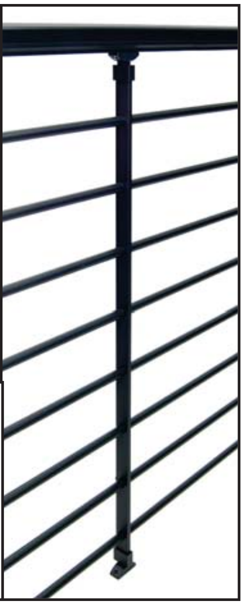
Horizontal rail mid-rail support is used with railing sections over 4' wide as a center support to keep balusters from flexing over 4". Each support comes with 10 set screws and 2 attachment shoes with fasteners. Supports need to be cut to length on site.

Level Support

Item # 203008 - Black Textured
Item # 203009 - Anodized

Stair Support

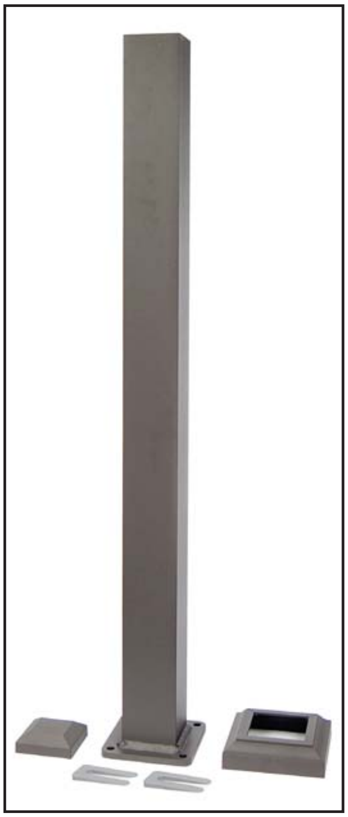
Item # 203010 - Black Textured
Item # 203011 - Anodized



Dekpro™ Prestige with Horizontal Balusters - Anodized Rods

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL DEKPRO™ PRESTIGE RAIL ORDERS

3” and 4” Posts (Textured)



Available in:

Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White

3” Aluminum Post w/ Post Cap and Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

3” Aluminum post with 5” welded flange. Base plate is 3/8” thick with 3/8” holes spaced 4” on center for fasteners. Includes tapered shims for leveling post. **Post cap and 2 piece skirt are included.**

3” x 40”

Item # PR3040POSTABT - Black
Item # PR3040POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR3040POSTDWT - White

3” x 44”

Item # PR3044POSTABT - Black
Item # PR3044POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR3044POSTDWT - White

3” x 54”

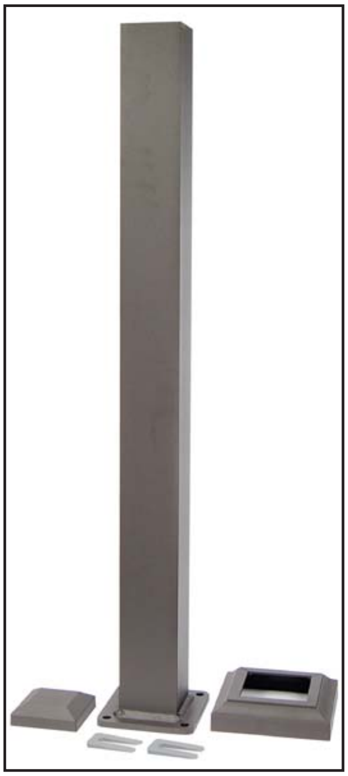
Item # PR3054POSTABT - Black
Item # PR3054POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR3054POSTDWT - White

3” Pyramid Post Cap - Upgrade

Item # DPPC3PABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC3PCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC3PDWT - Dream White

3” Flat Top Post Cap - Upgrade

Item # DPPC3FABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC3FCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC3FDWT - Dream White



Available in:

Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White

4” Aluminum Post w/ Cap and Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

4” Aluminum post with 6” welded flange. Base plate is 3/8” thick with 3/8” holes spaced 5” on center for fasteners. Includes tapered shims for leveling post. **Post cap and 2 piece skirt are included.**

4” x 40”

Item # PR4040POSTABT - Black
Item # PR4040POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR4040POSTDWT - White

4” x 44”

Item # PR4044POSTABT - Black
Item # PR4044POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR4044POSTDWT - White

4” x 54”

Item # PR4054POSTABT - Black
Item # PR4054POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR4054POSTDWT - White

4” Pyramid Post Cap - Upgrade

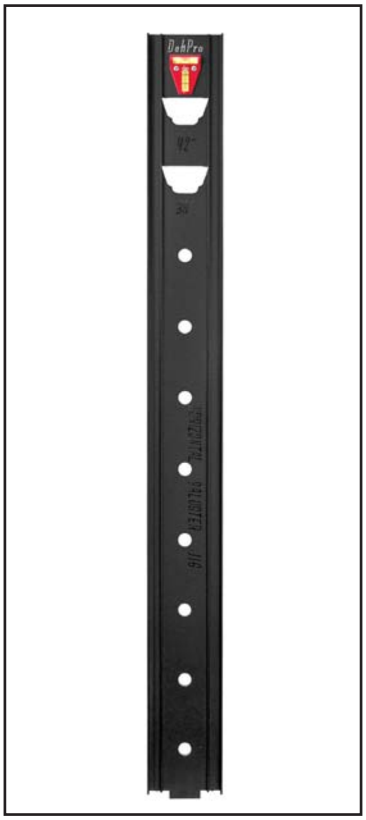
Item # DPPC4PABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC4PCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC4PDWT - Dream White

4” Flat Top Post Cap - Upgrade

Item # DPPC4FABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC4FCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC4FDWT - Dream White

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL DEKPRO™ PRESTIGE RAIL ORDERS

Post Jig and Caps (Textured)



Available in:

● Black

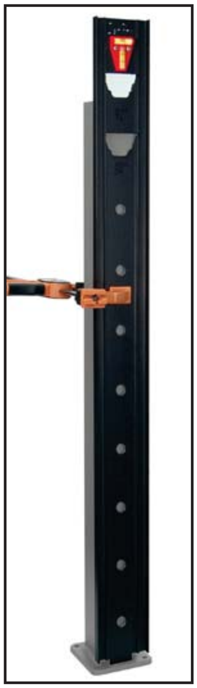
Made in USA

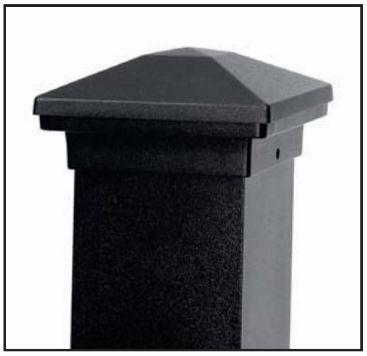
Quick Jig Rail Guide - For Level Railing

Sold in any quantity.

Quick Jig rail guide allows the installer to easily locate and fasten top rail bracket as well as locate horizontal baluster railing without having to measure or center manually.
Fits 3" post, but can be used on 4" post if reversed (2-way level may have to be removed for 4" post)

Item # PRJIG3RR - 3" post jig for rod rail





Available in:

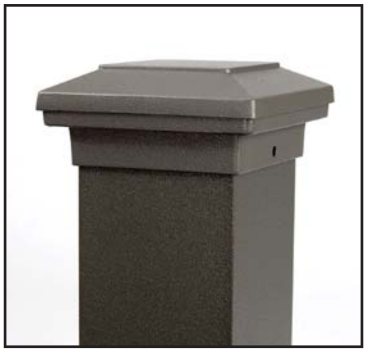
● Absolute Black
● Cocoa Bronze
○ Dream White

Summit - Pyramid Post Cap - OPTIONAL

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid post cap with fine textured powder coat finish.

3" Cap	**4" Cap**
Item # DPPC3PABT - Absolute Black	**Item # DPPC4PABT** - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC3PCBT - Cocoa Bronze	**Item # DPPC4PCBT** - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC3PDWT - Dream White	**Item # DPPC4PDWT** - Dream White



Available in:

● Absolute Black
● Cocoa Bronze
○ Dream White

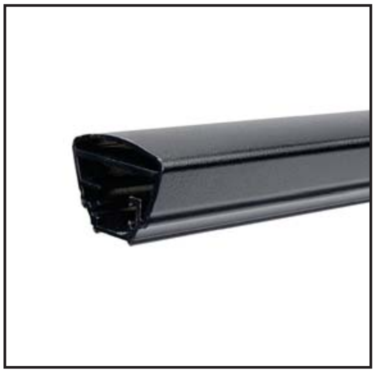
Plateau - Flat Top Post Cap - OPTIONAL

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with fine textured powder coat finish.

3" Cap	**4" Cap**
Item # DPPC3FABT - Absolute Black	**Item # DPPC4FABT** - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC3FCBT - Cocoa Bronze	**Item # DPPC4FCBT** - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC3FDWT - Dream White	**Item # DPPC4FDWT** - Dream White

Top Rail and Brackets (Textured)



Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White

Aluminum Top Rail

Sold in any quantity.

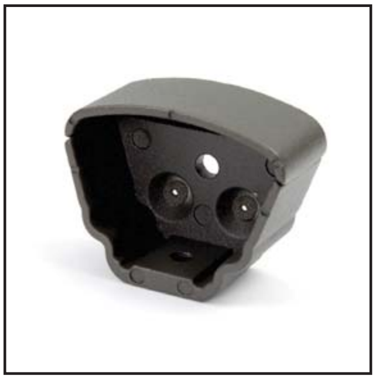
Architectural style, textured powder coated aluminum top rail. Featuring a design with cross member support for added strength.

6’ Top Rail (70”)

Item # PRPTR70ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRPTR70CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRPTR70DWT - Dream White

8’ Top Rail (96-3/4”)

Item # PRPTR96ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRPTR96CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRPTR96DWT - Dream White



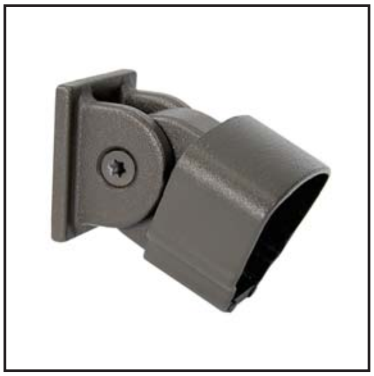
Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White

Top Rail Bracket - Level

Sold in any quantity.

For level top rail. Includes screws.

Item # PRLBTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRLBTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRLBTDWT - Dream White



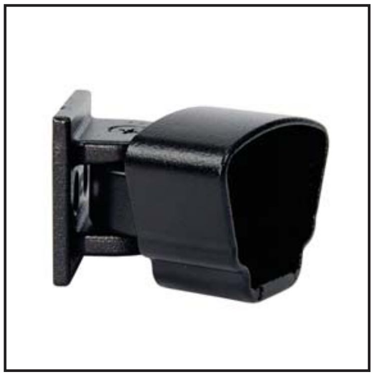
Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White

Top Rail Bracket - Stair

Sold in any quantity.

For adjustable stair rail. Includes screws.

Item # PRSBTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSBTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSBTDWT - Dream White



Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White

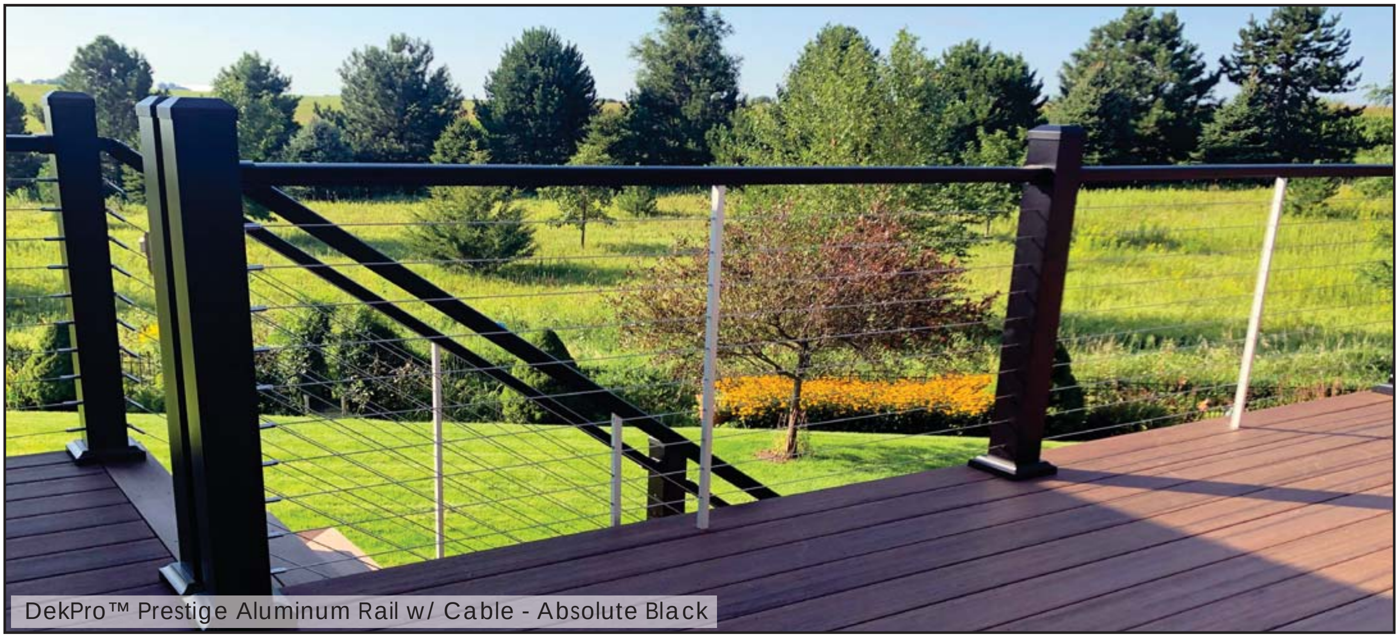
Top Rail Bracket - Multi-Angle (Side to Side)

Sold in any quantity.

For level rail side to side. Most commonly used for 45 degree angles. Includes screws.

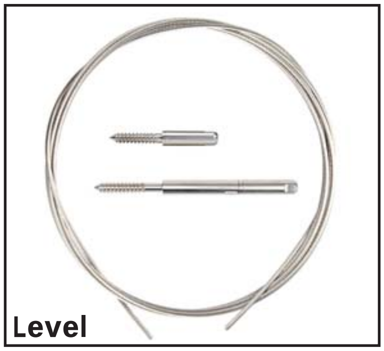
Item # PRMATABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRMATCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRMATDWT - Dream White

Cable Railing w/ Aluminum Sleeves



DekPro™ Prestige Aluminum Rail w/ Cable - Absolute Black

Cable Railing for DekPro™ Prestige 4" Sleeves



Level

FlexFX™ - Cable Fittings for Sleeves over Wood

Sold in any quantity.

Cable railing and fittings made in USA from high quality 316 grade stainless steel. Designed to work for aluminum sleeved wood posts. Pre-drill using 7/32" drill bit.

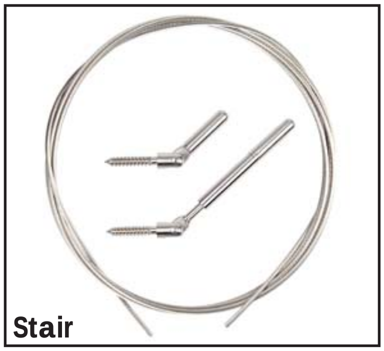
Level Cable Fittings

Non-Tensioner

Item #: RFXWLN1/8 - 1/8" Non-Tensioner
Item #: RFXWLN1/8-10 - 1/8" Non-Tensioner (10 Pack)

Item #: RFXWLT1/8 - 1/8" Tensioner
Item #: RFXWLT1/8-10 - 1/8" Tensioner (10 Pack)

Tensioner



Stair

Stair Cable Fittings

Non-Tensioner
Tensioner

Item #: RFXWSN1/8 - 1/8" Non-Tensioner
Item #: RFXWSN1/8-10 - 1/8" Non-Tensioner (10 Pack)

Item #: RFXWST1/8 - 1/8" Tensioner
Item #: RFXWST1/8-10 - 1/8" Tensioner (10 Pack)

Bulk Cable Spools

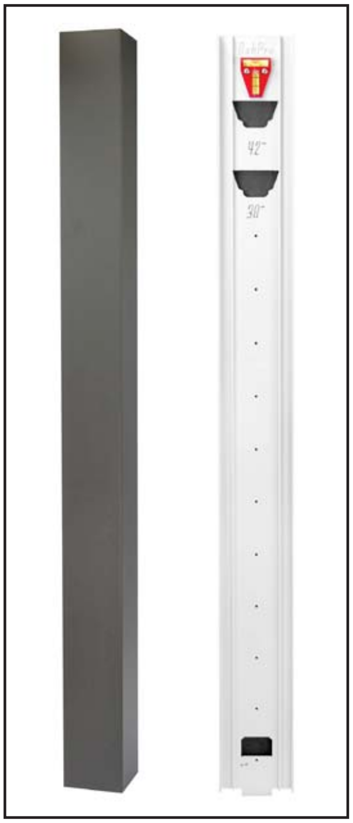
Item #: RFXCABLE100 - 100' Spool of 1/8" Cable

Item #: RFXCABLE500 - 500' Spool of 1/8" Cable

STAINLESS STEEL CABLE
500 FEET
RailFX

Made in USA

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL DEKPRO™ PRESTIGE RAIL ORDERS



Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

4" Aluminum Post Sleeve

Sold in any quantity.

4" textured sleeve designed to slide over a 3-5/8" wood post. Sleeves **Must** be drilled to work with cable railing (11 runs typical for 36" rail).

4" x 40"

Item # PR4040PSLEEVEABT - Black
Item # PR4040PSLEEVECBT - Bronze
Item # PR4040PSLEEVEDWT - White
Item # PR4040PSLEEVEMCT - Maple

4" x 44"

Item # PR4044PSLEEVEABT - Black
Item # PR4044PSLEEVECBT - Bronze
Item # PR4044PSLEEVEDWT - White
Item # PR4044PSLEEVEMCT - Maple

4" x 54"

Item # PR4054PSLEEVEABT - Black
Item # PR4054PSLEEVECBT - Bronze
Item # PR4054PSLEEVEDWT - White
Item # PR4054PSLEEVEMCT - Maple

Quick Jig

Item # PRJIG3C - for 3" & 4" Post (Includes pre-drilled holes for cable railing spacing)

4" Summit Pyramid Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Item # DPPC4PABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC4PCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC4PDWT - Dream White
Item # DPPC4PMCT - Maple Cream

4" Plateau Flat Top Post Cap

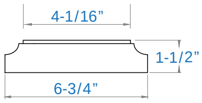
Sold in any quantity.

Item # DPPC4FABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC4FCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC4FDWT - Dream White
Item # DPPC4FMCT - Maple Cream

4" Post Skirt (2 Piece)

Sold in any quantity.

Item # PR4SKIRTABT2PC - Absolute Black
Item # PR4SKIRTCBT2PC - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR4SKIRTDWT2PC - Dream White
Item # PR4SKIRTMCT2PC - Maple Cream



Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Aluminum Top Rail

Sold in any quantity.

Architectural style, textured powder coated aluminum top rail.

6' Top Rail (70")

Item # PRPTR70ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRPTR70CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRPTR70DWT - Dream White
Item # PRPTR70MCT - Maple Cream

8' Top Rail (96-3/4")

Item # PRPTR96ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRPTR96CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRPTR96DWT - Dream White
Item # PRPTR96MCT - Maple Cream

Top Rail Bracket

Each

For level top rail. Includes screws.

Item # PRLBTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRLBTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRLBTDWT - Dream White
Item # PRLBTMCT - Maple Cream

Top Rail Stair Bracket

Each

For adjustable stair rail. Includes screws.

Item # PRSBTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSBTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSBTDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSBTMCT - Maple Cream

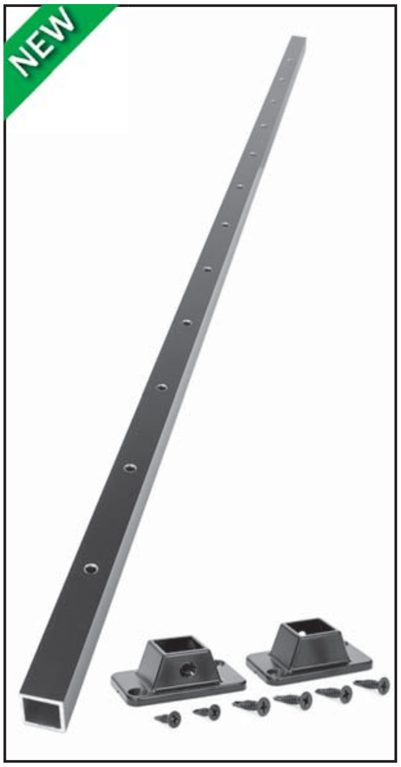
Top Rail "Multi-Angle" Bracket

Each

For level rail side to side. Includes screws.

Item # PRMATABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRMATCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRMATDWT - Dream White
Item # PRMATMCT - Maple Cream

Cable Brace



Available in:
Black
Silver
Bronze
White

Cable Brace for Level & Stair (1/8” Cable Only)

Sold in any quantity.

5/8” Aluminum cable brace is available pre-drilled with 12 holes at 3-1/8” spacing on center for level runs. New design allows for cable braces to be installed after railing framework is in place. Trimmable to fit any rail height. Cable braces are used between newel posts that are greater than 48” apart to keep cables from deflecting over 4”.
Connector shoes and screws included.

Pre-Drilled 42” Level (Shown)

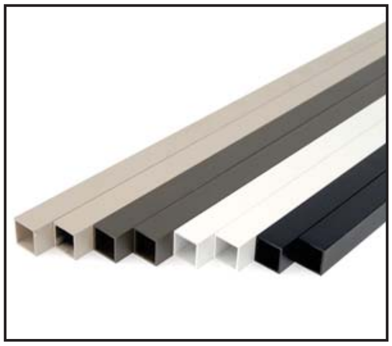
Item # RFXCB42BL12/P - Black (shown)
Item # RFXCB42SI12/P - Silver
Item # RFXCB42BZ12/P - Bronze
Item # RFXCB42WH12/P - White

Pre-Drilled 50” Stair

Item # RFXCB50BL12S/P - Black
Item # RFXCB50SI12S/P - Silver
Item # RFXCB50BZ12S/P - Bronze
Item # RFXCB50WH12S/P - White

Made in USA

Pictures do not reflect full length of cable brace



Available in:
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream

48” Textured Cable Brace - Undrilled

Sold in any quantity.

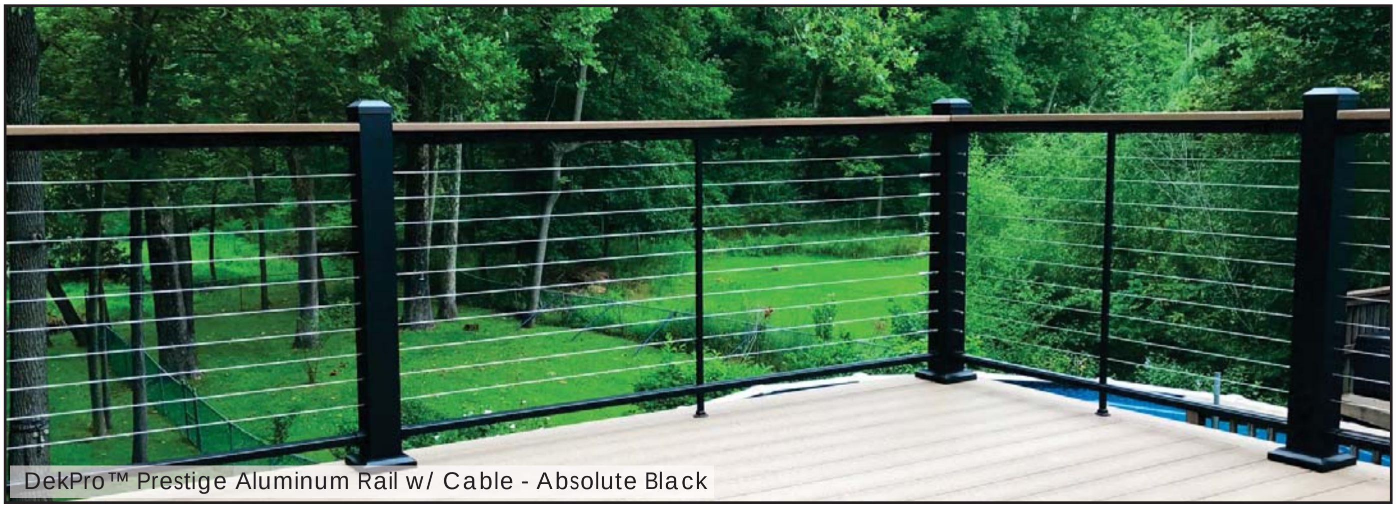
48” x 3/4” Square undrilled balusters to be used as intermediate cable supports to match DekPro Prestige railing colors. Connectors sold separately.

48” Baluster:

Item # PR48SABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR48SCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR48SDWT - Dream White
Item # PR48SMCT - Maple Cream

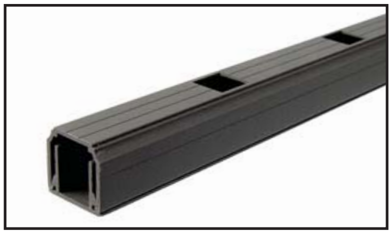
Connectors:

Item # DP374 - Level
Item # DP377 - Stair (Black)
Item # DP377BZ - Stair (Bronze)
Item # DP377WH - Stair (White)


DekPro™ Prestige Aluminum Rail w/ Cable - Absolute Black

Dekpro™ Prestige Tri Rail - Dream White

DekPro™ Prestige Tri-Rail Design (Textured)



Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

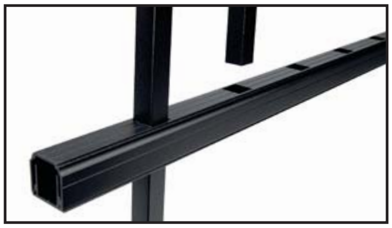
Mid Rail for Tri-Rail Design - Level

Sold in any quantity.

Mid rail lineal is pre-slotted for balusters to pass through so this rail can slide in between top rail and bottom rail to create a tri-rail design. Slide over design allows flexibility of rail placement. Works for both 38" and 42" rail heights. 8' mid rail can be trimmed to any length. **Brackets sold separately.**

96-3/4" Mid Rail (Works with 6' and 8' rail kits)

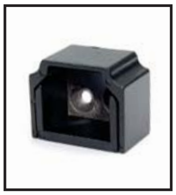
Item # PRMR96ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRMR96CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRMR96DWT - Dream White
Item # PRMR96MCT - Maple Cream

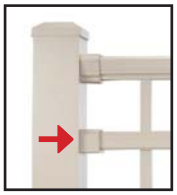


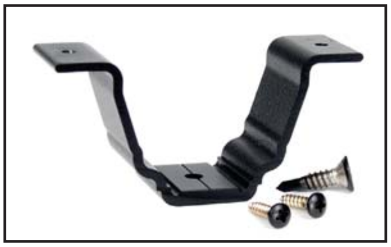
Balusters slide through mid rail so that mid rail can be placed in between top rail and bottom rail of rail kit to create a Tri-Rail design.

Mid Rail Bracket

Item # PRLBBABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRLBBCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRLBBDWT - Dream White
Item # PRLBBMCT - Maple Cream







Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Drink Rail Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

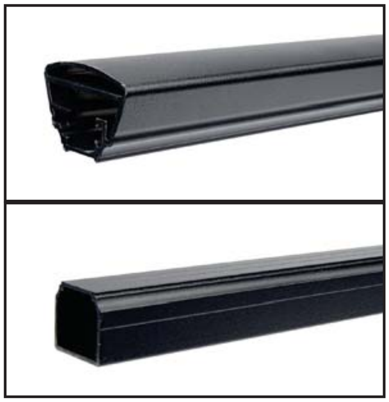
Drink rail bracket contours to the top rail for a tight fit to secure cap rails. Bracket allows for a variety of cap rails to be added. Brackets are recommended every 2' along the rail. Includes screws.

Item # PRDRBABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRDRBCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRDRBDWT - Dream White
Item # PRDRBMCT - Maple Cream

*Wood top rail not included

Dekpro™ Prestige with Glass Balusters - Absolute Black

DekPro™ Prestige Glass Level Railing (Textured)



Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White

Blank Rails for Glass Railing

Sold in any quantity.

Architectural style powder coated aluminum top and bottom rail.
Undrilled to allow flexible glass spacing with baluster shoes.

6' Top Rail (70")

Item # PRPTR70ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRPTR70CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRPTR70DWT - Dream White

8' Top Rail (96-3/4")

Item # PRPTR96ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRPTR96CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRPTR96DWT - Dream White

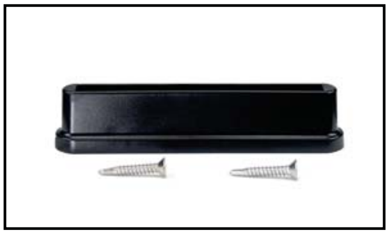
6' Bottom Rail (70")

Item # PRBR70ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRBR70CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRBR70DWT - Dream White

8' Bottom Rail (96-3/4")

Item # PRBR96ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRBR96CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRBR96DWT - Dream White

* All rails require installation of glass baluster shoes (not included)



Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White

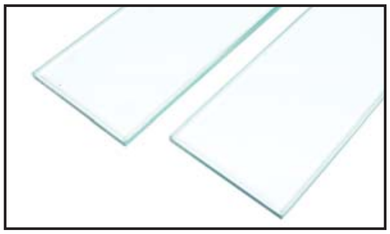
Glass Baluster Shoes

Sold in pairs.

Glass baluster shoe featuring hidden internal fasteners.
Screws are not included and must be ordered. (2 screws per connector)

Item # DP381 - Black
Item # DP381BZ - Bronze
Item # DP381WH - White
Item # FXSCREW8X1TEKFLAT20 - 20 Pack of Self-Drilling Screws

Made in USA



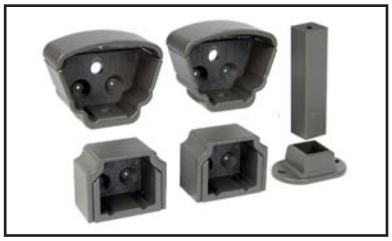
32" & 38" Glass Balusters 5 Pack

5 / pack.

Tempered glass measures 5/16" thick x 4" X 32" or 38" long.

Item # DP372 - 32" length
Item # DP373 - 38" length

Level rail - 9 balusters per 6' rail • 12 balusters per 8' rail



Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White

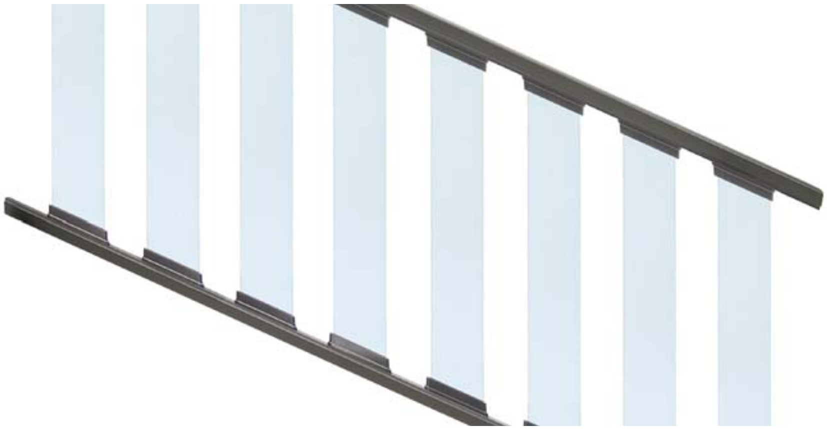
Level Rail Bracket Kit

Sold in any quantity.

2 top rail brackets, 2 bottom rail brackets and 1 support block kit.
Used for level rail to post attachment. Includes screws.

Item # PRLBCUTKITABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRLBCUTKITCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRLBCUTKITDWT - Dream White

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 2 - 3 week lead time.



DekPro™ Prestige Glass Stair Railing (Textured)

Available in:
- ■ Absolute Black
- ■ Cocoa Bronze
- □ Dream White

Blank Rails for Glass Railing

Sold in any quantity.

Architectural style powder coated aluminum top and bottom rail. Undrilled to allow flexible glass spacing with baluster shoes.

6’ Top Rail (70”)

Item # PRPTR70ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRPTR70CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRPTR70DWT - Dream White

8’ Top Rail (96-3/4”)

Item # PRPTR96ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRPTR96CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRPTR96DWT - Dream White

6’ Bottom Rail (70”)

Item # PRBR70ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRBR70CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRBR70DWT - Dream White

8’ Bottom Rail (96-3/4”)

Item # PRBR96ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRBR96CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRBR96DWT - Dream White

* All rails require installation of glass baluster shoes (not included)

Available in:
- ■ Black
- ■ Bronze
- □ White

Stair Glass Baluster Shoes

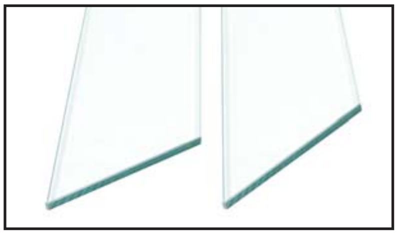
Sold in pairs.

Stair glass baluster shoe featuring hidden internal fasteners.
For stair angles from 34-36 degrees. **Screws are not included.**

Item # DP387 - Black
Item # DP387BZ - Bronze
Item # DP387WH - White

Item # FXSCREW8X1TEKFLAT20 - 20 Pack of Self-Drilling Screws

Made in USA



32” & 40” Stair Glass Balusters 5 Pack

5 / pack.

Tempered glass measures 5/16” thick x 4” wide x 32-1/4” or 40” long.

Item # DP384 - 32-1/4” length
Item # DP386 - 40” length

Stair rail - 8 balusters per 6’ rail • 10 balusters per 8’ rail

Available in:
- ■ Absolute Black
- ■ Cocoa Bronze
- □ Dream White

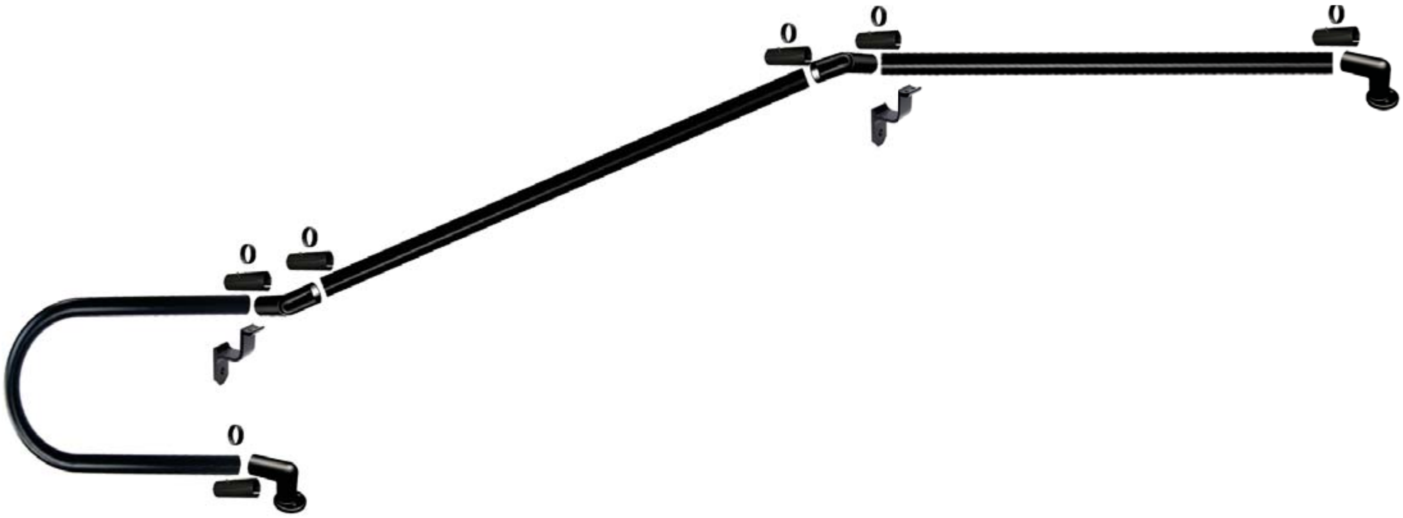
Stair Rail Bracket Kit

Sold in any quantity.

2 top and 2 bottom rail brackets. Used for adjustable stair rail to post attachment. Adjustable up to a 40 degree angle. Includes screws.

Item # PRSBCUTKITABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSBCUTKITCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSBCUTKITDWT - Dream White

1-1/2” DekPro™ Prestige Round Aluminum Handrail - Textured



***DekPro™ Prestige Secondary Handrail Features Four Finely TEXTURED Finishes**

Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

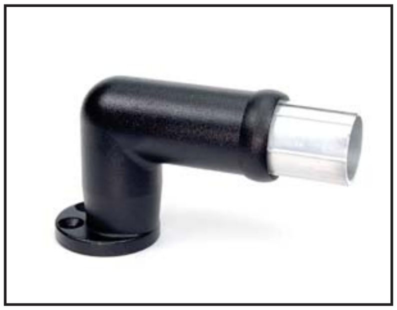
Made in USA

8’ - Straight Round Handrail

Sold in any quantity.

1-1/2” x 8’ round graspable handrail meets IRC requirements for secondary handrail system. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PR1596SHRABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR1596SHRCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR1596SHRDWT - Dream White
Item # PR1596SHRMCT - Maple Cream



Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

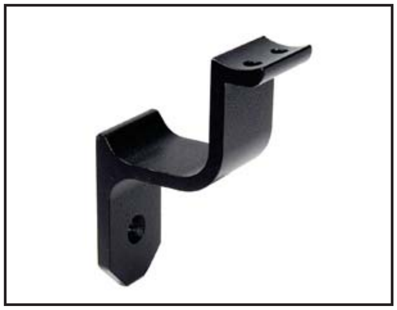
Made in USA

Universal Quick Return Bracket Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Returns 1-1/2” round handrail into post or wall. Works for any surface 2” or wider. Includes a handrail splice kit to connect to rail and color matched screws. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRQRABTKIT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRQRCBTKIT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRQRDWTKIT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRQRMCTKIT - Maple Cream



Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Made in USA

Universal Mid-Rail Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Attaches 1-1/2” round handrail to post or wall. Includes color matched screws. Mounts to any flat surface 2” or wider. Adjustable to any angle.

Item # PRSHRMRBKTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRMRBKTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRMRBKTDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRMRBKTMCT - Maple Cream

Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Made in USA

Wall Mount Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Attaches 1-1/2" round handrail straight into post or wall. Works for any surface 3-1/2" or wider. Includes a handrail splice kit to connect to rail and color matched screws. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRWALLMTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRWALLMTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRWALLMTDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRWALLMTMCT - Maple Cream

Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Made in USA

Handrail Splice Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Splice kit joins straight 1-1/2" round handrail sections. Kit includes 1 splice and 1 splice ring. Splice ring is used to conceal the connection point. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRSPLICEABTKIT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRSPLICECBTKIT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRSPLICEDWTKIT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRSPLICEMCTKIT - Maple Cream

Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Made in USA

Multi-Angle Handrail Connector Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Connector kit joins 1-1/2" round handrail sections to allow for multi-angle connections to be made. Typically used for stair applications. Kit includes 1 multi-angle connector, 2 splices, and 2 splice rings. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRUAABTKIT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRUACBTKIT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRUADWTKIT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRUAMCTKIT - Maple Cream

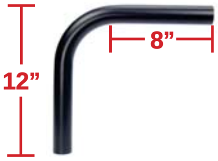
Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Made in USA

90° Elbow - Inside/Outside Corner

Sold in any quantity.

90 degree rail used for inside and outside corner applications. **Requires a straight handrail splice at each end. (Sold Separately).** Each side has 12" of rail. Installs with screws or adhesive.



Item # PRSHRINSIDECABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRINSIDECCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRINSIDECDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRINSIDECMCT - Maple Cream

Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

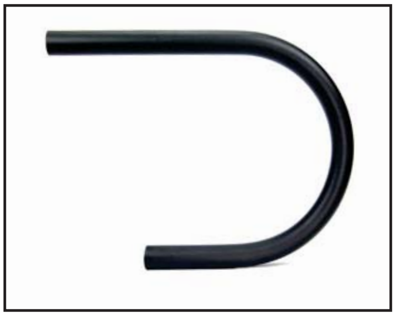
Made in USA

Inside Corner Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Attaches 1-1/2" round 90° elbow inside corner rail to corner of post. Includes color matched screws.

Item # PRSHRINSIDECBKTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRINSIDECBKTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRINSIDECBKTDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRINSIDECBKTMCT - Maple Cream



Available in:
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream

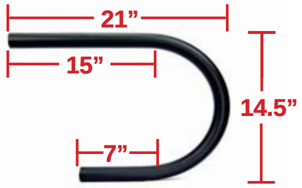
Made in USA

P-Loop Return - ADA Compliant

Sold in any quantity.

180 degree handrail end loop is used to extend beyond post and return back to post. **Requires a handrail splice and 2 brackets to complete installation.** Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRPLOOPABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRPLOOPCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRPLOOPDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRPLOOPMCT - Maple Cream



Available in:
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream

Made in USA

End Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Finishes end of handrail if not attaching back to post. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRENDCAPABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRENDCAPCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRENDCAPDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRENDCAPMCT - Maple Cream

TRICLAD
Industrial Finishes
28-13685
SATIN BLACK

Available in:
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream

Made in USA

Prestige Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Sold in 11 oz. spray can or .3 oz. paint pen to touch up rails.

Spray Can (11 oz):

Item # PRPAINT12ABT - Black
Item # PRPAINT12CBT - Bronze
Item # PRPAINT12DWT - White
Item # PRPAINT12MCT - Maple

Paint Pen:

Item # PRPAINTPENABT - Black
Item # PRPAINTPENCBT - Bronze

Dekpro™ Prestige Secondary Handrail - Absolute Black

Dekpro™ Prestige Secondary Handrail - Absolute Black

DekPro™ Prestige Accessories and Replacement Parts

Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Square Replacement Balusters Level Rail

Sold in any quantity.

32” x 3/4” Square baluster designed for a 38” level rail height.

Item # PR32SABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR32SCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR32SDWT - Dream White
Item # PR32SMCT - Maple Cream

36” x 3/4” Square baluster designed for a 42” level rail height.

Item # PR36SABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR36SCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR36SDWT - Dream White
Item # PR36SMCT - Maple Cream

Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Square Replacement Balusters for Stair Rail

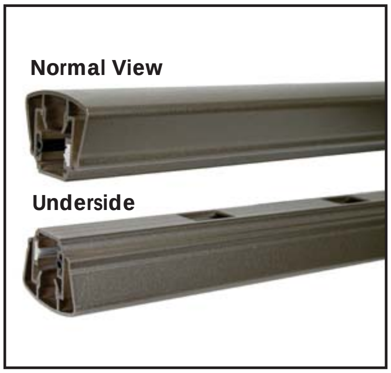
Sold in any quantity.

34” x 3/4” Square baluster designed for a 36” stair rail height.

Item # PR34SABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR34SCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR34SDWT - Dream White
Item # PR34SMCT - Maple Cream

38” x 3/4” Square baluster designed for a 42” stair rail height.

Item # PR38SABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR38SCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR38SDWT - Dream White
Item # PR38SMCT - Maple Cream



Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Top Rail For Stair - Replacement Part

Sold in any quantity.

Architectural style powder coated aluminum top rail with pre-slotted holes for use with stair railings. Works with 6’ and 8’ rail kits.

8’ Top Rail (96-3/4”)

Item # PRTRS96ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRTRS96CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRTRS96DWT - Dream White
Item # PRTRS96MCT - Maple Cream

Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Bottom Rail For Stair - Replacement Part

Sold in any quantity.

Architectural style powder coated aluminum bottom rail with pre-slotted holes for use with stair railings. Works with 6’ and 8’ rail kits.

8’ Bottom Rail (96-3/4”)

Item # PRBRS96ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRBRS96CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRBRS96DWT - Dream White
Item # PRBRS96MCT - Maple Cream

Available in:

Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream

Made in USA

Prestige Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Sold in 11 oz. spray can or .3 oz. paint pen to touch up rails.

Spray Can (11 oz):

Item # PRPAINT12ABT - Black
Item # PRPAINT12CBT - Bronze
Item # PRPAINT12DWT - White
Item # PRPAINT12MCT - Cream

Paint Pen:

Item # PRPAINTPENABT - Black
Item # PRPAINTPENCBT - Bronze

Available in:

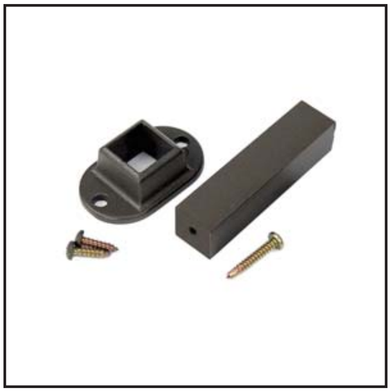
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream

Prestige Replacement Screw Packs

12 / Pack.

#14 x 1” Self drilling, T30 torx drive screw for Prestige™ aluminum rail system. Rail kits and brackets come with all screws included. Screw packs available for replacing lost / mis-placed screws.

Item # PRSCREW14X1T30ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSCREW14X1T30CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSCREW14X1T30DWT - Dream White
Item # PRSCREW14X1T30MCT - Maple Cream



Available in:

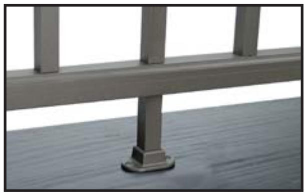
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream

Rail Support Kit - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

3-1/8” Support block provides additional support at mid-span of rail. One rail support kit is included with each rail kit.

Item # PRSBABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSBCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSBDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSBMCT - Maple Cream



Available in:

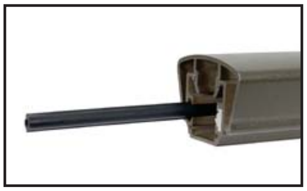
Black

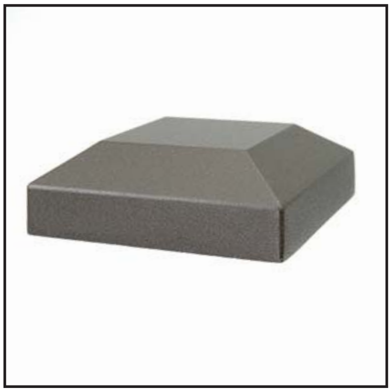
Pressure Strip for Stair Rails - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

Pressure strip is used within the top and bottom stair railings to apply pressure to the inserted baluster for proper engagement.

Item # PRSPSTRIP6 - 6’ Strip
Item # PRSPSTRIP8 - 8’ Strip





Available in:

Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream

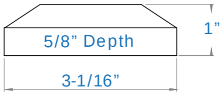
Post Cap - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

Pyramid style powder coated post caps for 3" and 4" posts.

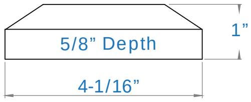
3" Post Cap

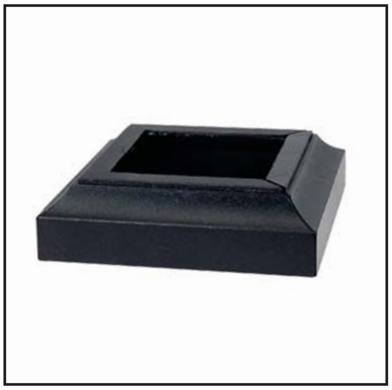
Item # PR3PCAPABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR3PCAPCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR3PCAPDWT - Dream White
Item # PR3PCAPMCT - Maple Cream



4" Post Cap

Item # PR4PCAPABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR4PCAPCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR4PCAPDWT - Dream White
Item # PR4PCAPMCT - Maple Cream





Available in:

Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream

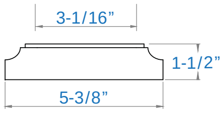
Post Skirt - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

2 piece skirts for both 3" and 4" posts.

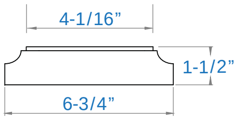
3" Post Skirt (2 piece)

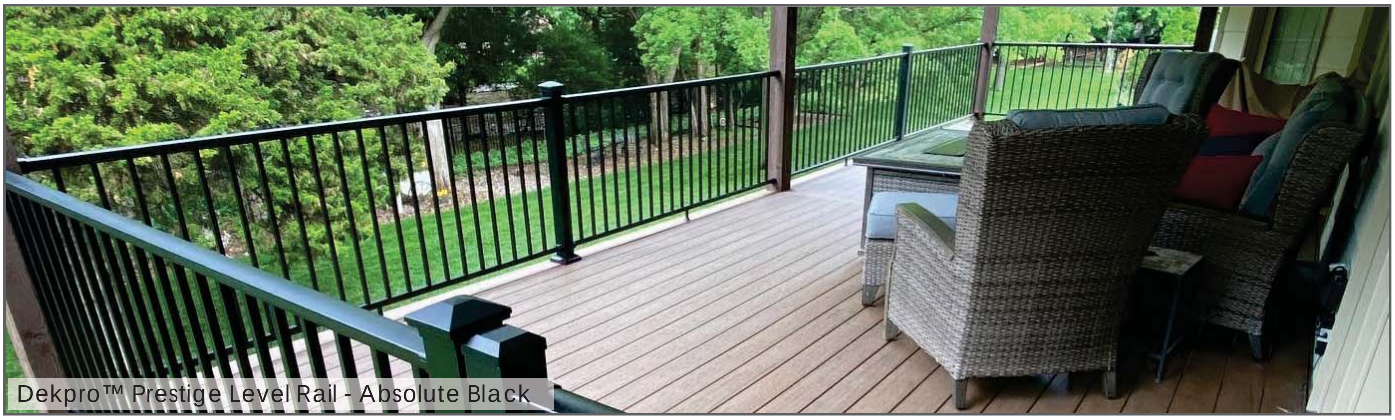
Item # PR3SKIRTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR3SKIRTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR3SKIRTDWT - Dream White
Item # PR3SKIRTMCT - Maple Cream



4" Post Skirt (2 piece)

Item # PR4SKIRTABT2PC - Absolute Black
Item # PR4SKIRTCBT2PC - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR4SKIRTDWT2PC - Dream White
Item # PR4SKIRTMCT2PC - Maple Cream

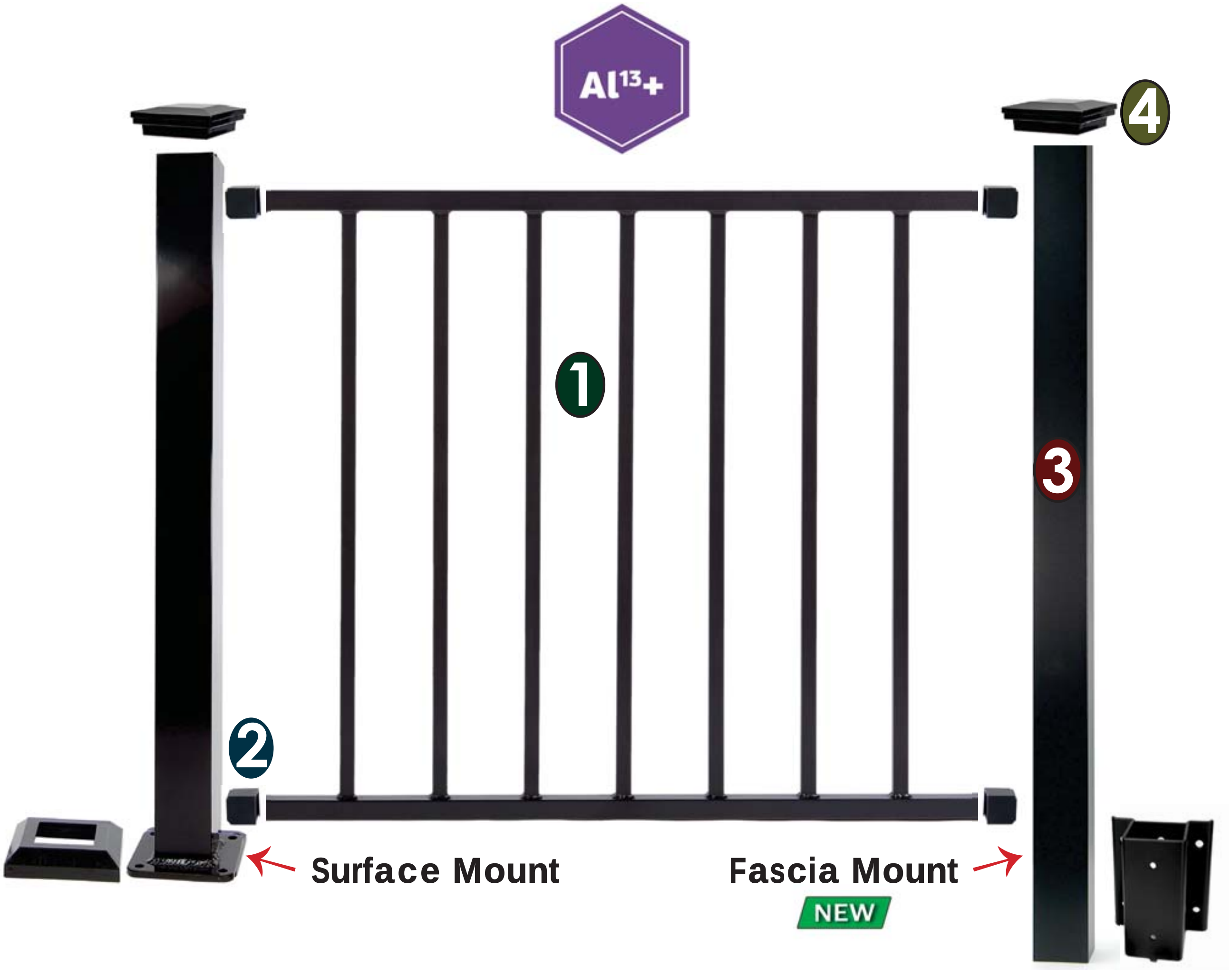



Dekpro™ Prestige Level Rail - Absolute Black

DekPro™ Prestige w/ Drink Rail - Dream White

DekPro™ Prestige w/ Lighted Post Caps - Absolute Black

Fortress® AL^{13+} Railing Overview



Use the steps below for the following pages to complete your rail

STEP 1 **Choose Panel**
Glass Options Available
See Pages 212 - 219

STEP 3 **Choose post**
Surface or Fascia Mount

STEP 2 **Choose Brackets** (4 Pack)

STEP 4 **Select a Post Cap**

Fortress® Aluminum Railing System

Fortress AL13+ railing system features fully pre-welded aluminum rails, distinctly different from aluminum kits. Panels install easily with a simple bracket system. Aluminum construction and a premium powder coating create a virtually maintenance free system designed for use in a variety of environments. Rail panels can be used as a complete system or they can be installed between existing posts.

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in: MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS

Fortress® Aluminum Rail - White

Fortress® Al^{13+} Welded Aluminum Panels

Top / bottom rail measure 1-5/8" x 1" and Infill balusters are 3/4" square for both level and stair panels.

Available in:
White
Black Sand

6' - Al^{13+} Traditional Aluminum Panel

Sold in any quantity

34" x 69" Fortress Al^{13} welded aluminum panel achieves a total railing height of 36". 40" x 69" Fortress Al^{13} welded aluminum panel achieves a total railing height of 42." **Brackets sold separately, see next page.**

36" Rail Height (34" x 69" Panel)	**42" Rail Height** (40" x 69" Panel)
Item # 51134691 - White	**Item # 51140691** - White
Item # 51134698 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 51140698** - Black Sand (Txt)

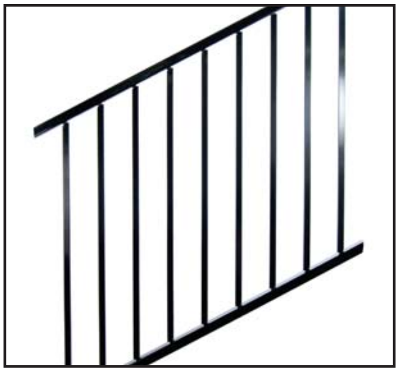
8' - Al^{13+} Traditional Aluminum Panel

Sold in any quantity

34" x 93" Fortress Al^{13+} welded aluminum panel achieves a total railing height of 36". 40" x 93" Fortress Al^{13+} welded aluminum panel achieves a total railing height of 42." **Brackets sold separately, see next page.**

36" Rail Height (34" x 93" Panel)	**42" Rail Height** (40" x 93" Panel)
Item # 51134931 - White	**Item # 51140931** - White
Item # 51134938 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 51140938** - Black Sand (Txt)

Fortress® Al^{13+} Adjustable Aluminum Stair Panels



Available in:
White
Black Sand

8' - Al^{13+} Adjustable Stair Aluminum Panel

Sold in any quantity

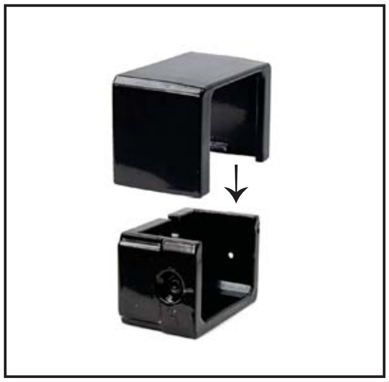
Fortress Al^{13} aluminum panel for stairs and ramps, achieves a total railing height of either 36" or 42". Panel adjustable from 5° - 45°.
Brackets sold separately, see next page.

36" Rail Height (34" x 93" Panel)	**42" Rail Height** (40" x 93" Panel)
Item # 51234721 - White	**Item # 51240931** - White
Item # 51234728 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 51240938** - Black Sand (Txt)

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

ND
MN
SD
WI
IA
NE
KS
MO

Fortress® Al^{13+} Rail Brackets



Available in:

White

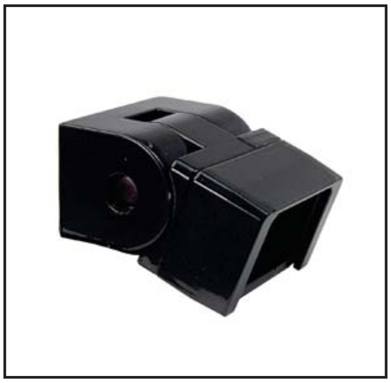
Black Sand

Al^{13+} Evolve External Bracket - Level

Sold in bags of 4.

Top and bottom rails drop into brackets for level / straight applications with a cap to cover for a finished look. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

Item # 51500211 - White
Item # 51500218 - Black Sand (Textured)



Available in:

White

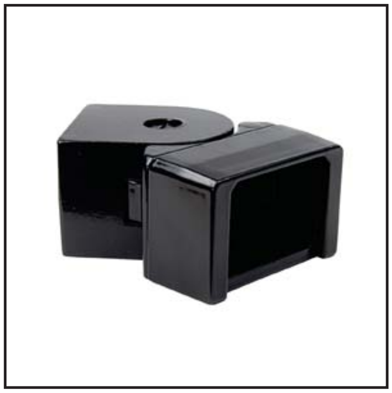
Black Sand

Al^{13+} Evolve External Bracket - Stair

Sold in bags of 4.

Top and bottom rails drop into brackets for stair applications with a cap to cover for a finished look. Adjustable up to a 55 degree angle. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

Item # 51500311 - White
Item # 51500318 - Black Sand (Textured)



Available in:

White

Black Sand

Al^{13+} Evolve External Bracket - Angle / Miter

Sold in bags of 4.

Top and bottom rails drop into brackets for level angle/miter applications with a cap to cover for a finished look. Adjustable up to a 45 degree angle. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

Item # 51500411 - White
Item # 51500418 - Black Sand (Textured)

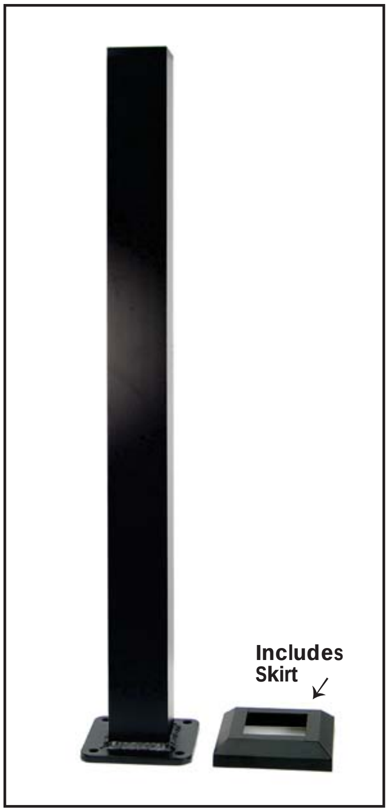
Black Sand   White

Colors shown are an approximate representation only, please see actual product sample when selecting color

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in:
MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS

Fortress® Al^{13+} Posts, Caps & Skirts



Available in:

○ White

● Black Sand

Al^{13+} - 3" Aluminum Post with 2 pc. Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

3" x 39-1/2" Aluminum post with 5-1/2" welded flange used to install panels at a 36" railing height. Flange holes are 1/2" for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

Item # 51339011 - White
Item # 59339038 - Black Sand (Textured)

3" x 45-1/2" Aluminum post with 5-1/2" welded flange used to install panels at a 42" railing height. Flange holes are 1/2" for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

Item # 51345011 - White
Item # 59345038 - Black Sand (Textured)

FortressAccents 3" Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

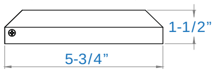
Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3" post.

Item # 52500031 - White
Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)

3" Post Skirt 2 pc. - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

Al^{13} - 5-3/4" Post base cover included. Also sold separately. Measures 5-3/4" x 1-1/2" with 3-1/8" opening.



Item # 51500031 - White
Item # 51500038 - Black Sand (Textured)

Available in:

○ White

● Black Sand

Al^{13+} - 3" Aluminum Fascia Mount Post

Sold in any quantity.

3" x 49" Aluminum post used to install panels at a 36" rail height for a fascia mount application. **Requires fascia mount brackets, see next page.**

3" x 49" Post

Item # 51349021 - White
Item # 51349028 - Black Sand (Textured)

3" x 55" Aluminum post used to install panels at a 42" rail height for a fascia mount application. **Requires fascia mount brackets, see next page.**

3" x 55" Post

Item # 51355021 - White
Item # 51355028 - Black Sand (Textured)

FortressAccents 3" Post Cap

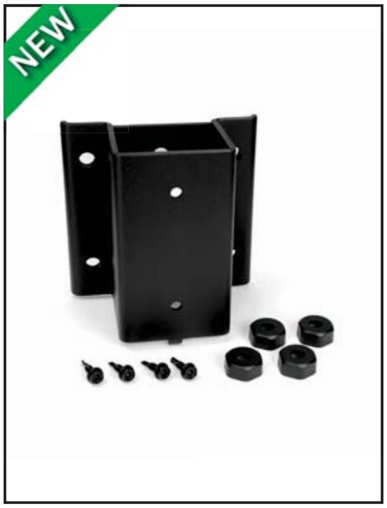
Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3" post.

Item # 52500031 - White
Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

Fortress® Al^{13+} Fascia Brackets



Available in:
White
Black Sand

Fascia Mount Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

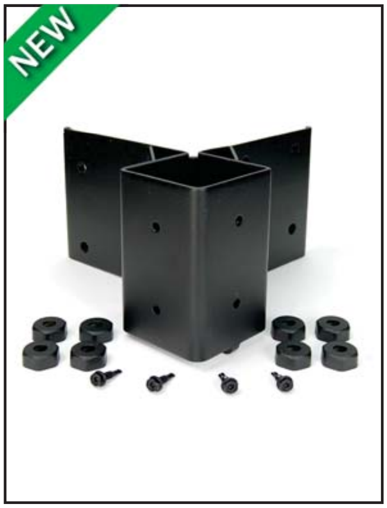
Fascia mount bracket for 3” posts. Bracket offsets post 1/4” out from fascia. Includes 4 self-drilling screws & 4 hex head bolt covers. Mounting hardware not included.

3” Fascia Bracket

Item # 53503001 - White
Item # 53503008 - Black Sand (Textured)

Replacement Hex Head Bolt Cover (4 Pack)

Item # 53503111 - White
Item # 53503118 - Black Sand (Textured)



Available in:
White
Black Sand

Outside Corner Fascia Mount Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

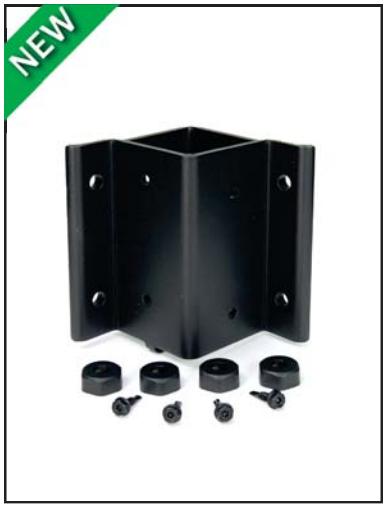
Outside Corner fascia mount bracket for 3” posts. Bracket offsets post 1/4” out from fascia. Includes 4 self-drilling screws & 8 hex head bolt covers. Mounting hardware not included.

3” Outside Corner Fascia Bracket

Item # 53503011 - White
Item # 50503018 - Black Sand (Textured)

Replacement Hex Head Bolt Cover (4 Pack)

Item # 53503111 - White
Item # 53503118 - Black Sand (Textured)



Available in:
White
Black Sand

Inside Corner Fascia Mount Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Inside Corner fascia mount bracket for 3” posts. Bracket offsets post 1/4” out from fascia. Includes 4 self-drilling screws & 4 hex head bolt covers. Mounting hardware not included.

3” Inside Corner Fascia Bracket

Item # 53503021 - White
Item # 53503028 - Black Sand (Textured)

Replacement Hex Head Bolt Cover (4 Pack)

Item # 53503111 - White
Item # 53503118 - Black Sand (Textured)

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

Fortress® Al^{13+} Posts, Caps & Skirts

Available in:
☐ White
■ Black Sand

FortressAccents™ Post Cap with Optional Light Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3" post. Light kit draws **2 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60" lead wire. **Must purchase LED cap light kit along with cap.**

3" Post Cap

Item # 52500031 - White
Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)

Light Kit

Item # 52500000 - LED Light Kit

Item #: 52500000

Available in:
☐ White
■ Black Sand

FortressAccents™ Post Cap with Optional Glow Ring

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3" Post. Glow ring draws **1.5 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60" lead wire. **Must purchase LED glow ring light along with cap.**

3" Post Cap

Item # 52500031 - White
Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)

Glow Ring

Item # 52503030 - 3" Glow Ring

Available in:
☐ White
■ Black Sand

Al^{13+} Flat Pyramid Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Al^{13+} - 3" Flat pyramid cap.

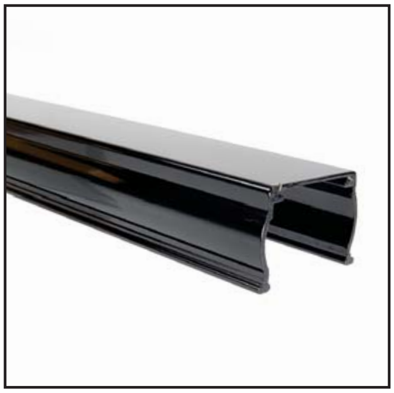
Item #: 51500041 - White
Item #: 51500048 - Black Sand (Textured)

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS

Fortress® Accent Top Rail - White

Fortress® Al^{13+} Colonial Accent Top Rail



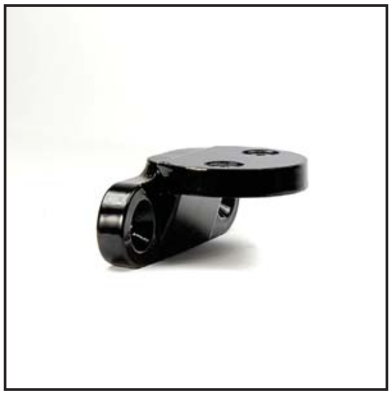
Available in:
○ White
● Black Sand

8’ - Al^{13+} Colonial Flat Aluminum Accent Top Rail

Sold in any quantity.

Adds an additional architectural design element to Fortress Al^{13} panels, comes in 8’ length only. **Requires use of Evolve P2 Brackets.** Measures 93”L x 2”W x 1-3/8”H.

Item # 51400931 - White
Item # 51400938 - Black Sand (Textured)



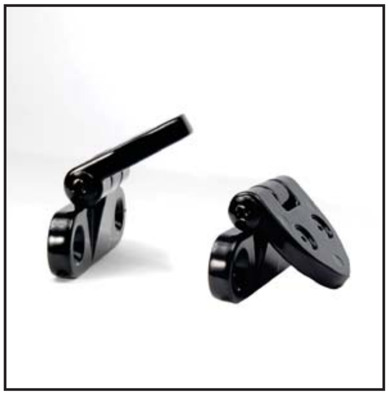
Available in:
○ White
● Black Sand

Al^{13+} Evolve P2 Bracket - Level / Angle / Miter

Sold in bags of 4.

Attaches under top and bottom rails for level, straight or LH/RH miter applications. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

Item # 51500611 - White
Item # 51500618 - Black Sand (Textured)



Available in:
○ White
● Black Sand

Al^{13+} Evolve P2 Bracket - Stair

Sold in bags of 4.

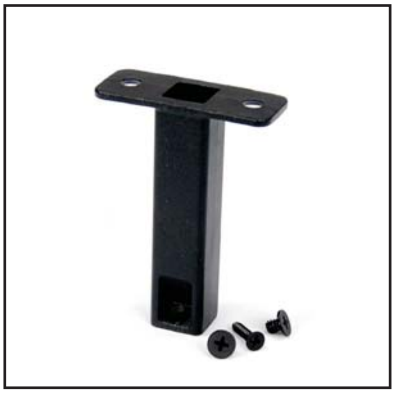
Attaches under top and bottom rails for stair applications. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

Item # 51500711 - White
Item # 51500718 - Black Sand (Textured)

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

ND
MN
SD
WI
IA
NE
KS
MO

Fortress® Al^{13+} Accessories



Available in:

□ White

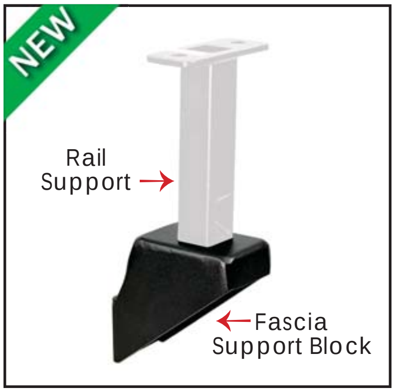
■ Black Sand

Al^{13+} Aluminum Rail Support

Sold in any quantity.

3-3/4" Rail support provides additional support at mid-span of rail. Includes screws.

Item # 55535001 - White
Item # 55535008 - Black Sand (Textured)



Available in:

□ White

■ Black Sand

Al^{13+} Fascia Mount Rail Support Block

Sold in any quantity.

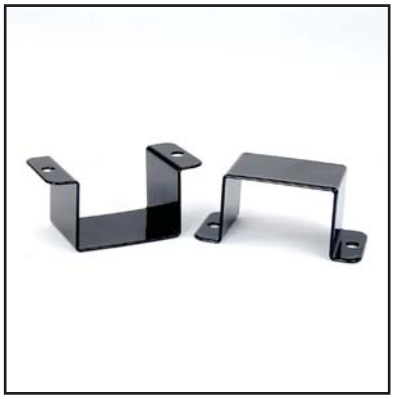
3-3/4" Support block provides support at mid-span of railing for fascia mount applications. Includes screws.

Fascia Support Block:

Item # 53503031 - White
Item # 53503038 - Black Sand (Textured)

3-3/4" Rail Support

Item # 55535001 - White
Item # 55535008 - Black Sand (Textured)



Available in:

□ White

■ Black Sand

Al^{13+} Aluminum Cap Rail Clip

Sold in bags of 4.

Clips allow for a clean, smooth attachment of wood or composite cap rails to the top of Al^{13} panels. Clips are recommended every 2' along the rail. Includes screws.

Item # 51500071 - White
Item # 51500078 - Black Sand (Textured)

FORTRESS
Touch-Up Paint
Gloss Black
(GBLK)
FORTRESS

Available in:

□ White

■ Black Sand

Al^{13+} Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Available in two convenient sizes.

Spray Can

Item # 660371 - White
Item # 660378 - Black Sand

Paint Pen

Item # 660361 - White
Item # 660368 - Black Sand

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

Fortress® Al^{13+} Gate Kits

Rail Panel
not included

Available in:

White

Black Sand

Al^{13+} Aluminum Gate Uprights

Sold in Pairs.

Fortress Al^{13} welded Aluminum gate uprights. Simply trim panel to size (not included), then install uprights and secure. **Rail panel, hinges and latch sold separately.**

Ex: Completed Gate Kit

36” Rail Height (34”)

Item # 51534051 - White
Item # 51534058 - Black Sand (Textured)

42” Rail Height (40”)

Item # 51540051 - White
Item # 51540058 - Black Sand (Textured)

Available in:

White

Black

Gate Hinge Set with 1” Legs

Sold in pairs.

Self closing tension adjustable, Nylon gate hinges with 1” legs. Maximum self-closing weight of 55 lbs. Includes screws.

Item #: WHITENYLHINGE - White
Item #: BLACKNYLHINGE - Black

Available in:

White

Black

Gate Latch

Sold in any quantity.

A quality and affordable latch for general-purpose gates. Combines the unique benefits of key-lockability and reliable latching action with superior design and rust proof components. Fits square posts. Includes screws.

Item #: WHITELATCH - White
Item #: BLACKLATCH - Black

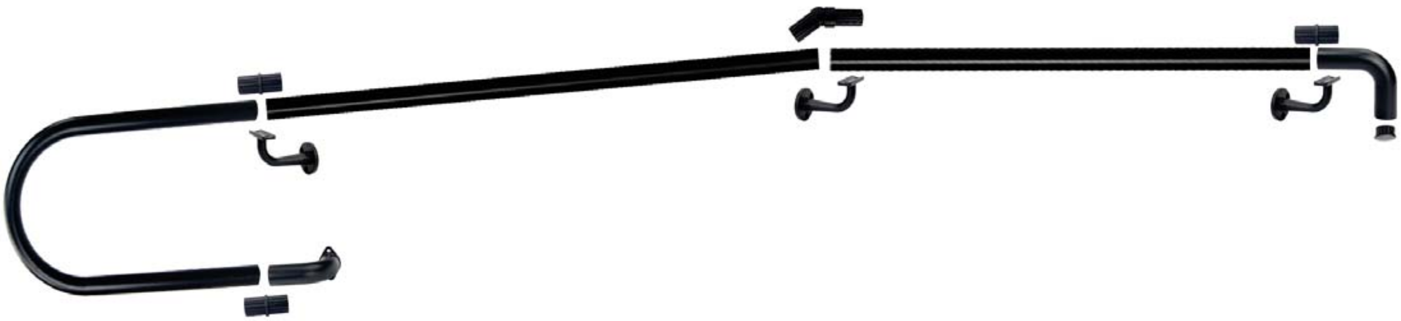
■ Black Sand

□ White

Colors shown are an approximate representation only, please see actual product sample when selecting color

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

Fortress® 1-1/2" Round Handrail



Assemble secondary handrail using 2 part epoxy (No fasteners required)

Available in:

White

Black Sand

8' - Fortress® Round Handrail

Sold in any quantity.

1-1/2 x 8' round graspable handrail meets IRC requirements for secondary handrail system.

Item # 50500941 - White
Item # 50500948 - Black Sand (Textured)

Available in:

White

Black Sand

Fortress® Round Handrail Return Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Returns 1-1/2" round handrail into post or wall. Works for any flat surface 2" or more. **Requires a straight handrail splice to connect to handrail (see next page).** Includes color matched screws.

Item # 50500951 - White
Item # 50500958 - Black Sand (Textured)

Available in:

White

Black Sand

Fortress® Round Mid-Rail Bracket

2/Pack

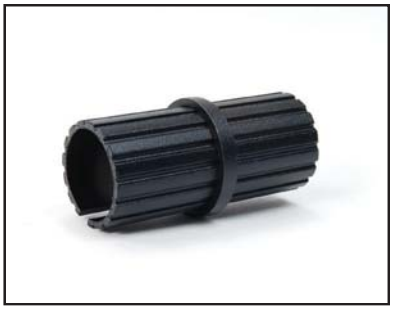
Attaches 1-1/2" round handrail to post or wall. Includes color matched screws for wood and metal. Sold as pair.

Item # 50500911 - White
Item # 50500918 - Black Sand (Textured)

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in: MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS



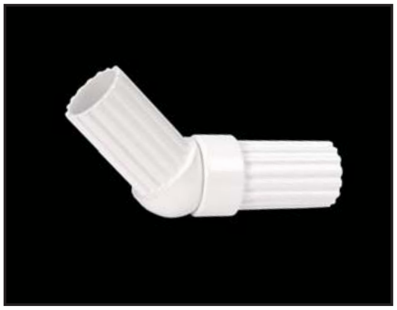
Available in:
White
Black Sand

Fortress® Round Handrail Splice

Sold in any quantity.

Splice Joins 1-1/2” round handrail sections. Middle trim ring conceals splice. No hardware required, use 2 part epoxy for installation.

Item # 50500041 - White
Item # 50500048 - Black Sand (Textured)



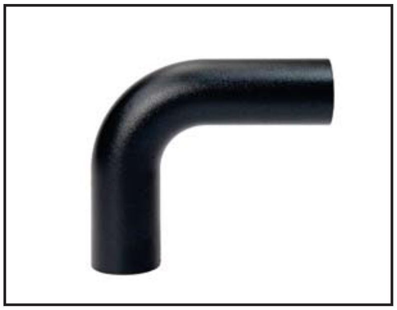
Available in:
White
Black Sand

Fortress® Round Handrail Angle Adjuster

Sold in any quantity.

Angle adjuster may be used to adjust to appropriate stair angle. No hardware required, use 2 part epoxy for installation.

Item # 50501031 - White
Item # 50501038 - Black Sand (Textured)



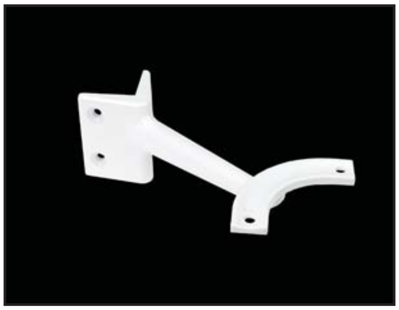
Available in:
White
Black Sand

Fortress® Round Handrail 90° Elbow

Sold in any quantity.

90 Degree corner used to transition around post, must use handrail splice to attach to handrail. No hardware required, use 2 part epoxy for installation.

Item # 50500021 - White
Item # 50500028 - Black Sand (Textured)



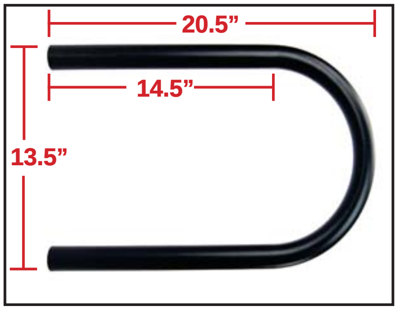
Available in:
White
Black Sand

Fortress® Round Handrail Corner Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Attaches 1-1/2” round handrail to corner of post. Includes color matched screws.

Item # 50500111 - White
Item # 50500118 - Black Sand (Textured)



Available in:
White
Black Sand

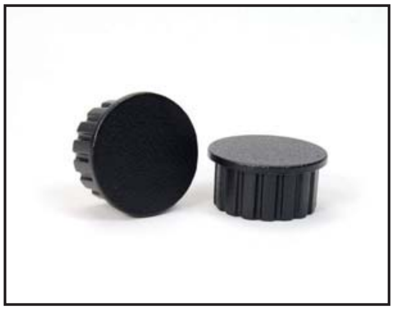
Fortress® Round Handrail P-Loop

Sold in any quantity.

180 Degree Handrail end loop is used to extend beyond post and return back to post. Handrail splice, mid rail bracket, and return bracket are required to complete installation. No hardware required, use 2 part epoxy for installation.

Item # 50501021 - White
Item # 50501028 - Black Sand (Textured)

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO



Available in:

White

Black Sand

Fortress® Round Handrail End Cap

2/Pack

Finishes end of handrail, use 2 part epoxy for installation.

Item # 50500031 - White
Item # 50500038 - Black Sand (Textured)

FORTRESS
Iron Railing & Fence Systems
Touch-Up Paint
Gloss Black
(GBLK)
FORTRESS

Available in:

White

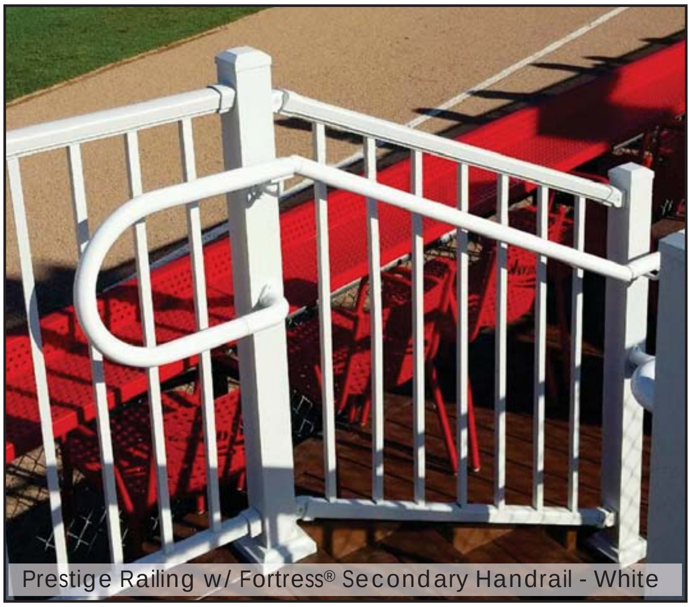
Black Sand

Fortress® Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Available in two convenient sizes.

Spray Can	**Paint Pen**
Item # 660371 - White	**Item # 660361** - White
Item # 660378 - Black Sand	**Item # 660368** - Black Sand



Prestige Railing w/ Fortress® Secondary Handrail - White

Fortress® Iron Railing w Cap Rail - Black Sand

Fairway™ A310 Railing Overview

FAIRWAY
ARCHITECTURAL RAILING SOLUTIONS

Available in NEW Black Textured Finish

Surface Mount

A310 "OTP" Over-the-Post application method provides a clean, uninterrupted run of the top rail using a variety of OTP top rail brackets that insert into the top of the posts. 2" sleeves with surface mount support posts are used to achieve this design. Qualifies as graspable handrail for stairs.

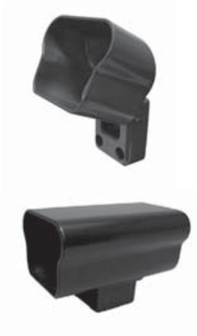
Fascia Mount

A310 "OTP" Over-the-Post Side/Fascia Mount application method installs on the outside band of your structure making use of every inch of your outdoor space. 2" sleeves with fascia mount support posts are used to achieve this design.

---

1. Choose Rail Kit

2. Choose Post
(Surface or Fascia)



3. Select Top Rail Brackets

Aluminum Railing Systems ■ Fairway™ A310

A310 Level Rail - Textured Black

A310 Level Rail Kits

Available in:

Textured Black

Level Rail Kits

Sold in Kits.

Aluminum level railing comes standard with baluster connectors installed to ensure proper and even spacing. Kits require no time consuming angle cuts, simply cut upper and lower rails to length, position balusters in place and install. **Top rail brackets not included in rail kit.**

6’ Level Rail kit w/ Square Balusters

36” Residential

Item # 310838 - Textured Black

8’ Level Rail kit w/ Square Balusters

36” Residential

Item # 310840 - Textured Black

Level Kit Includes:

A. 1 - 2” x 2-3/4” Sculpted Top Rail
w/ Baluster Connectors Installed

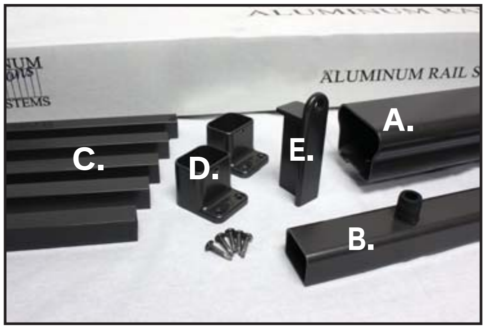
B. 1 - 1” x 1-7/16” Bottom Rail
w/ Baluster Connectors Installed

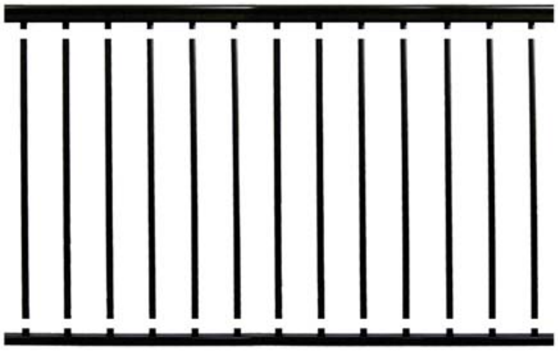
C. Square 3/4” Balusters:
15 per 6’ kit • 21 per 8’ kit

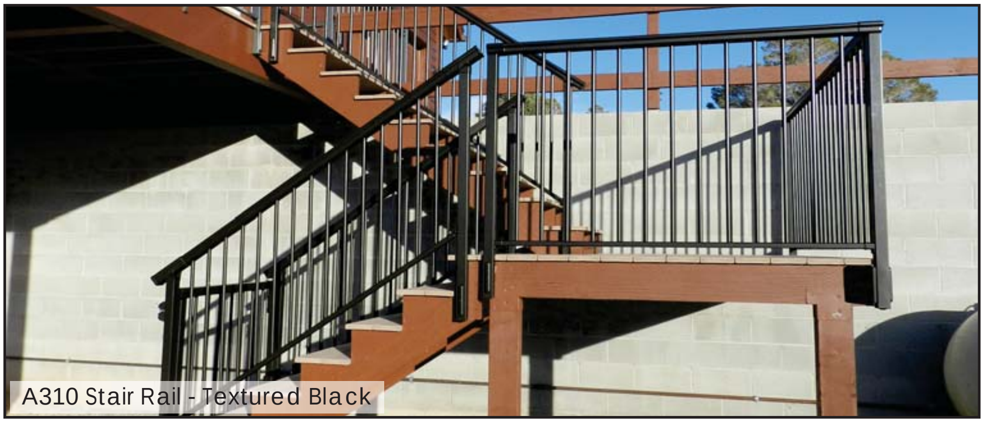
D. 2 - Bottom Rail Brackets - Level

E. 1 - Rail Support - Surface Mount

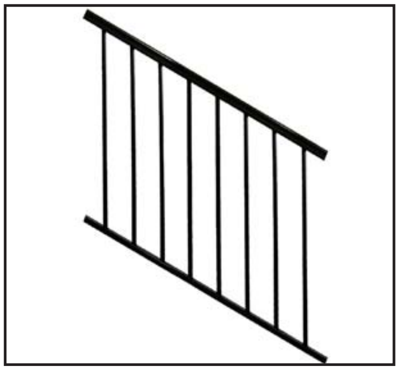
Top Rail Brackets
Sold Separately, See Page 83






A310 Stair Rail - Textured Black

A310 Fixed Pitch Stair Rail Kits (30° - 34°)



Available in:
▬
Textured Black

Fixed Pitch 30° - 34° Stair Rail kits

Sold in Kits.

Aluminum stair railing comes standard with baluster connectors installed to ensure proper and even spacing. Kits require no time consuming angle cuts, simply cut upper and lower rails to length, position balusters and install. **Top rail brackets not included in rail kit.**

8' Stair Rail kit w/ Square Balusters

36" Residential

Item # 310913 - Textured Black

Stair Kit Includes:

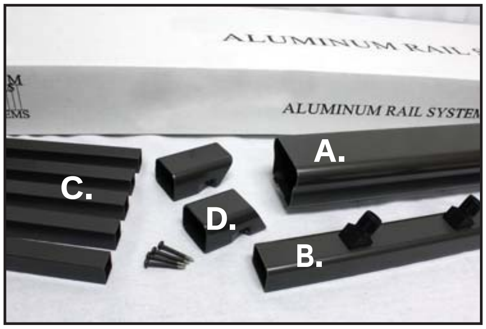
A. 1 - 2" x 2-3/4" Sculpted Top Rail
w/ Baluster Connectors Installed

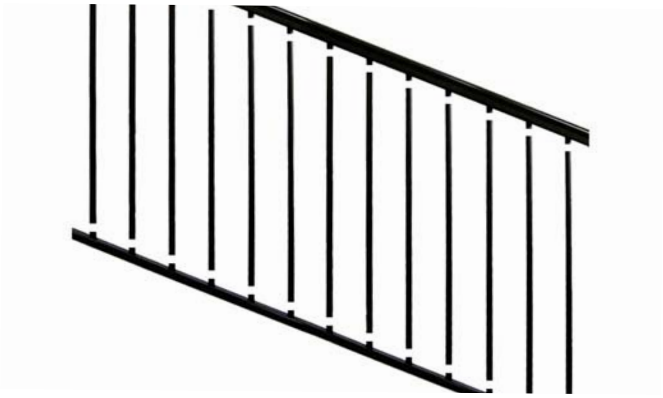
B. 1 - 1" x 1-7/16" Bottom Rail
w/ Baluster Connectors Installed

C. Square 3/4" Balusters:
18 per 8' kit

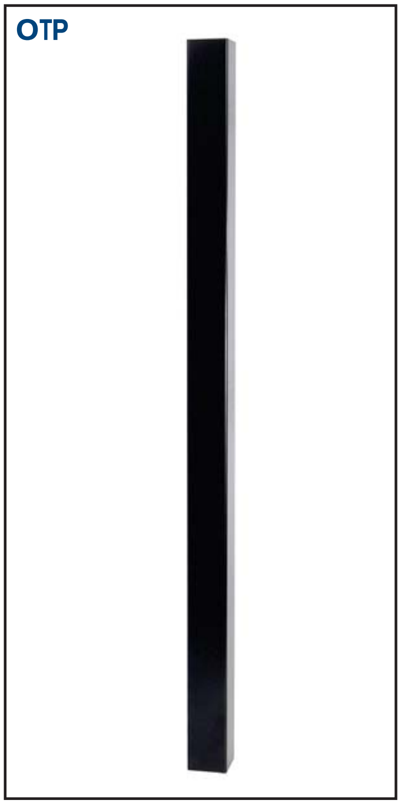
D. 2 - Bottom Rail Brackets - Stair

Top Rail Brackets
Sold Separately, See Page 83





ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL SOLUTIONS™ RAIL ORDERS



*Post mount support required.
See below*

Available in:
■ Textured Black

2” Aluminum Post Sleeve

Sold in any quantity.

2” sleeve designed to slide over structural post mount support for over the post applications.

2” x 34 1/4” - Surface Mount	**2” x 54” - Fascia Mount**
Item # 306321 - Textured Black	**Item # 306333** - Textured Black

Post Supports Required for Sleeve

Item # 300695 - Surface Mount Support
Item # 300705 - Fascia Mount Support

2” Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Typically used on the bottom side of fascia mounted posts.

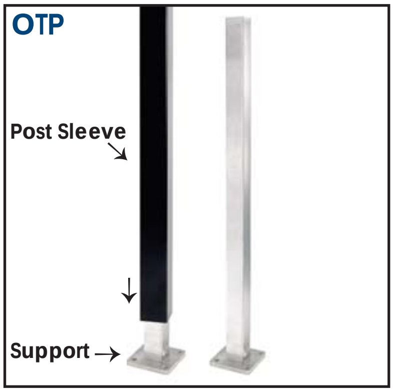
Item # 901054 - Textured Black

2” Post Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

2 piece skirt designed to conceal post flange & hardware for surface mounted posts.

Item # 306178 - Textured Black



Available in:
▭ Aluminum

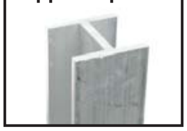
Surface Mount Post Support

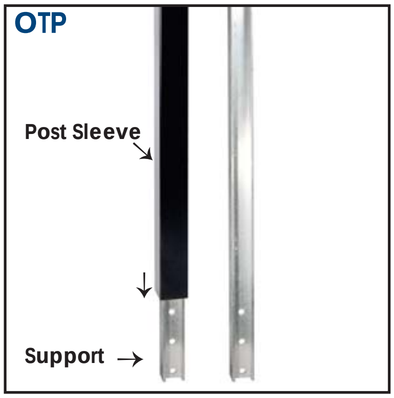
Sold in any quantity.

31-1/2” tall aluminum surface mount post support is designed for use with 2” post sleeves. Mounts to deck surface and 2” sleeve slides over the support to provide a small post with structural strength for over the post applications. 3/8” Base holes are spaced 2-3/4” on center for fasteners.

Item # 300695 - Surface Mount Support

Support Top View





Available in:
▭ Aluminum

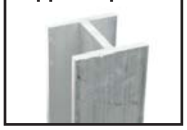
Fascia Mount Post Support

Sold in any quantity.

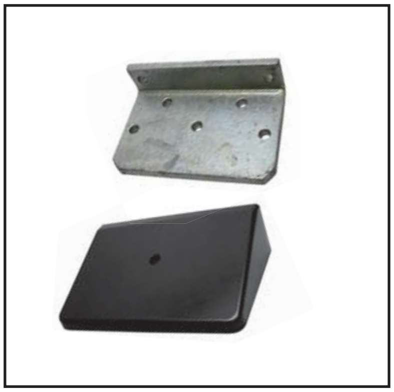
48” tall aluminum fascia mount post support is designed for use with 2” x 54” post sleeves. 2” post sleeve slides over the support. Post sleeves will need to be drilled out to match hole spacing of support. Do not drill middle hole.

Item # 300705 - Fascia Mount Support

Support Top View



A310 2" Post Supports and Accessories



Available in:
Textured Black

Corner Fascia Mount Bracket / Cover

Sold in any quantity.

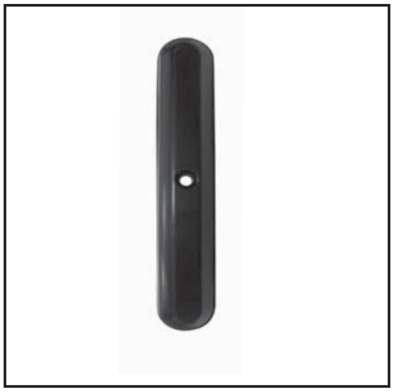
Galvanized steel bracket is required to provide strength at an outside corner fascia mount location. Optional cover sold separately.

Corner Fascia Bracket

Item # 300710 - Steel

Corner Fascia Bracket Cover

Item # 310620 - Textured Black



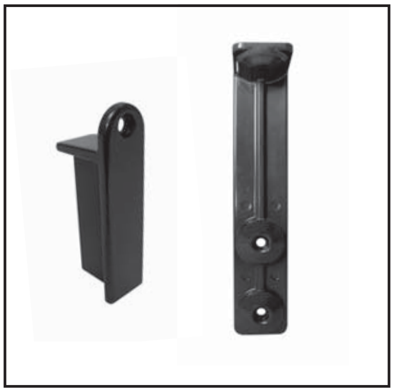
Available in:
Textured Black

Side / Fascia Mount Post Hardware Cover

Sold in any quantity.

Cover to be mounted over exposed hardware from fascia mount installation for a finished look.

Item #: 310715 - Textured Black



Available in:
Textured Black

Rail Supports

Sold in any quantity.

Provides support at mid span section of railing. Fascia rail supports are not included in rail kits. Must be ordered separately.

Surface Mount

Item # 306300 - Textured Black

Fascia Mount

Item # 310665 - Textured Black

Available in:
Textured Black

Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Available in two convenient sizes.

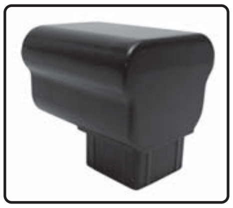
Spray Can - 6oz:

Item # 660378 - Textured Black

Paint Pen:

Item # 660368 - Textured Black

A310 Over the Post Top Rail Brackets

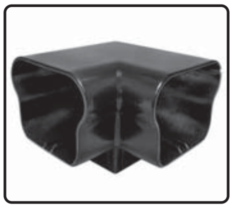


Top Rail End Bracket

Each

For level rail end post.

Item # 310470 - Text Black

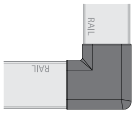


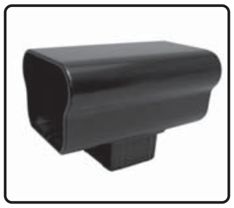
Top Rail 90° Bracket

Each

For level rail corner post.

Item # 310485 - Text Black



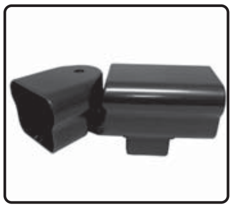


Top Rail Line Bracket

Each

For level rail intermediate post.

Item # 310500 - Text Black

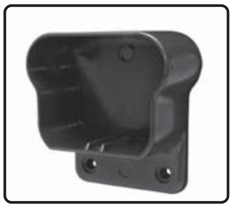


Top Rail “Multi-Angle” Line Bracket

Each

For level rail angle; left to right.

Item # 310545 - Text Black

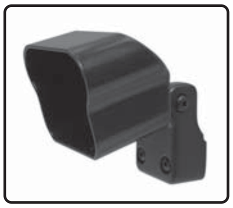


Top Rail Bracket

2/pk

For level rail wall mount attachment.

Item # 310410 - Text Black

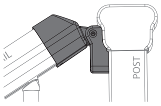


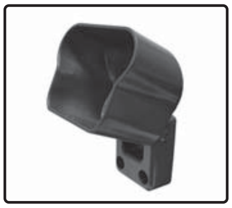
Top Rail Stair End Bracket

Each

For 90 degree stair rail end post.

Item # 310451 - Text Black



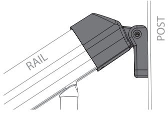


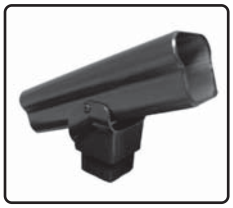
Top Rail Stair Bracket

2/pk

For in-line stair rail at top post.

Item # 310440 - Black



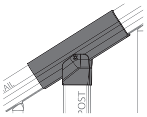


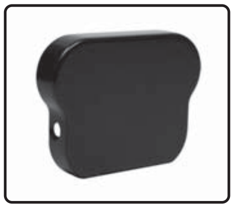
Top Rail Stair Line Bracket

Each

For stair rail intermediate post.

Item # 310590 - Text Black



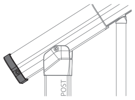


Top Rail “Multi-Pitch” Line Bracket End Cap

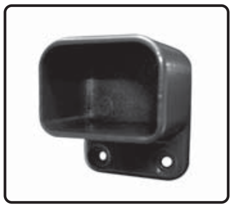
Each

Fits the open end of multi-pitch bracket.

Item # 310601 - Text Black



A310 Bottom Rail Brackets

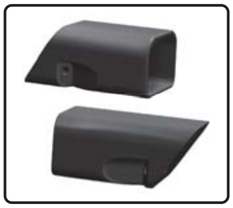


Bottom Rail Bracket

2/pk

For level rail sections.

Item # 310425 - Text Black

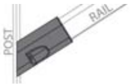


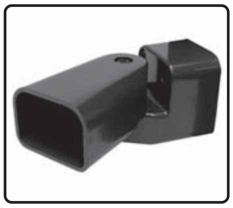
Bottom Rail “Fixed Pitch” Bracket

2/pk

For stairs rail sections 30° - 34°.

Item # 310438 - Text Black





Bottom Rail “Multi-Angle” Bracket

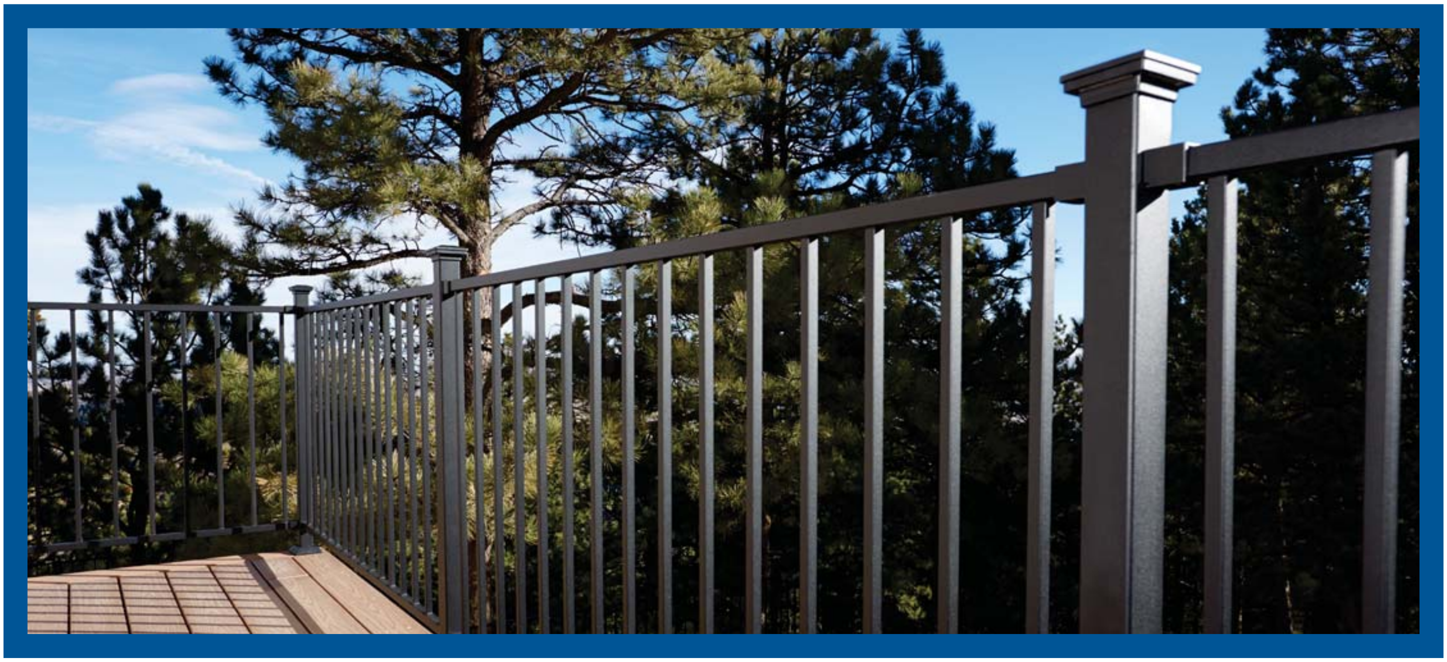
Each

For level rail angle; left to right.

Item # 310560 - Text Black

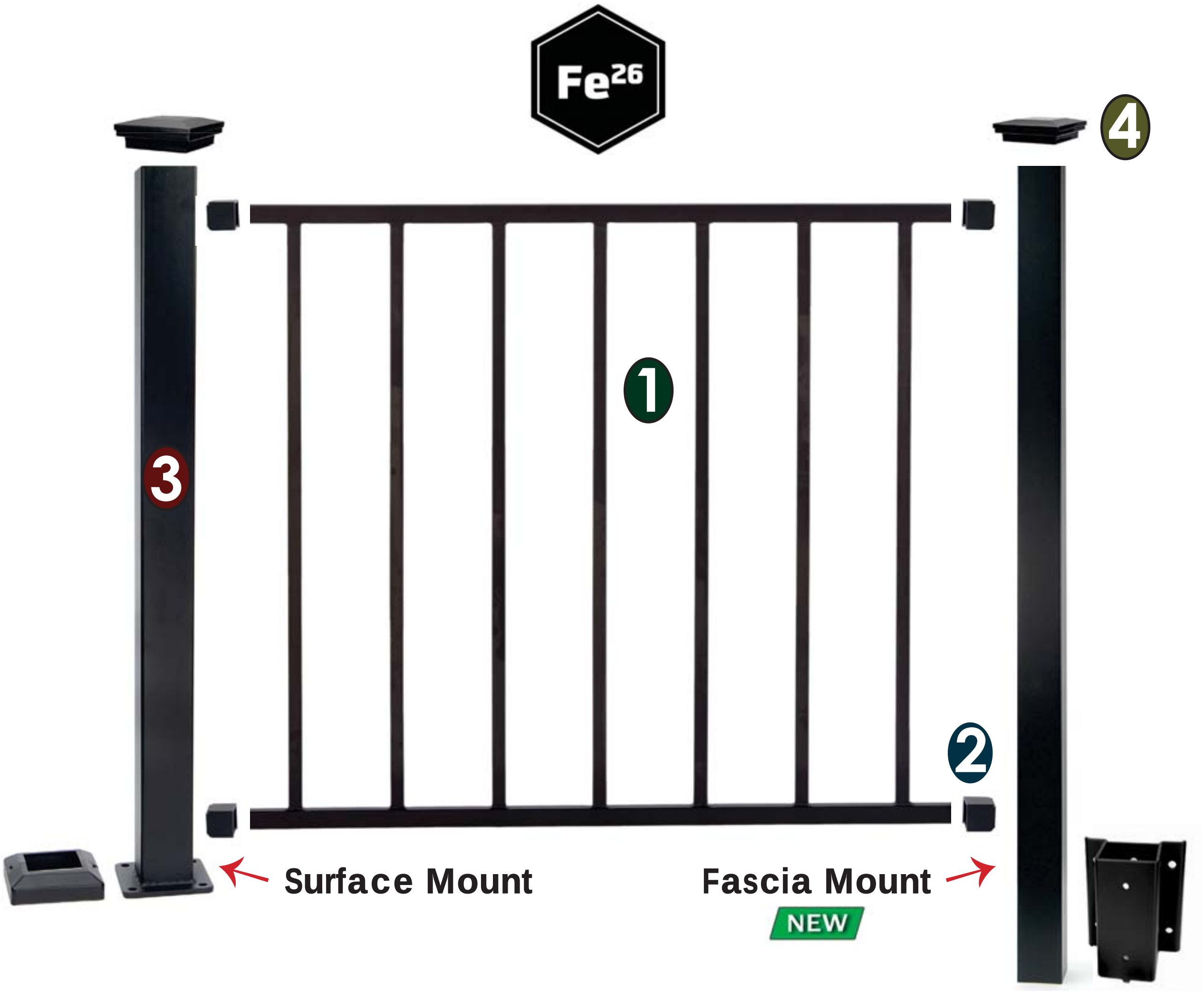
ADI™

IRON RAILING SYSTEM



Fortress® Fe26
Iron Panel Railing System pg 86 - 96

Fortress® Fe^{26} Iron Railing Overview



Use the steps below for the following pages to complete your rail

- **STEP 1 Choose Panel** Vertical or Horizontal Infill
- **STEP 2 Choose Brackets** (4 Pack)
- **STEP 3 Choose post** Surface or Fascia Mount
- **STEP 4 Select a Post Cap**

Fortress® Iron Railing System

Fortress FE26 railing system features fully pre-welded iron rails that provide a clean, classic appearance. Panels install easily with a simple bracket system. Pre-galvanized steel, zinc phosphate, e-coat and premium powder coating make it the most economical and durable iron railing system on the market. Rail panels can be used as a complete system or they can be installed between existing posts.

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in:
MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS

Fortress® Iron Level Rail - Black Sand

Fortress® Fe^{26} Welded Iron Panels

Top / bottom rail measure 1" x 1" and infill balusters are 5/8" square for both level and stair panels.

Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- Gloss Black

Fe^{26} Traditional Iron Panel

Sold in any quantity.

Fortress Fe^{26} welded iron panel for 36" or 42" rail heights. Top / bottom rail measure 1" x 1" and infill balusters are 5/8" square.
Brackets sold separately, see page 89.

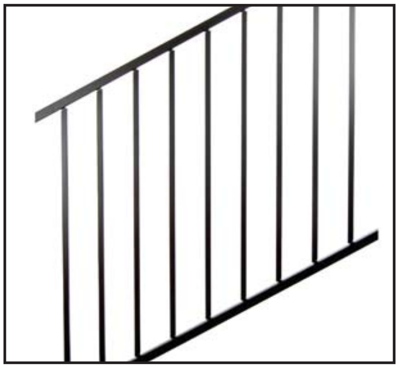
6' - Fe^{26} Traditional Iron Panel

36" Rail Height (34" x 69.5" Panel)	**42" Rail Height** (40" x 69.5" Panel)
Item # 53134708 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 53140708** - Black Sand (Txt)
Item # 53134706 - Antique Bronze	**Item # 53140706** - Antique Bronze
Item # 640018 - Gloss Black	**Item # 640008** - Gloss Black

8' - Fe^{26} Traditional Iron Panel

36" Rail Height (34" x 93.5" Panel)	**42" Rail Height** (40" x 93.5" Panel)
Item # 53134948 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 53140948** - Black Sand (Txt)
Item # 53134946 - Antique Bronze	**Item # 53140946** - Antique Bronze
Item # 640016 - Gloss Black	**Item # 640007** - Gloss Black

Fortress® Fe^{26} Adjustable Iron Stair Panels



Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- Gloss Black

Fe^{26} Iron Adjustable Stair Panel

Sold in any quantity.

Fortress Fe^{26} welded adjustable iron panel for stairs and ramps, achieves a total railing height of either 36" or 40". Panel adjustable from 5° - 45°.
Brackets sold separately, see page 89.

8' - Fe^{26} Adjustable Stair Panel

36" Rail Height (34" x 93.5" Panel)	**42" Rail Height** (40" x 93.5" Panel)
Item # 53234948 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 53240948** - Black Sand (Txt)
Item # 53234946 - Antique Bronze	**Item # 53240086** - Antique Bronze
Item # 650403 - Gloss Black	**Item # 650408** - Gloss Black

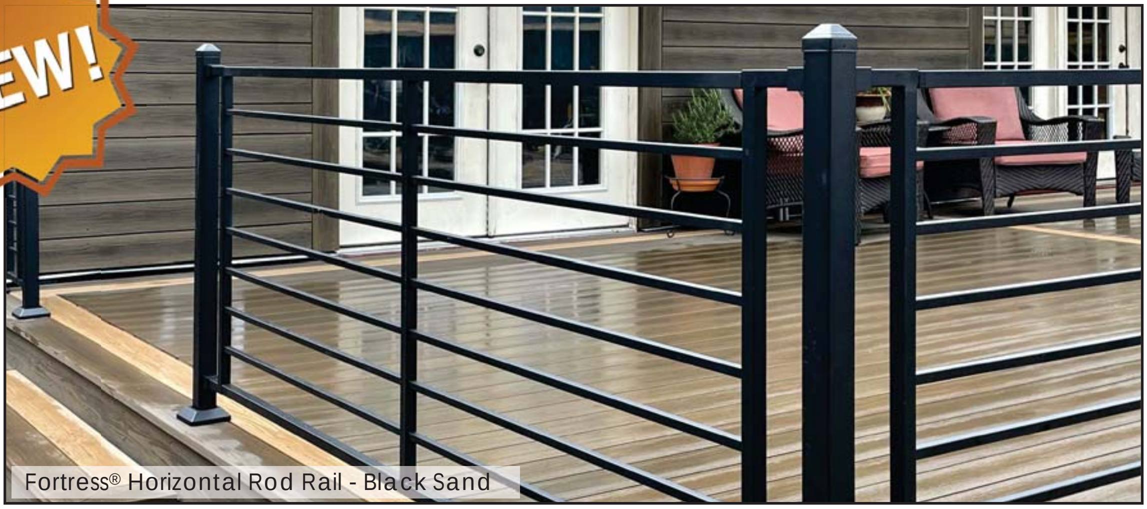
RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in:
MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

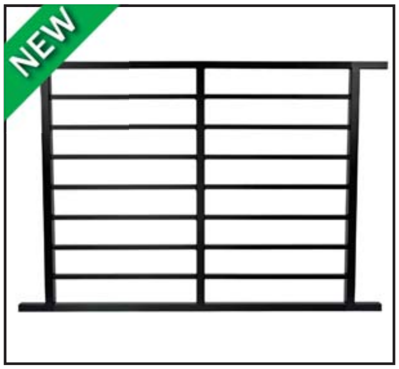
SD
MN
WI
ND
IA
NE
KS
MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS

NEW!


Fortress® Horizontal Rod Rail - Black Sand

Fortress® AXIS Horizontal Rod Railing Panel - Level



Top / bottom rail measure
1" x 1"

5/8" Square Rod Infill

Available in:
▬ Black Sand

Fe^{26} Horizontal Rod Railing Panel

Sold in any quantity.

Fortress Fe^{26} horizontal rod panel for 36" or 42" rail heights. Top/bottom rail measure 1" x 1" with 5/8" square rod infill.
Brackets sold separately, see next page.

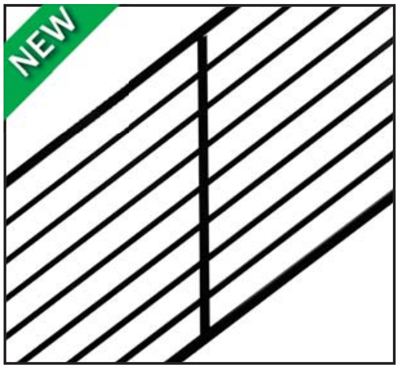
6' - Fe^{26} Horizontal Rod Railing Panel

36" Rail Height (34" x 69.5" Panel)	42" Rail Height (40" x 69.5" Panel)
Item # 53834708 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 53840708** - Black Sand (Txt)

8' - Fe^{26} Horizontal Rod Railing Panel

36" Rail Height (34" x 93.5" Panel)	42" Rail Height (40" x 93.5" Panel)
Item # 53834948 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 53840948** - Black Sand (Txt)

Fortress® AXIS Horizontal Rod Panel - Adjustable Stair



Top / bottom rail measure
1" x 1"

5/8" Square Rod Infill

Adjustable from 30° - 40°

Available in:
▬ Black Sand

Fe^{26} Horizontal Rod Adjustable Stair Panel

Sold in any quantity.

Fortress Fe^{26} horizontal rod panel for 36" or 42" rail heights. Top/bottom rail measure 1" x 1" with 5/8" square rod infill. Panel adjustable: 30° - 40°.
MUST USE SIMPLIFIED STAIR BRACKET. Brackets sold separately, see next page.

6' - Fe^{26} Horizontal Rod Railing Stair Panel

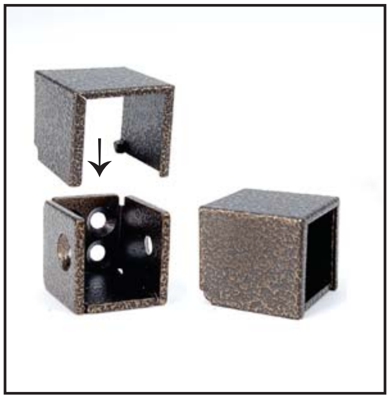
36" Rail Height (34" x 69.5" Panel)	42" Rail Height (40" x 69.5" Panel)
Item # 53034748 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 53040748** - Black Sand (Txt)

8' - Fe^{26} Horizontal Rod Railing Stair Panel

36" Rail Height (34" x 93.5" Panel)	42" Rail Height (40" x 93.5" Panel)
Item # 53034948 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 53040948** - Black Sand (Txt)

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

Fortress® Fe^{26} Universal Brackets (UB)



Available in:
Black Sand
Ant. Bronze
Gloss Black

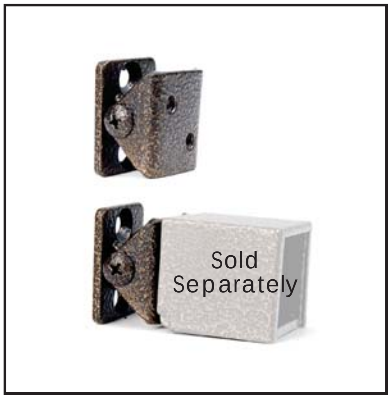
Fe^{26} - 1” Universal Bracket - Level

Sold in Bags of 4.

UB Bracket used for straight installation of Fortress Fe^{26} panels to post. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

1” Level Bracket

Item # 53504008 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53504006 - Antique Bronze
Item # 650036 - Gloss Black



Available in:
Black Sand
Ant. Bronze
Gloss Black

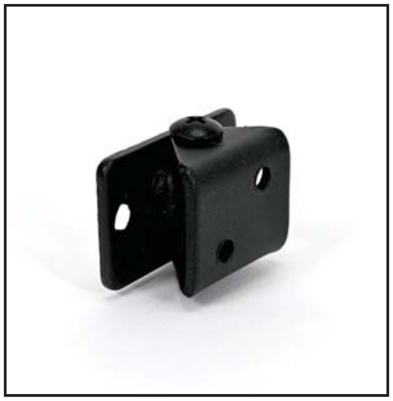
Fe^{26} - 1” Universal Angle Adapter Bracket - Stair

Sold in Bags of 4.

Angle Adapters used to convert 1” UB Bracket for stair installations. Turn 90 degrees for side to side application. **Must purchase 1” UB Bracket separately.** Adjustable up to a 45 degree angle. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

1” Angle Adaptor Bracket

Item # 53504018 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53504016 - Antique Bronze
Item # 650039 - Gloss Black



Available in:
Black Sand
Ant. Bronze
Gloss Black

Fe^{26} 1” Universal Angle Adapter Bracket for Side to Side

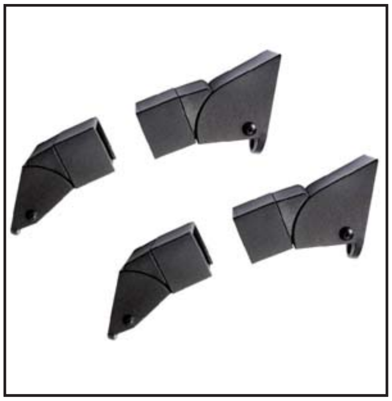
Sold in Bags of 4.

Angle Adapters used to convert 1” UB Bracket for side to side applications. Adjustable up to a 45 degree angle. *Not to be used for stair with AXIS railing.* **Purchase 1” UB Bracket separately.** Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

1” Angle Adaptor Bracket

Item # 53504018 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53504016 - Antique Bronze
Item # 650039 - Gloss Black

Combined View



Available in:
Black Sand

Fe^{26} Simplified Stair Bracket

Sold in Bags of 4.

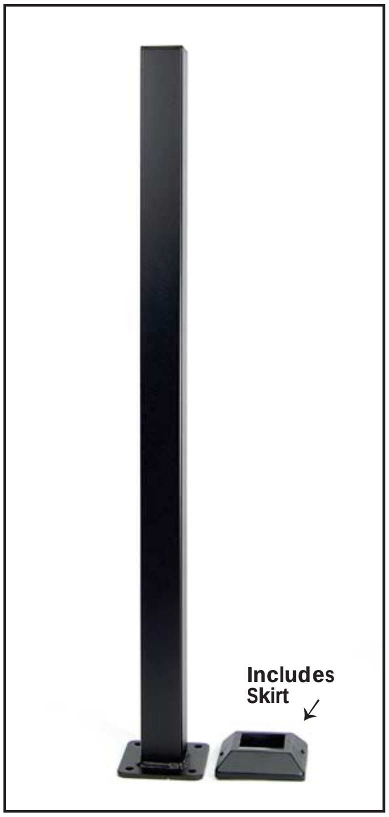
Simplified stair brackets ***MUST*** be used for Horizontal Rod rail panels on a stair application. Brackets attach stair railing to post. Adjustable up to 40 degree angle. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

1” Stair Brackets

Item # 53504068 - Black Sand (Textured)

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

Fortress® Fe^{26} Surface Mount Posts



Available in:
Black Sand
Ant. Bronze
Gloss Black

Fe^{26} - 2" Iron Post with 2 pc. Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

2" x 39-1/2" Iron post with 4" welded flange used to install panels at a 36" rail height. Flange holes are 1/2" for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

Item # 53302418 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53302416 - Antique Bronze
Item # 53302410 - Gloss Black

2" x 45-1/2" Iron post with 4" welded flange used to install panels at a 42" rail height. Flange holes are 1/2" for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

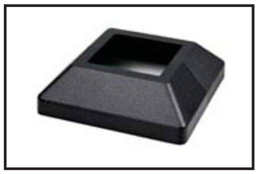
Item # 53302478 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53302476 - Antique Bronze
Item # 53302470 - Gloss Black

FortressAccents 2" Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 2" post.

Item # 52500028 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 52500026 - Antique Bronze
Item # 52500020 - Gloss Black

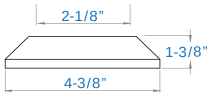


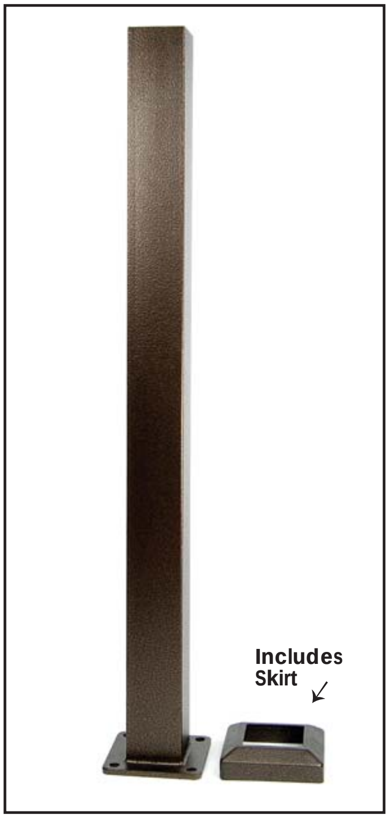
2" Post Skirt 2 pc. - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

Fe^{26} - 4-3/8" Post skirt included w/ post. **Also Sold separately.**

Item # 53504108 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53504106 - Antique Bronze
Item # 650027 - Gloss Black





Available in:
Black Sand
Ant. Bronze
Gloss Black

Fe^{26} - 3" Iron Post with 2 pc. Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

3" x 39-1/2" Iron post with 5-1/4" welded flange used to install panels at a 36" rail height. Flange holes are 1/2" for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

Item # 53303418 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53303416 - Antique Bronze
Item # 53303410 - Gloss Black

3" x 45-1/2" Iron post with 5-1/4" welded flange used to install panels at a 42" rail height. Flange holes are 1/2" for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

Item # 53303478 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53303476 - Antique Bronze
Item # 53303470 - Gloss Black

FortressAccents 3" Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3" post.

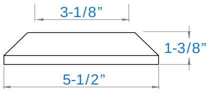
Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 52500036 - Antique Bronze
Item # 52500030 - Gloss Black

3" Post Skirt 2pc. - Replacement

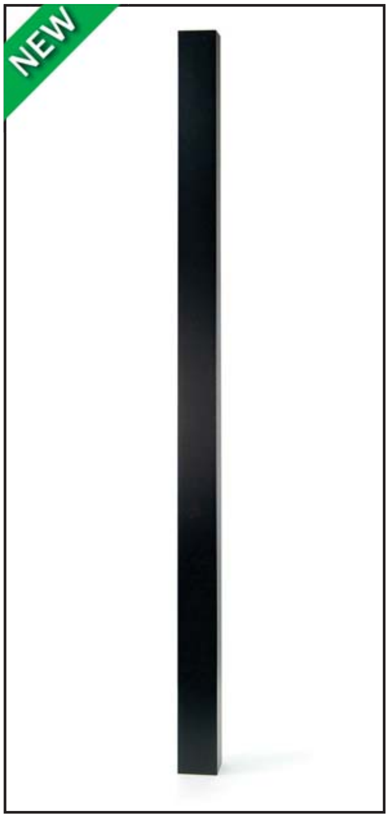
Sold in any quantity.

Post base cover included. Also sold separately.
Measures 5-1/2" x 1-3/8" with 3-1/8" opening.

Item # 53505108 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53505256 - Antique Bronze
Item # 650024 - Gloss Black



Fortress® Fe^{26} Fascia Mount Posts



Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- Gloss Black

Fe^{26} - 2" Iron Fascia Mount Post

Sold in any quantity.

2" x 49" Iron post used to install panels at a 36" rail height for a fascia mount application. **Requires fascia mount brackets, see next page.**

2" x 49" Post

Item # 53349158 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53349156 - Antique Bronze
Item # 53349150 - Gloss Black

2" x 55" Iron post used to install panels at a 42" rail height for a fascia mount application. **Requires fascia mount brackets, see next page. .**

2" x 55" Post

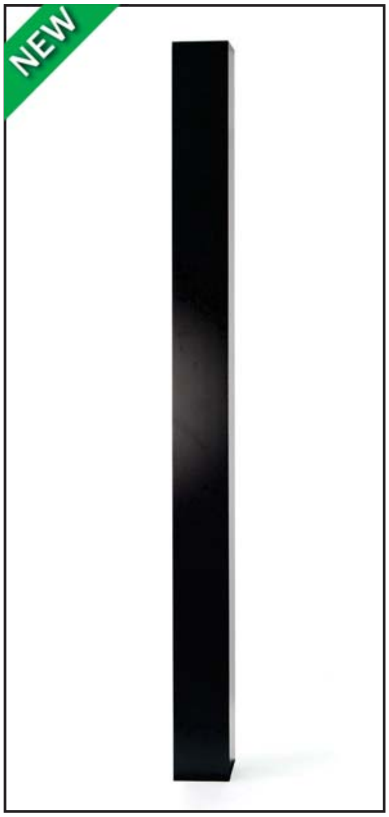
Item # 53355158 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53355156 - Antique Bronze
Item # 53355150 - Gloss Black

FortressAccents 2" Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 2" post.

Item # 52500028 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 52500026 - Antique Bronze
Item # 52500020 - Gloss Black



Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- Gloss Black

Fe^{26} - 3" Iron Fascia Mount Post

Sold in any quantity.

3" x 49" Iron post used to install panels at a 36" rail height for a fascia mount application. **Requires fascia mount brackets, see next page.**

3" x 49" Post

Item # 53349168 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53349166 - Antique Bronze
Item # 53349160 - Gloss Black

3" x 55" Iron post used to install panels at a 42" rail height for a fascia mount application. **Requires fascia mount brackets, see next page. .**

3" x 55" Post

Item # 53355168 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53355166 - Antique Bronze
Item # 53355160 - Gloss Black

FortressAccents 3" Post Cap

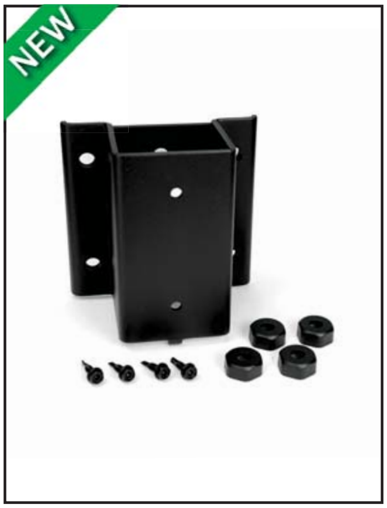
Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3" post.

Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 52500036 - Antique Bronze
Item # 52500030 - Gloss Black

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

Fortress® Fe^{26} Fascia Brackets



Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- Gloss Black

Fe^{26} - Fascia Mount Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

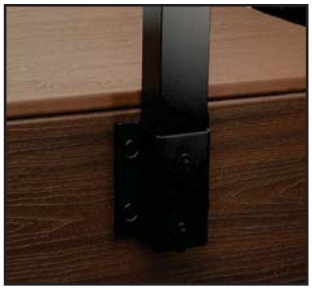
Fascia mount bracket for 2” and 3” posts. Bracket offsets post 1/4” out from fascia. Includes 4 self-drilling screws & 4 hex head bolt covers. Mounting hardware not included.

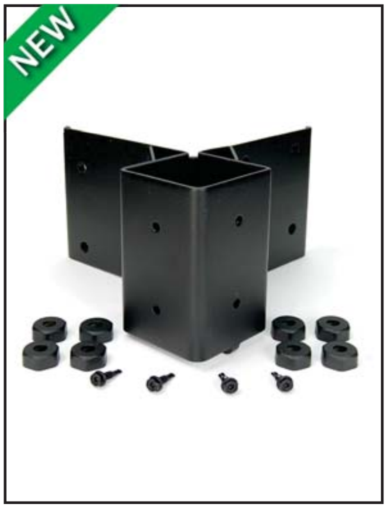
2” Fascia Bracket

Item # 53502008 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53502006 - Antique Bronze
Item # 53502000 - Gloss Black

3” Fascia Bracket

Item # 53503008 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53503006 - Antique Bronze
Item # 53503000 - Gloss Black





Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- Gloss Black

Fe^{26} - Outside Corner Fascia Mount Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

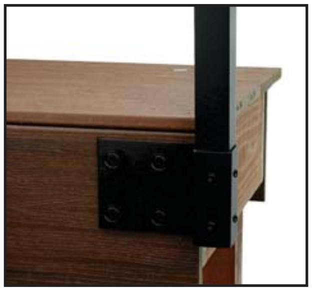
Outside Corner fascia mount bracket for 2” and 3” posts. Bracket offsets post 1/4” out from fascia. Includes 4 self-drilling screws & 8 hex head bolt covers. Mounting hardware not included.

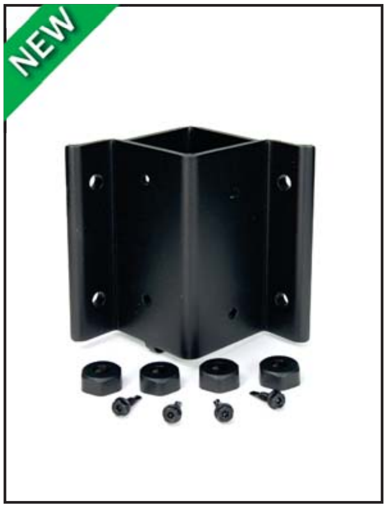
2” Outside Corner Fascia Bracket

Item # 50502018 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 50502016 - Antique Bronze
Item # 50502010 - Gloss Black

3” Outside Corner Fascia Bracket

Item # 50503018 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 50503016 - Antique Bronze
Item # 50503010 - Gloss Black





Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- Gloss Black

Fe^{26} - Inside Corner Fascia Mount Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

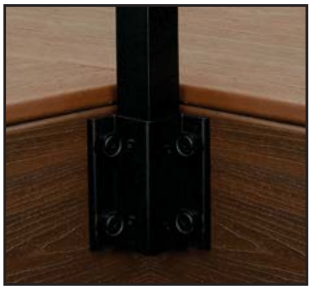
Inside Corner fascia mount bracket for 2” and 3” posts. Bracket offsets post 1/4” out from fascia. Includes 4 self-drilling screws & 4 hex head bolt covers. Mounting hardware not included.

2” Inside Corner Fascia Bracket

Item # 53502028 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53502026 - Antique Bronze
Item # 53502020 - Gloss Black

3” Inside Corner Fascia Bracket

Item # 53503028 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53503026 - Antique Bronze
Item # 53503020 - Gloss Black



ND
MN
WI
SD
IA
NE
MO
KS

Fortress® Fe²⁶ Post Caps

Available in:
Black Sand
Ant. Bronze
Gloss Black

FortressAccents™ Post Cap w/ Optional Light Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 2" and 3" posts. Light kit draws **2 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60" lead wire. **Must purchase LED cap light kit along with cap.**

2" Post Cap

Item # 52500028 - Black Sand (Txt)
Item # 52500026 - Antique Bronze
Item # 52500020 - Gloss Black

Light Kit

Item # 52500000 - LED Light Kit

3" Post Cap

Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Txt)
Item # 52500036 - Antique Bronze
Item # 52500030 - Gloss Black

Light Kit

Item # 52500000 - LED Light Kit

Available in:
Black Sand
Ant. Bronze
Gloss Black

FortressAccents™ Post Cap w/ Optional Glow Ring

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 2" and 3" posts. Glow ring draws **1.5 watts**. Light color 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60" lead wire. **Must purchase LED glow ring light along with cap.**

2" Post Cap

Item # 52500028 - Black Sand (Txt)
Item # 52500026 - Antique Bronze
Item # 52500020 - Gloss Black

Glow Ring

Item # 52502020 - 2" Glow Ring

3" Post Cap

Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Txt)
Item # 52500036 - Antique Bronze
Item # 52500030 - Gloss Black

Glow Ring

Item # 52503030 - 3" Glow Ring

Available in:
Black Sand
Ant. Bronze
Gloss Black

Fe²⁶ Pressed Dome Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Pressed dome post cap adds 1" to overall height of post.

2" Post Cap

Item # 53502108 - Black Sand (Txt)
Item # 53502106 - Antique Bronze
Item # 53502100 - Gloss Black

3" Post Cap

Item # 53503108 - Black Sand (Txt)
Item # 53503106 - Antique Bronze
Item # 53503100 - Gloss Black

Available in:
Black Sand
Ant. Bronze
Gloss Black

Fe²⁶ 1" Cap Rail Clip

Sold in bags of 4. 25 / case

Cap rail clips allow for a clean smooth attachment of wood or composite rail to the top of Fortress Fe²⁶ panels. Rail clips are recommended every 2' along the rail. Includes screws.

Item # 53504058 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53504056 - Antique Bronze
Item # 640185 - Gloss Black

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in: MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS

Fortress® Fe

Rail Panel
not included

Available in:

Black Sand

Ant. Bronze

Gloss Black

Fe26 Iron Gate Uprights

Sold in Pairs.

Fortress Fe26 welded iron gate uprights with top caps. Simply trim panel (not included) to size, then insert uprights and secure.
Rail panel, hinges and latch sold separately.

36" Rail Height

Item # 53134058 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53134056 - Antique Bronze
Item # 53134050 - Gloss Black

42" Rail Height

Item # 53540058 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53540056 - Antique Bronze
Item # 53540050 - Gloss Black

Ex: Completed Gate Kit

Available in:

Black

Gate Hinge Set with 1" Legs

Sold in pairs.

Self closing tension adjustable, Nylon gate hinges with 1" legs. Maximum self-closing weight of 55 lbs. Includes screws.

Item #: BLACKNYLHINGE - Black

Available in:

Black

Gate Latch

Sold in any quantity.

A quality and affordable latch for general-purpose gates. Combines the unique benefits of key-lockability and reliable latching action with superior design and rust proof components. Fits square posts. Includes screws.

Item #: BLACKLATCH - Black

Available in:

Black Sand

Ant. Bronze

Gloss Black

Fe26 Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Available in two convenient sizes.

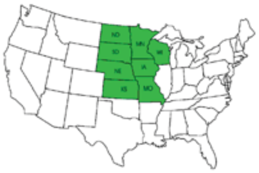
Spray Can - 6oz:

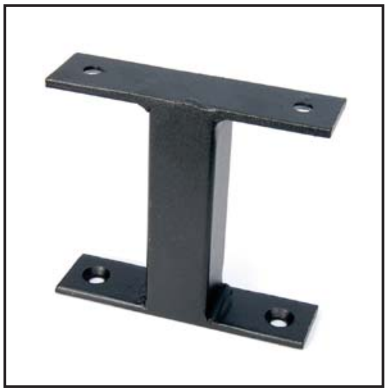
Item # 660378 - Black Sand
Item # 660376 - Antique Bronze
Item # 660370 - Gloss Black

Paint Pen:

Item # 660368 - Black Sand
Item # 660366 - Antique Bronze (Set)
Item # 660360 - Gloss Black

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.





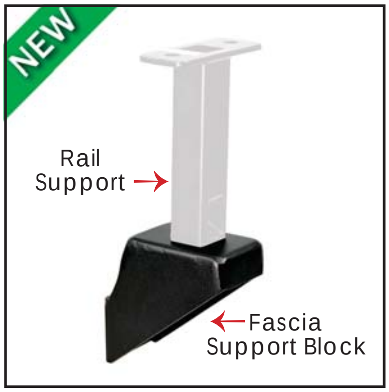
Available in:
Black Sand
Ant. Bronze
Gloss Black

Fe^{26} I-Support

Sold in any quantity. 25 / case

3-3/4" I-Support provides additional mid-span support for Fe26 railing. Includes screws.

Item # 53205048 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53205046 - Antique Bronze
Item # 650036 - Gloss Black



Available in:
Black Sand
Ant. Bronze
Gloss Black

Fe^{26} Fascia Mount Rail Support Block

Sold in any quantity. 25 / case

Support block provides mid-span support for fascia mounted Fe26 railing. Includes screws.

Fascia Support Block:

Item # 53503038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53503030 - Gloss Black

3-3/4" Rail Support

Item # 55537508 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 55537506 - Antique Bronze
Item # 55537500 - Gloss Black

Available in:
Steel

Fe^{26} - Post Bracket Installation Jig

Sold in any quantity.

2-1/2" x 43-1/2" Installation template for mounting UB brackets to 2" & 3" posts. Works for 36" and 42" rail heights. **Includes center hole punch to mark posts.**

Item # 53546239 - Installation Jig

Includes Center Punch

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

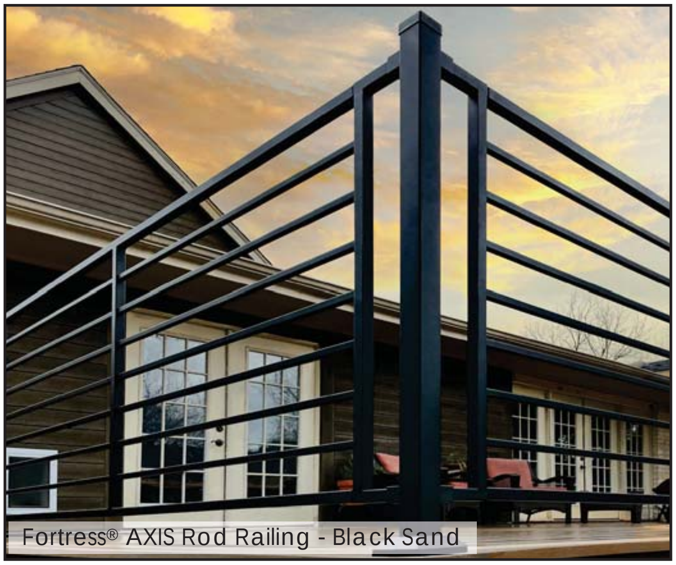
Fortress® Railing ONLY available in: MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

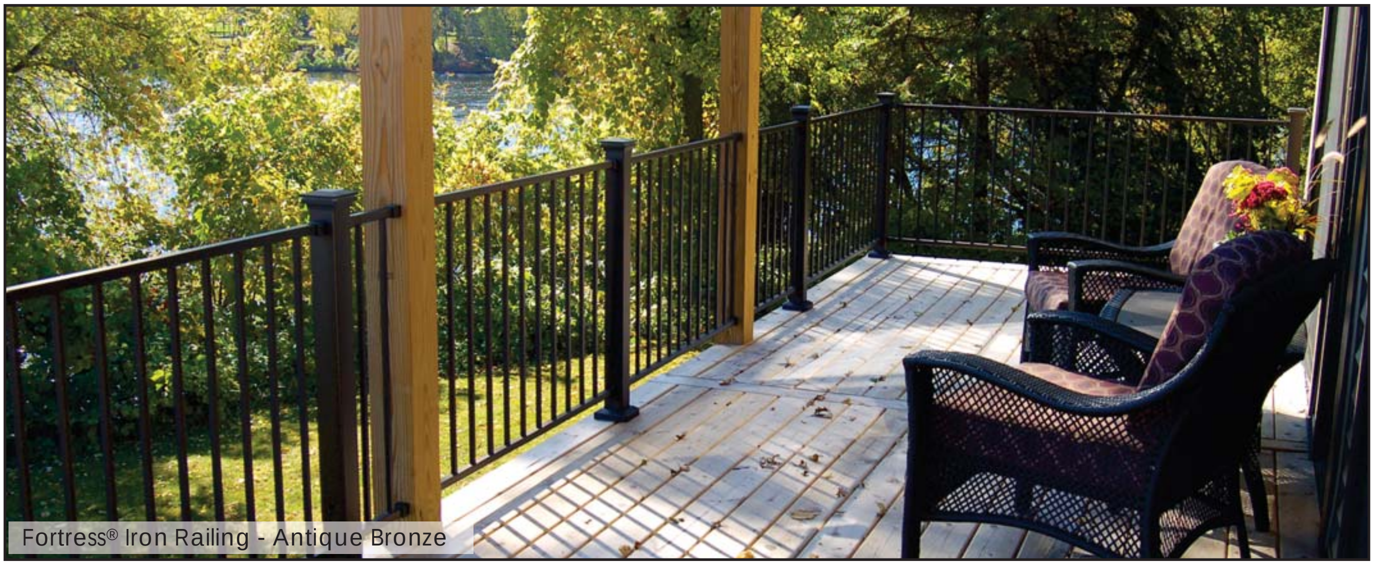
ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS

Fortress® Iron Railing w/ Fascia Brackets

Fortress® Iron Railing w/ Cap Rail - Black Sand


Fortress® AXIS Rod Railing - Black Sand


Fortress® Iron Railing - Antique Bronze

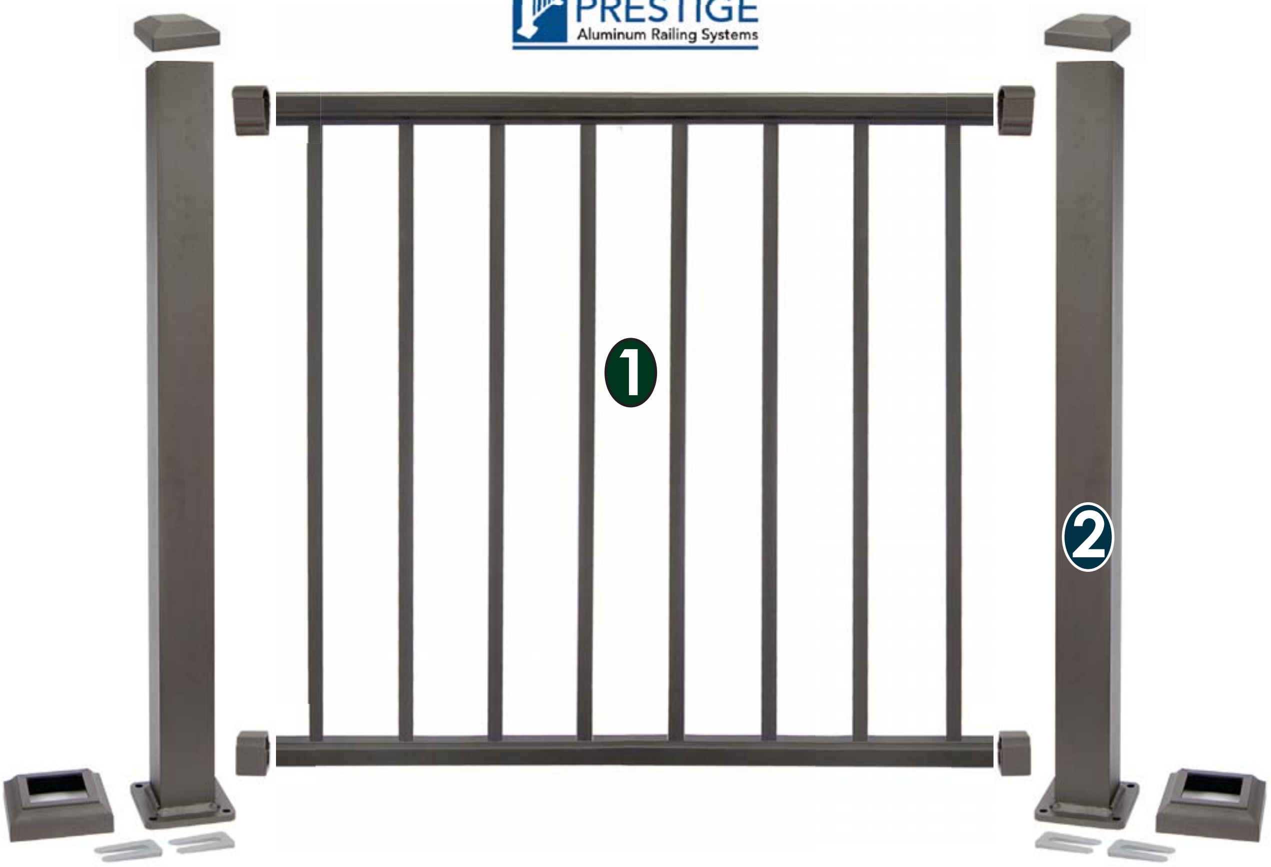
COMMERCIAL RAILINGS

DekPro™ Prestige
Textured Aluminum Railing System pg 98 - 105

Fortress® Al13⁺
Aluminum Railing System pg 106 - 111

Fortress® Fe26⁺
Iron Railing System pg 112 - 117

DekPro™ Prestige Railing Overview



Use the steps below for the following pages to complete your rail.

STEP 1 Choose Rail Kits
Level or Stair. Comes complete with all brackets and screws

STEP 2 Choose Post
3" Posts include Caps, Skirts & Shims.

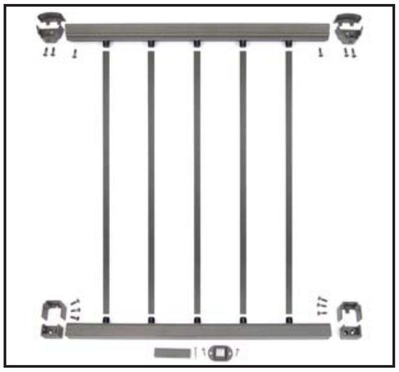
DekPro™ Prestige Aluminum Railing System

DekPro™ Prestige railing system features a durable, finely textured powder coat finish available in four popular colors. With it's sleek, stylish top rail design, this rail compliments any application. Made from all aluminum components DekPro™ Prestige is virtually maintenance free and includes a Lifetime Warranty.

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL DEKPRO™ PRESTIGE RAIL ORDERS

Dekpro™ Prestige Rail - Absolute Black

DekPro™ Prestige Level Railing (Textured)



Level Aluminum Rail Kits - Square Balusters

Sold in any quantity.

Textured aluminum level railing comes complete with top and bottom lineals (baluster connectors installed), square balusters, brackets and rail support. Simply cut upper and lower rails to length, position balusters in place and install. 36” balusters used for 42” rail. **Brackets add a total of 1/2” to overall railing length.**

6’ Rail Kits - 70”

42” Rail Height (39” x 70”)

Item # PR4272SLABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR4272SLCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR4272SLDWT - Dream White
Item # PR4272SLMCT - Maple Cream

8’ Rail Kits - 96-3/4”

42” Rail Height (39” x 96-3/4”)

Item # PR4296SLABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR4296SLCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR4296SLDWT - Dream White
Item # PR4296SLMCT - Maple Cream

Level Kit Includes:

A. 1 - 1-3/4” x 2-1/4” Architectural Top Rail w/ Baluster Connectors Installed

B. 1 - 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Bottom Rail w/ Baluster Connectors Installed

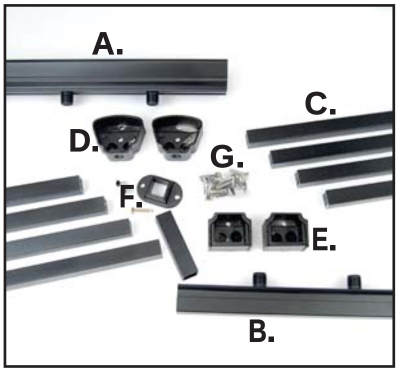
C. Square 3/4” Balusters: 15 per 6’ kit • 21 per 8’kit

D. 2 - Top Rail Brackets - Level

E. 2 - Bottom Rail Brackets - Level

F. 1 - Rail Support - Surface Mount

G. T30 Torx Self-drilling Screws Included



Available Textured Finishes:

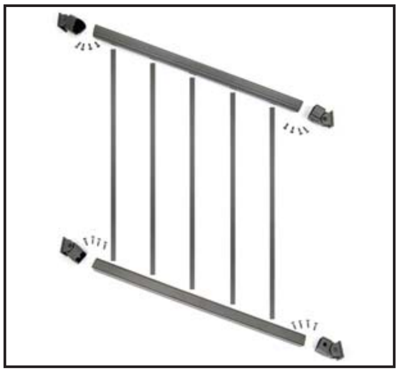
Absolute Black (ABT)
Dream White (DWT)
Cocoa Bronze (CBT)
Maple Cream (MCT)

Made in USA

Colors shown are an approximate representation.
Please see actual product sample when selecting color.

Dekpro™ Prestige Stair Rail - Absolute Black

DekPro™ Prestige Adjustable Stair Railing (Textured)



Stair Aluminum Rail Kits - Rackable to 40º

Sold in any quantity.

Textured aluminum adjustable stair railing comes complete with top and bottom lineals (pre-slotted to accept balusters), square balusters and brackets. Simply cut upper and lower rails to length, position balusters in place and install. 38” balusters used for 42” rail. **Brackets add a total of 1/2” to overall railing length.**

6’ Stair Rail Kits - 70”

42” Rail Height (38-5/8” x 70”)

Item # PR4272SRSABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR4272SRSCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR4272SRSDWT - Dream White
Item # PR4272SRSMCT - Maple Cream

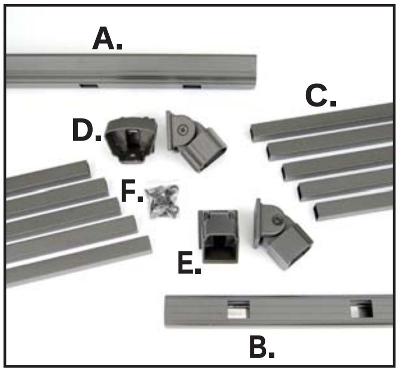
8’ Stair Rail Kits - 96-3/4”

42” Rail Height (38-5/8” x 96-3/4”)

Item # PR4296SRSABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR4296SRSCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR4296SRSDWT - Dream White
Item # PR4296SRSMCT - Maple Cream

Stair Kit Includes:

A. 1 - 1-3/4” x 2-1/4” Architectural Top Rail pre-slotted to accept balusters
B. 1 - 1-1/4” x 1-1/4” Bottom Rail pre-slotted to accept balusters
C. Square 3/4” Balusters: 15 per 6’ kit • 21 per 8’kit
D. 2 - Top Rail Brackets - Stair
E. 2 - Bottom Rail Brackets - Stair
F. T30 Torx Self-drilling Screws Included



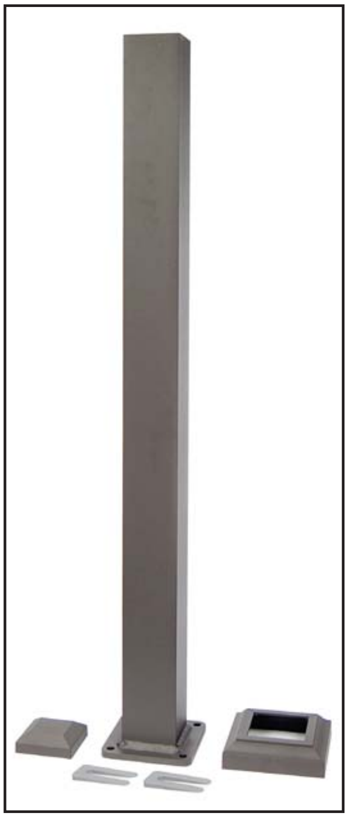
Made in USA

Available Textured Finishes:

Absolute Black (ABT)
Dream White (DWT)
Cocoa Bronze (CBT)
Maple Cream (MCT)

Colors shown are an approximate representation.
Please see actual product sample when selecting color.

DekPro™ Prestige Posts and Post Sleeves (Textured)



Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

3” Commercial Post w/ Post Cap and Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

3” Aluminum post with 5” welded flange. Base plate is 1/2” thick with 3/8” holes spaced 4” on center for fasteners. Includes tapered shims for leveling post. **Post cap and 2 piece skirt are included.**

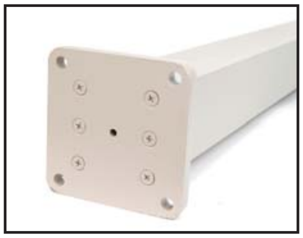
3” x 44”

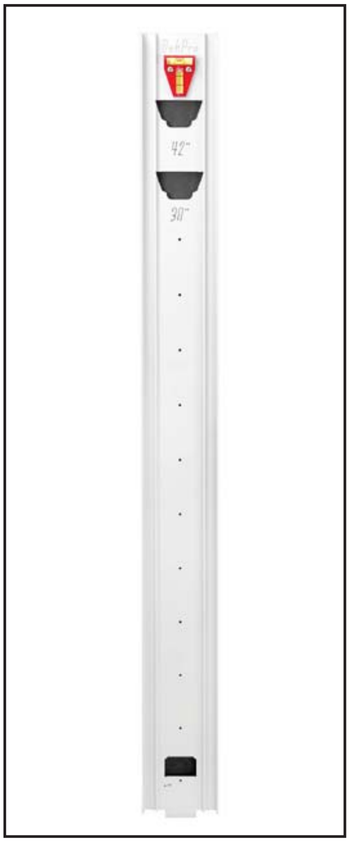
Item # PRCOMM3044POSTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRCOMM3044POSTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRCOMM3044POSTDWT - Dream White
Item # PRCOMM3044POSTMCT - Maple Cream

3” x 54”

Item # PRCOMM3054POSTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRCOMM3054POSTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRCOMM3054POSTDWT - Dream White
Item # PRCOMM3054POSTMCT - Maple Cream

Made in USA





Available in:

- White

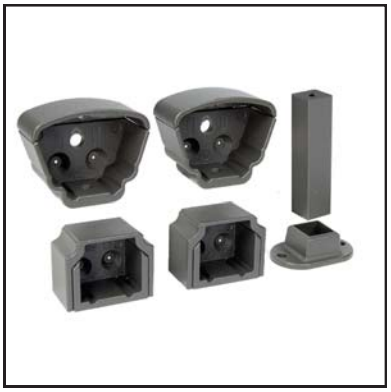
Quick Jig Rail Guide - For Level Railing

Sold in any quantity.

Quick Jig rail guide allows the installer to easily locate and fasten rail brackets to the post for level railing without having to measure or center brackets manually. Quick jig can also be used to plumb posts using the attached 2 way level.

Item # PRJIG3C - Quick Jig for 3” Post

Made in USA



Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

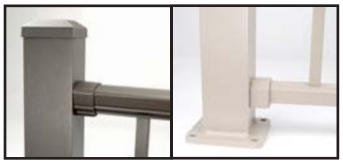
Made in USA

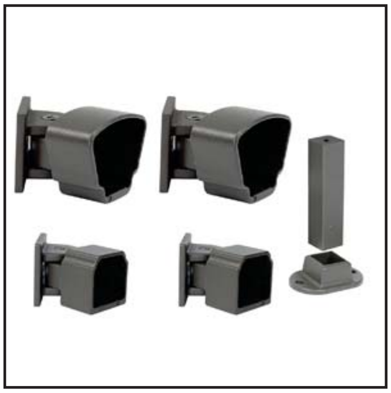
Level Rail Bracket Cut Kit

Sold in any quantity.

2 top rail brackets, 2 bottom rail brackets and 1 support block kit. Used for level rail to post attachment. Includes screws.

Item # PRLBCUTKITABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRLBCUTKITCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRLBCUTKITDWT - Dream White
Item # PRLBCUTKITMCT - Maple Cream





Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

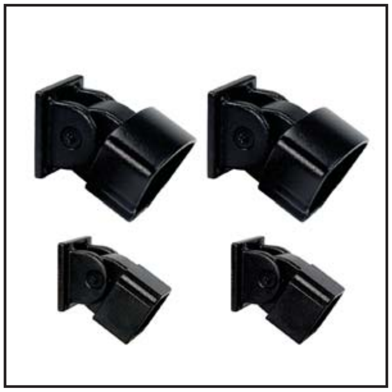
Made in USA

Multi-Angle Rail Bracket Cut Kit

Sold in any quantity.

2 top rail brackets, 2 bottom rail brackets and 1 support block kit. Used for side to side angle rail to post attachment. Adjustable up to a 53 degree angle. Includes screws.

Item # PRMABCUTKITABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRMABCUTKITCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRMABCUTKITDWT - Dream White
Item # PRMABCUTKITMCT - Maple Cream



Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Made in USA

Adjustable Stair Rail Bracket Cut Kit

Sold in any quantity.

2 top and 2 bottom rail brackets. Used for adjustable stair rail to post attachment. Adjustable up to a 40 degree angle. Includes screws.

Item # PRSBCUTKITABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSBCUTKITCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSBCUTKITDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSBCUTKITMCT - Maple Cream

TRICLAD
Industrial Finishes
28-13685
SATIN BLACK

Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Made in USA

Prestige Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Sold in 11 oz. spray can or .3 oz. paint pen to touch up rails.

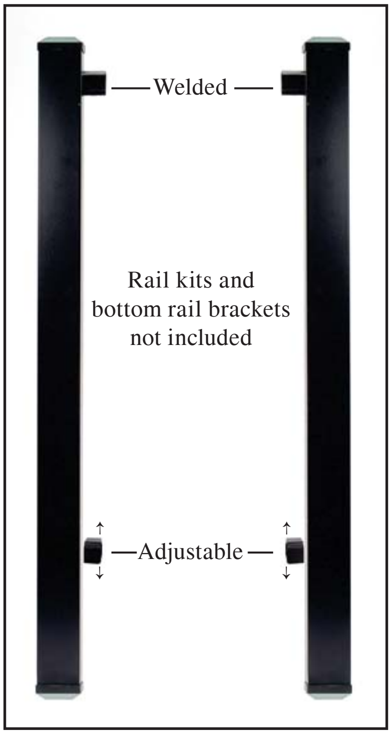
Spray Can (11 oz):

Item # PRPAINT12ABT - Black
Item # PRPAINT12CBT - Bronze
Item # PRPAINT12DWT - White
Item # PRPAINT12MCT - Cream

Paint Pen:

Item # PRPAINTPENABT - Black
Item # PRPAINTPENCBT - Bronze

DekPro™ Prestige Gate Kits (Textured)



Available in:
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream

44” Gate Upright Kit

2 uprights per kit.

3” x 44” Gate uprights come with upper brackets welded for durability. Lower brackets can be adjusted to meet the location of your lower rail when used with either 36” or 42” rail sections. Bottom brackets are included in the railing kits, not included with gate uprights. Can be trimmed to length at the bottom and capped with 4 caps included. **(Rail Section, latch and hinges must be purchased separately)**

Item # PRGATEKITABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRGATEKITCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRGATEKITDWT - Dream White
Item # PRGATEKITMCT - Maple Cream

Requires separate purchase of railing section (Pg. 99) and associated accessories.

Made in USA

Assembled Gate Kit

Gate Hinge Set with 1” Legs

Available in:
Black
White

Sold in pairs.

Self closing tension adjustable, Nylon gate hinges with 1” legs. Maximum self-closing weight of 55 lbs. Includes screws.

Item #: BLACKNYLHINGE - Black
Item #: WHITENYLHINGE - White

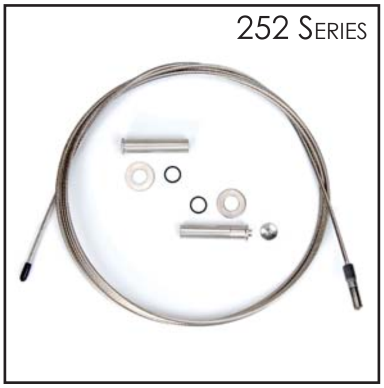
Gate Latch

Available in:
Black
White

Sold in any quantity.

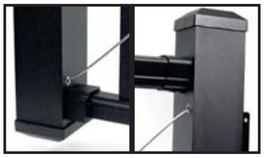
A quality and affordable latch for general-purpose gates. Combines the unique benefits of key-lockability and reliable latching action with superior design and rust proof components. Fits square posts. Includes screws.

Item #: BLACKLATCH - Black
Item #: WHITELATCH - White



INVISIWARE® RECEIVER

PULL-LOCK™ END FITTING



Available in:

Stainless Steel

Made in USA

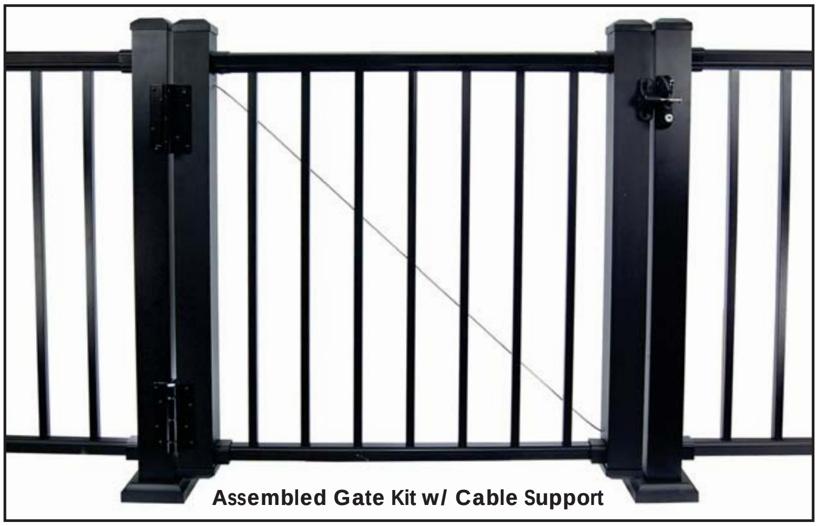
Optional Gate Anti-Sag Kit

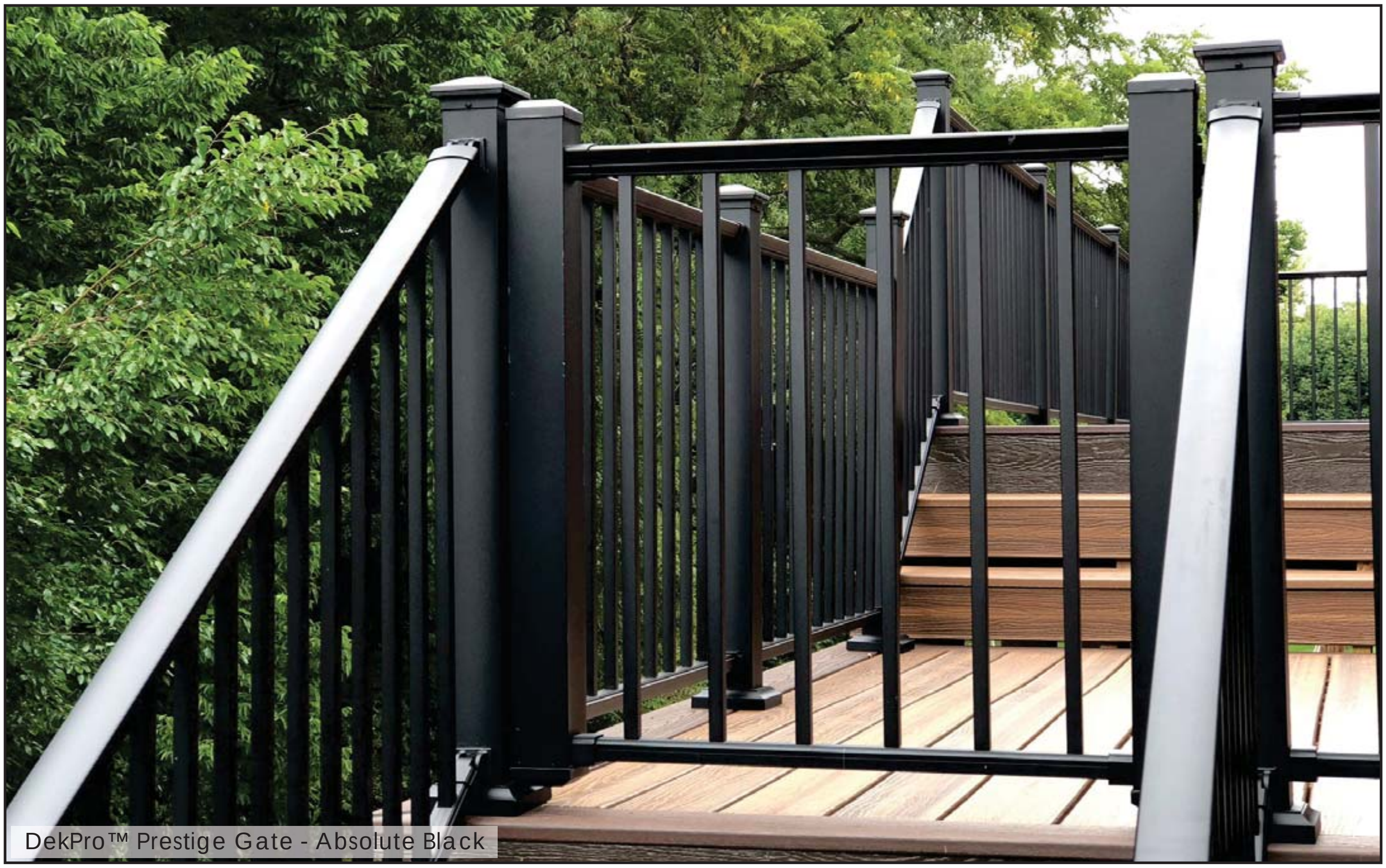
2 uprights per kit.

Recommended for use with Prestige gate kits. Simply drill 29/64” hole through each post and attach cable. Cable can be trimmed on site and is adjustable to prevent gate sag over time.

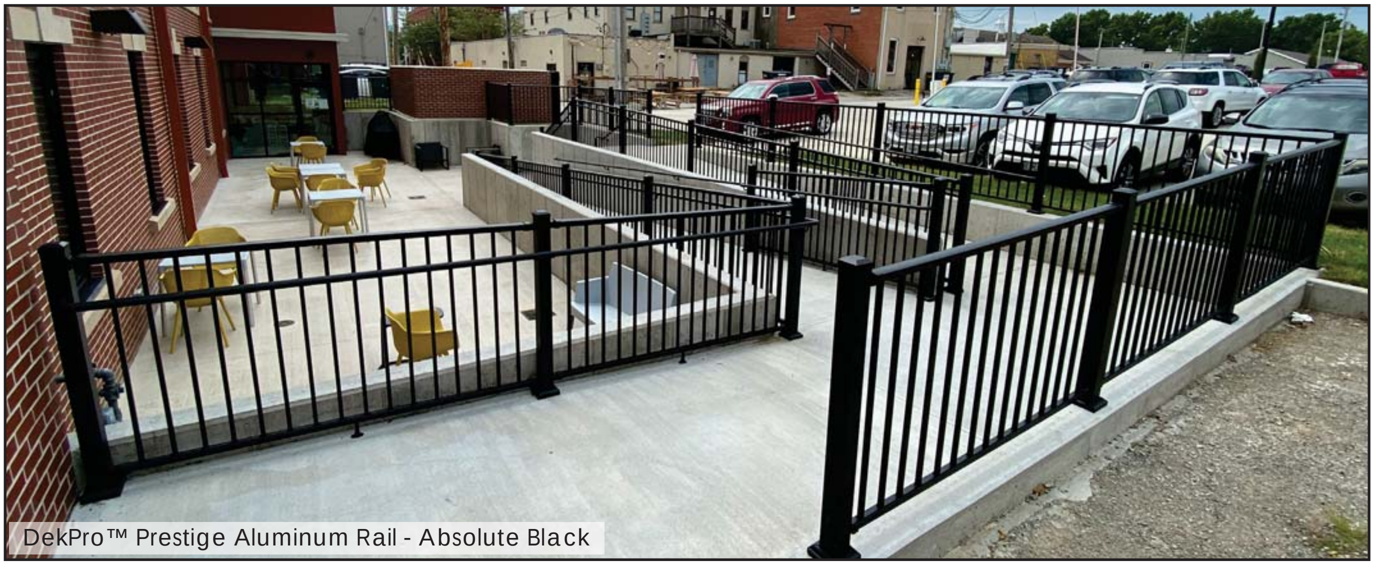
Item # 25205 - 5’ Cable Kit

Item # 29/64DRILL - 29/64” Drill Bit

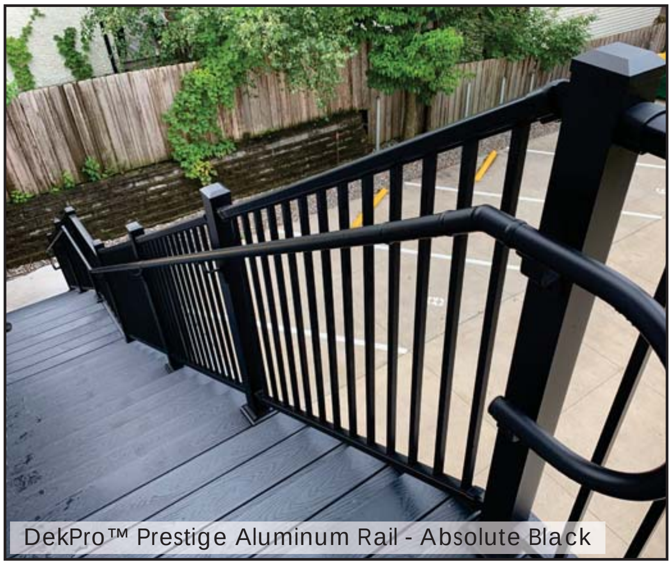

Assembled Gate Kit w/ Cable Support


DekPro™ Prestige Gate - Absolute Black

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL DEKPRO™ PRESTIGE RAIL ORDERS


DekPro™ Prestige Aluminum Rail - Absolute Black

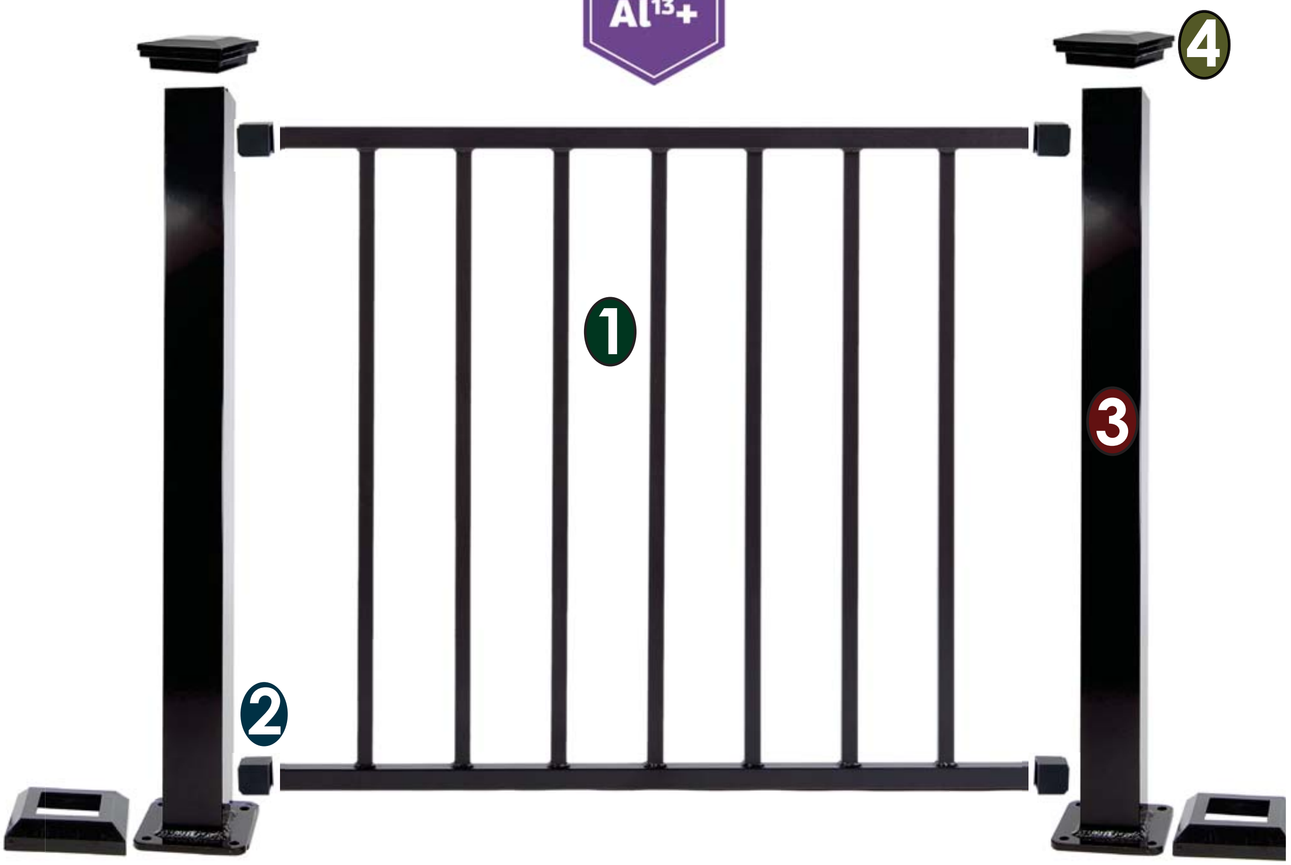
DekPro™ Prestige Aluminum Rail - Absolute Black


DekPro™ Prestige Aluminum Rail - Absolute Black

DekPro™ Prestige Aluminum Rail - Absolute Black

Fortress® AL^{13+} Railing Overview

Al^{13}+



Use the steps below for the following pages to complete your rail

STEP 1 Choose Panel

STEP 2 Choose Brackets (4 Pack)

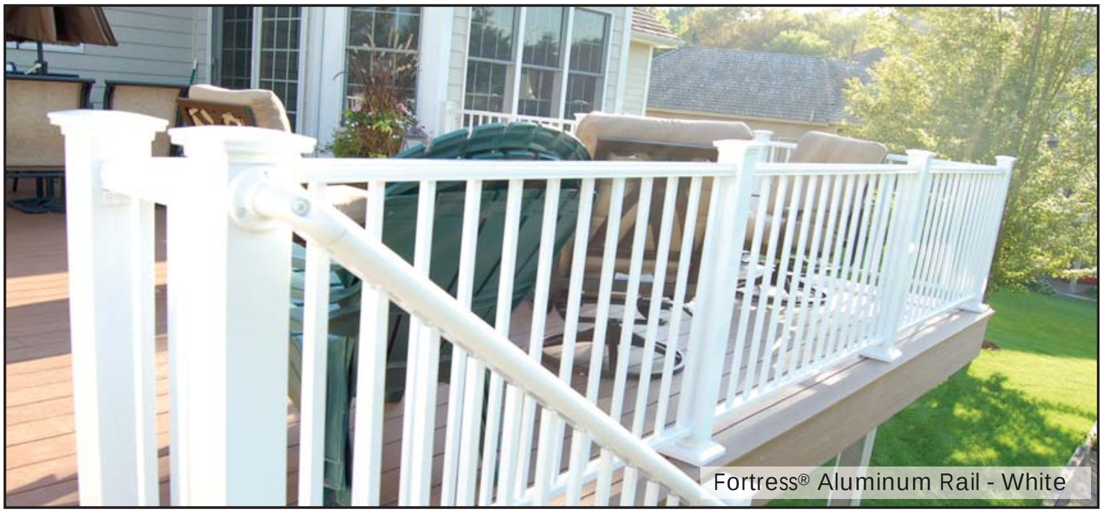
STEP 3 Choose post

STEP 4 Select a Post Cap

Fortress® Aluminum Railing System

Fortress AL13+ railing system features fully pre-welded aluminum rails, distinctly different from aluminum kits. Panels install easily with a simple bracket system. Aluminum construction and a premium powder coating create a virtually maintenance free system designed for use in a variety of environments. Rail panels can be used as a complete system or they can be installed between existing posts.

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in: MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO



Fortress® Aluminum Rail - White

Fortress® Al^{13+} Welded Aluminum Panels

Top / bottom rail measure 1-5/8" x 1" and Infill balusters are 3/4" square for both level and stair panels.

Available in:

- White
- Black Sand
- Gloss Black

6' - Al^{13+} Traditional Aluminum Panel

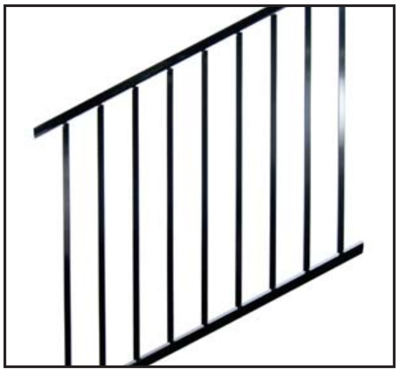
Sold in any quantity

40" x 69" Fortress Al^{13+} welded aluminum panel achieves a total railing height of 42." **Brackets sold separately, see next page.**

42" Rail Height (40" x 69" Panel)

Item # 51140691 - White
Item # 51140698 - Black Sand (Txt)
Item # 51140690 - Gloss Black

Fortress® Al^{13+} Adjustable Aluminum Stair Panels



Available in:

- White
- Black Sand
- Gloss Black

6' - Al^{13+} Aluminum Adjustable Stair Panel

Sold in any quantity

Fortress Al^{13+} aluminum panel for stairs and ramps, achieves a total railing height of 42". Panel adjustable from 5° - 45°.
Brackets sold separately, see next page.

42" Rail Height (40" x 69" Panel)

Item # 51240721 - White
Item # 51240728 - Black Sand (Txt)
Item # 51240720 - Gloss Black

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

Fortress® Al^{13+} Rail Brackets

Available in:
- White
- Black Sand
- Gloss Black

Al^{13+} Evolve External Bracket - Level

Sold in bags of 4.

Top and bottom rails drop into brackets for level / straight applications with a cap to cover for a finished look. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

Item # 51500211 - White
Item # 51500218 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 51500210 - Gloss Black

Available in:
- White
- Black Sand
- Gloss Black

Al^{13+} Evolve External Bracket - Stair

Sold in bags of 4.

Top and bottom rails drop into brackets for stair applications with a cap to cover for a finished look. Adjustable up to a 55 degree angle. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

Item # 51500311 - White
Item # 51500318 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 51500310 - Gloss Black

Available in:
- White
- Black Sand
- Gloss Black

Al^{13+} Evolve External Bracket - Angle / Miter

Sold in bags of 4.

Top and bottom rails drop into brackets for level angle/miter applications with a cap to cover for a finished look. Adjustable up to a 45 degree angle. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

Item # 51500411 - White
Item # 51500418 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 51500410 - Gloss Black

White	Black Sand	Gloss Black
⬜	⬛	⬛

Colors shown are an approximate representation only, please see actual product sample when selecting color

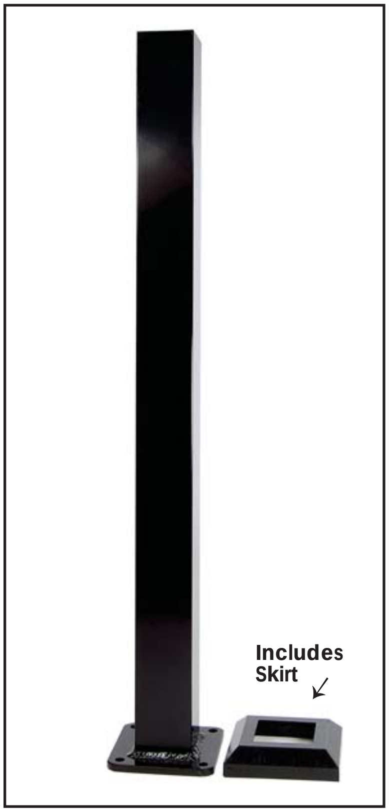
RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in:
MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

ND
SD
MN
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS

Fortress® Al^{13+} Posts, Caps & Skirts



Available in:
- ○ White
- ▨ Black Sand
- ● Gloss Black

Al^{13+} Aluminum 3" Post with 2 pc. Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

3" x 45-1/2" Aluminum post with 5-1/2" flange and skirt to install panels at a 42" railing height. Flange holes are 1/2" for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

Item # 51345031 - White
Item # 51345038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 51345030 - Gloss Black

3" x 55" Aluminum post with 5-1/2" flange and skirt for stair panels at a 42" railing height. Flange holes are 1/2" for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

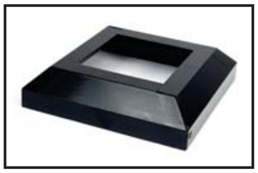
Item # 51355031 - White
Item # 51355038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 51355030 - Gloss Black

FortressAccents 3" Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3" post.

Item # 52500031 - White
Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 52500030 - Gloss Black

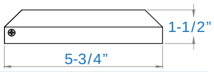


3" Post Skirt 2 pc. - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

Al^{13+} - 5-3/4" Post base cover included. Also sold separately. Measures 5-3/4" x 1-1/2" with 3-1/8" opening.

Item # 51500031 - White
Item # 51500038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 51500030 - Gloss Black



Available in:
- ○ White
- ▨ Black Sand
- ● Gloss Black

FortressAccents™ Post Cap with Optional Light Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3" post. Light kit draws **2 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60" lead wire. **Must purchase LED cap light kit along with cap.**

3" Post Cap

Item # 52500031 - White
Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 52500030 - Gloss Black

Light Kit

Item # 52500000 - LED Light Kit

Item #: 52500000

Available in:
- ○ White
- ▨ Black Sand
- ● Gloss Black

FortressAccents™ Post Cap with Optional Glow Ring

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3" Post. Glow ring draws **1.5 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60" lead wire. **Must purchase LED glow ring light along with cap.**

3" Post Cap

Item # 52500031 - White
Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 52500030 - Gloss Black

Glow Ring

Item # 52503030 - 3" Glow Ring

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

Fortress® Al^{13+} Accessories

Available in:
☐ White
■ Black Sand
■ Gloss Black

Al^{13+} Flat Pyramid Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Al^{13+} - 3” Flat pyramid cap.

Item #: 51500041 - White
Item #: 51500048 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item #: 51500040 - Gloss Black

Available in:
☐ White
■ Black Sand
■ Gloss Black

Al^{13+} Aluminum Support Block

Sold in any quantity.

3-3/4” Support block provides additional support at mid-span of rail.

Item # 55535001 - White
Item # 55535008 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 55535000 - Gloss Black

Available in:
☐ White
■ Black Sand
■ Gloss Black

Al^{13+} Aluminum Cap Rail Clip

Sold in bags of 4.

Clips allow for a clean, smooth attachment of wood or composite cap rails to the top of Al^{13} panels. Clips are recommended every 2’ along the rail. Includes screws.

Item # 51500071 - White
Item # 51500078 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 51500070 - Gloss Black

FORTRESS
Iron Railing & Fence Systems
Touch-Up Paint
Gloss Black
(GBLK)
FORTRESS
Gloss Black

Available in:
☐ White
■ Black Sand
■ Gloss Black

Al^{13+} Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Available in two convenient sizes.

Spray Can

Item # 660371 - White
Item # 660378 - Black Sand
Item # 660370 - Gloss Black

Paint Pen

Item # 660361 - White
Item # 660368 - Black Sand
Item # 660360 - Gloss Black

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in:
MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS

Fortress® Al^{13+} Gate Kits

Rail Panel
not included

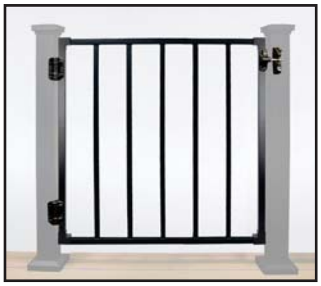
Available in:
- White
- Black Sand
- Gloss Black

Al^{13+} Aluminum Gate Uprights

Sold in Pairs.

Fortress Al^{13+} welded Aluminum gate uprights. Simply trim panel to size (not included), then install uprights and secure. **Rail panel, hinges and latch sold separately.**

Ex: Completed Gate Kit



42" Rail Height (40")

Item # 51540051 - White
Item # 51540058 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 51540050 - Gloss Black

Requires separate purchase of railing section (Pg. 107)

Available in:
- White
- Black

Gate Hinge Set with 1" Legs

Sold in pairs.

Self closing tension adjustable, Nylon gate hinges with 1" legs. Maximum self-closing weight of 55 lbs. Includes screws.

Item #: WHITENYLHINGE - White
Item #: BLACKNYLHINGE - Black

Available in:
- White
- Black

Gate Latch

Sold in any quantity.

A quality and affordable latch for general-purpose gates. Combines the unique benefits of key-lockability and reliable latching action with superior design and rust proof components. Fits square posts. Includes screws.

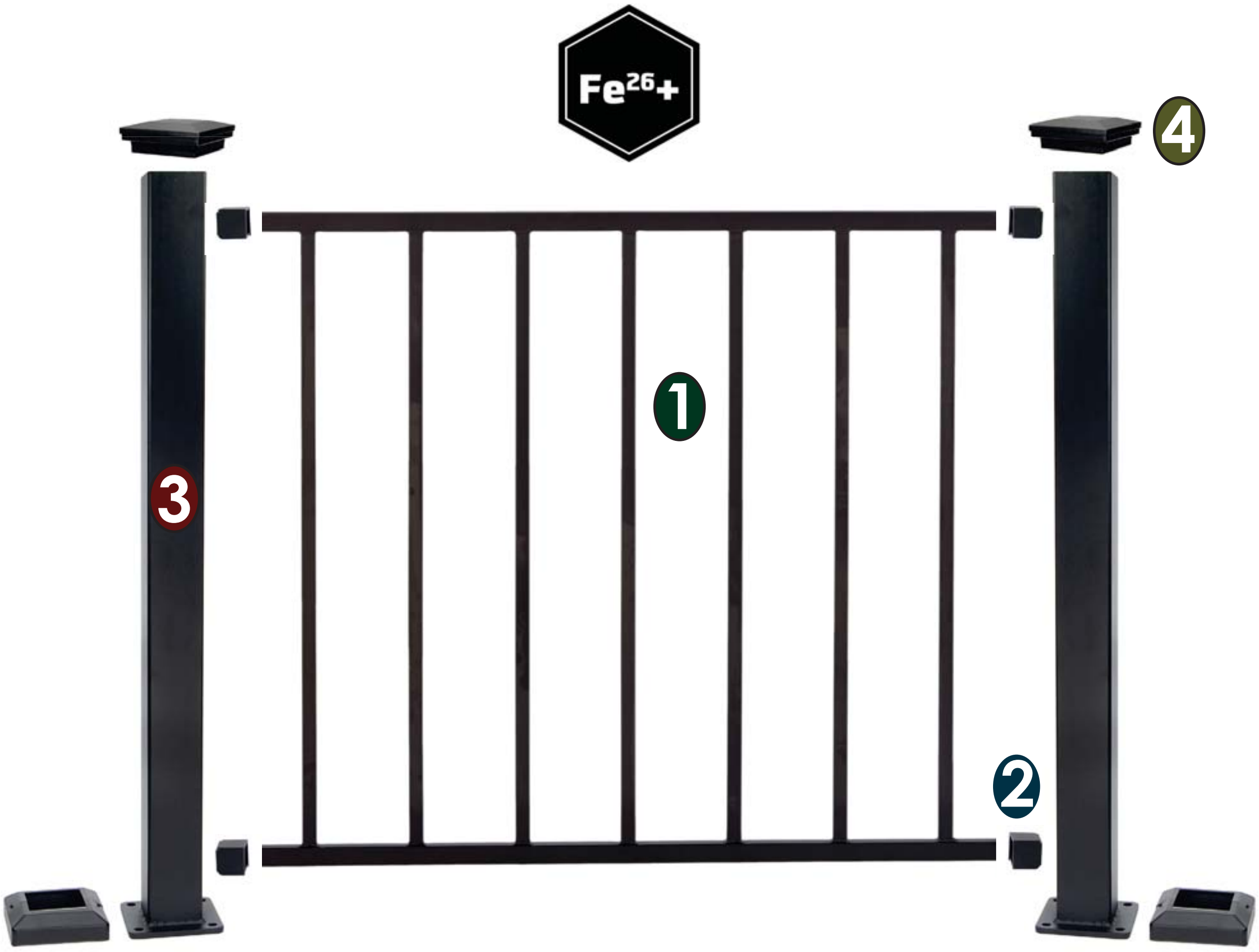
Item #: WHITELATCH - White
Item #: BLACKLATCH - Black

White | Black Sand | Gloss Black

Colors shown are an approximate representation only, please see actual product sample when selecting color

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

Fortress® Fe26+ Railing Overview



Use the steps below for the following pages to complete your rail

STEP 1 Choose Panel

STEP 3 Choose post

STEP 2 Choose Brackets (4 Pack)

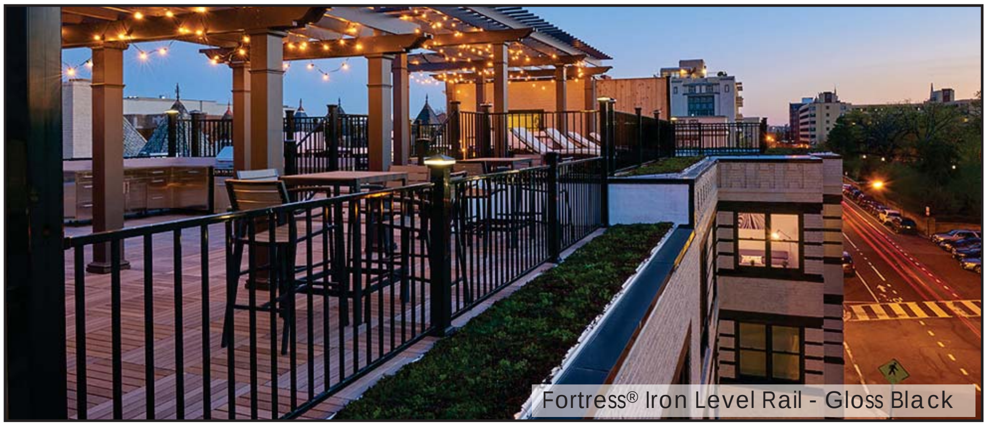
STEP 4 Select a Post Cap

Fortress® FE^{26+} Iron Railing System

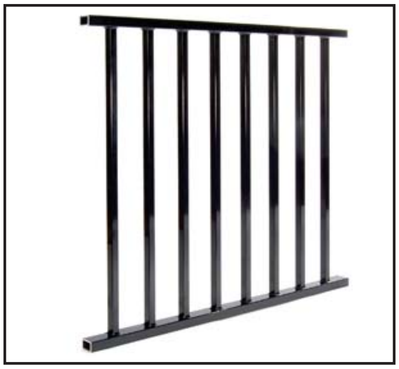
Fortress FE26+ railing system features fully pre-welded iron rails that provide a clean, classic appearance. Panels install easily with a simple bracket system. Pre-galvanized steel, zinc phosphate, e-coat and premium powder coating make it the most economical and durable iron railing system on the market. Rail panels can be used as a complete system or they can be installed between existing posts.

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in:
MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS


Fortress® Iron Level Rail - Gloss Black

Fortress® Fe^{26+} Welded Iron Panels


Top / bottom rail measure 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" and infill balusters are 3/4" square for both level and stair panels.

Available in:
Gloss Black
Black Sand

Fe^{26+} Traditional Iron Panel

Sold in any quantity.

Fortress Fe^{26+} welded iron panel for 42" rail heights. Top / bottom rail measure 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" and infill balusters are 3/4" square. **Brackets sold separately, see next page.**

6' - Fe^{26} Plus Traditional Iron Panel

42" Rail Height (40" x 69.5" Panel)

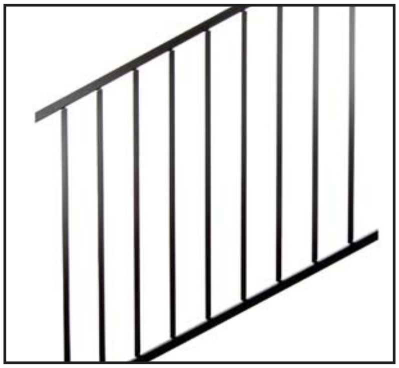
Item # 900119 - Gloss Black
Item # 56140698 - Black Sand (Textured)

8' - Fe^{26} Plus Traditional Iron Panel

42" Rail Height (40" x 93.5" Panel)

Item # 650007 - Gloss Black
Item # 56140938 - Black Sand (Textured)

Fortress® Fe^{26+} Adjustable Iron Stair Panels



Available in:
Gloss Black
Black Sand

Fe^{26+} Iron Adjustable Stair Panel

Sold in any quantity.

Fortress™ Fe^{26+} welded adjustable iron panel for stairs and ramps, achieves a total railing height of 42". Panel adjustable from 5° - 45°. **Brackets sold separately, see next page.**

8' - Fe^{26} Plus Adjustable Stair Panel

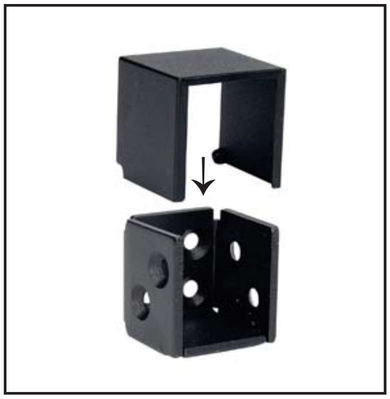
42" Rail Height (40" x 93.5" Panel)

Item # 650428 - Gloss Black
Item # 56240938 - Black Sand (Textured)

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS

Fortress® Fe^{26+} Universal Brackets (UB)



Available in:
Gloss Black
Black Sand

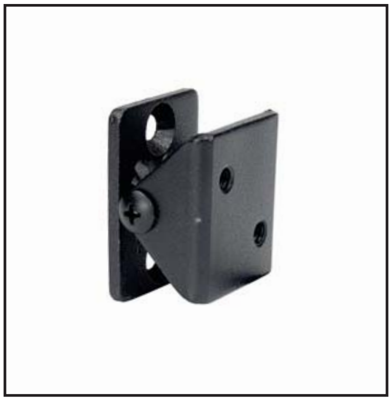
Fe^{26+} - 1-1/4" Universal Bracket - Level

Sold in Bags of 4.

UB Bracket used for straight installation of Fortress Fe^{26}+ panels to post. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

1-1/4" Standard Rail Bracket

Item # 650042 - Gloss Black
Item # 53505008 - Black Sand (Textured)



Available in:
Gloss Black
Black Sand

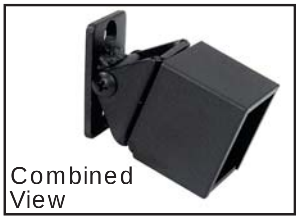
Fe^{26+} - 1-1/4" Universal Angle Adapter Bracket for Stair and Side to Side

Sold in Bags of 4.

Angle Adapters used to convert 1-1/4" UB Bracket for stair installations. Turn 90 degrees for side to side application. Adjustable up to a 45 degree angle. Includes screws for wood and metal applications. **Must purchase 1-1/4" UB Bracket separately.**

1-1/4" Standard Rail Bracket

Item # 650043 - Gloss Black
Item # 53505018 - Black Sand (Textured)


Combined View

Available in:
Steel

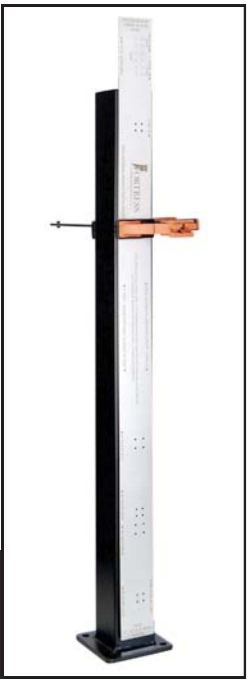
Fe^{26+} - Post Bracket Installation Jig

Sold in any quantity.

2-1/2" x 43-1/2" Installation template for mounting UB brackets to 2" & 3" posts. Works for 36" and 42" rail heights. **Includes center hole punch to mark posts.**

Item # 53546239 - Installation Jig

Includes Center Punch



Fortress® Fe^{26+} Posts, Caps & Skirts

Includes Skirt

Available in:

Gloss Black

Black Sand

Fe^{26+} - 3" Iron Post with 2 pc. Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

3" x 45-1/2" Iron post with 5-1/4" flange and skirt used to install panels at a 42" rail height. Flange holes are 1/2" for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

Item # 53303470 - Gloss Black
Item # 53303478 - Black Sand (Textured)

3" x 55" Iron post with 5-1/4" flange and skirt used to install panels at a 42" rail height. Flange holes are 1/2" for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

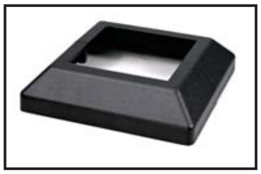
Item # 53303550 - Gloss Black
Item # 53303558 - Black Sand (Textured)

FortressAccents 3" Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3" post.

Item # 52500030 - Gloss Black
Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)

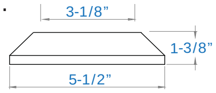


3" Post Skirt 2 pc. - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

Fe^{26} - 5-1/2" Post skirt included w/ post. **Also sold separately.** Measures 5-1/2" x 1-3/8" with 3-1/8" opening.

Item # 650024 - Gloss Black
Item # 53505108 - Black Sand (Textured)



Available in:

Gloss Black

Black Sand

FortressAccents™ Post Cap w/ Optional Light Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 2" and 3" posts. Light kit draws **2 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60" lead wire. **Must purchase LED cap light kit along with cap.**

3" Post Cap

Item # 52500030 - Gloss Black
Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)

Light Kit

Item # 52500000 - LED Light Kit

Available in:

Gloss Black

Black Sand

FortressAccents™ Post Cap w/ Optional Glow Ring

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 2" and 3" posts. Glow ring draws **1.5 watts**. Light color 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60" lead wire. **Must purchase LED glow ring light along with cap.**

3" Post Cap

Item # 52500030 - Gloss Black
Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)

Glow Ring

Item # 52503030 - 3" Glow Ring

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

Available in:
- Gloss Black
- Black Sand

Fe^{26} Pressed Dome Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Pressed dome post cap adds 1” to overall height of post.

3” Post Cap

Item # 53503100 - Gloss Black
Item # 53503108 - Black Sand (Textured)

Fortress® Fe^{26+} Gate Kits

Rail Panel
not included

Available in:
- Gloss Black
- Black Sand

Fe^{26} Iron Gate Uprights

Sold in Pairs.

Fortress Fe^{26} welded iron gate uprights with top caps. Simply trim panel (not included) to size, then insert uprights and secure.
Rail panel, hinges and latch sold separately.

Ex: Completed Gate Kit

42” Rail Height

Item # 53540050 - Gloss Black
Item # 53540058 - Black Sand (Textured)

Requires separate purchase of railing section (Pg. 113)

Available in:
- Black

Gate Hinge Set with 1” Legs

Sold in pairs.

Self closing tension adjustable, Nylon gate hinges with 1” legs. Maximum self-closing weight of 55 lbs. Includes screws.

Item #: BLACKNYLHINGE - Black

Available in:
- Black

Gate Latch

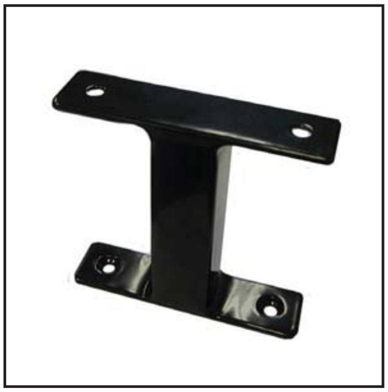
Sold in any quantity.

A quality and affordable latch for general-purpose gates. Combines the unique benefits of key-lockability and reliable latching action with superior design and rust proof components. Fits square posts. Includes screws.

Item #: BLACKLATCH - Black

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO



Available in:

Gloss Black

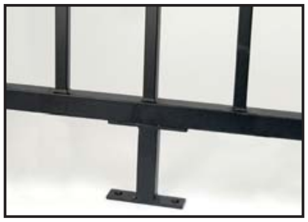
Black Sand

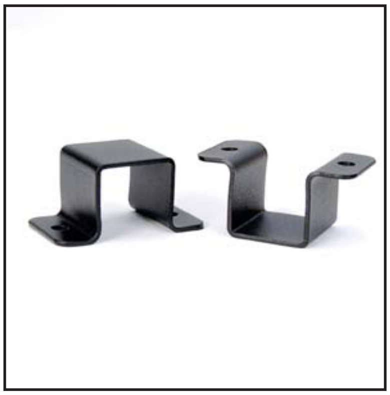
Fe^{26} I-Support

Sold in any quantity. 25 / case

3-3/4" I-Support provides additional mid-span support for Fe26 railing. Includes screws.

Item # 650056 - Gloss Black
Item # 53205048 - Black Sand (Textured)





Available in:

Gloss Black

Black Sand

Fe^{26+} 1-1/4" Cap Rail Clip

Sold in bags of 4. 25 / case

Clips allow for a clean smooth attachment of wood or composite rail to the top of Fortress Fe^{26} plus panels. Clips are recommended every 2' along the rail. Includes screws.

Item # 57505050 - Gloss Black
Item # 57505058 - Black Sand (Textured)

FORTRESS
Iron Railing & Fence Systems
Touch-Up Paint
Gloss Black
(GBLK)
FORTRESS
Gloss Black

Available in:

Gloss Black

Black Sand

Fe^{26} Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Available in two convenient sizes.

Spray Can - 6oz:

Item # 660370 - Gloss Black
Item # 660378 - Black Sand

Paint Pen:

Item # 660360 - Gloss Black
Item # 660368 - Black Sand

Fortress® Iron Level Rail - Gloss Black

ADI™

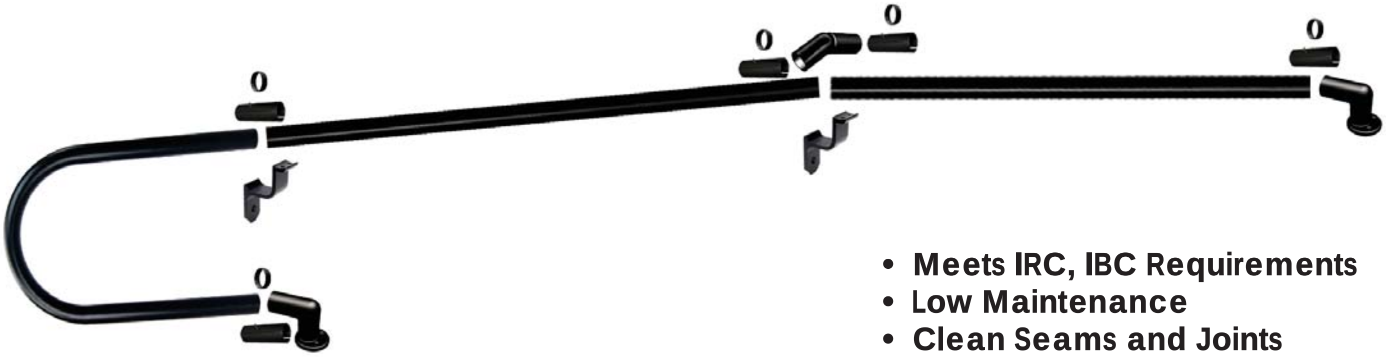
SECONDARY HANDRAIL SYSTEMS

DekPro™ Prestige
Aluminum Textured
Secondary Handrail pg 120 - 122

Fortress®
Secondary Handrail pg 123 - 125

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL DEKPRO™ PRESTIGE RAIL ORDERS

1-1/2” DekPro™ Prestige Round Aluminum Handrail - Textured



- **Meets IRC, IBC Requirements**
- **Low Maintenance**
- **Clean Seams and Joints**
- **Sturdy and Rigid**
- **ADA Handicap Compliant**
- **Commercial Quality Railing**

Available in:

Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream
Silver
Made in USA

96” & 92” - Straight Round Handrail

Sold in any quantity.

1-1/2” round graspable handrail meets IRC requirements for secondary handrail system. Installs with screws or adhesive. *92” rail saves on oversize shipping charges if shipping without pallet order.*

Item # PR1596SHRABT - Absolute Black
Item # PR1596SHRCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR1596SHRDWT - Dream White
Item # PR1596SHRMCT - Maple Cream
Item # PR1596SHRSILVER - Silver

Item # PR1592SHRABT - Black
Item # PR1592SHRCBT - Bronze
Item # PR1592SHRDWT - White
Item # PR1592SHRMCT - Maple
Item # PR1592SHRSILVER - Silver

Available in:

Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream
Silver
Made in USA

Universal Quick Return Bracket Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Returns 1-1/2” round handrail into post or wall. Works for any surface 2” or wider. Includes a handrail splice kit to connect to rail and color matched screws. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRQRABTKIT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRQRCBTKIT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRQRDWTKIT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRQRMCTKIT - Maple Cream
Item # PRSHRQRSILVERKIT - Silver

Available in:

Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream
Silver
Made in USA

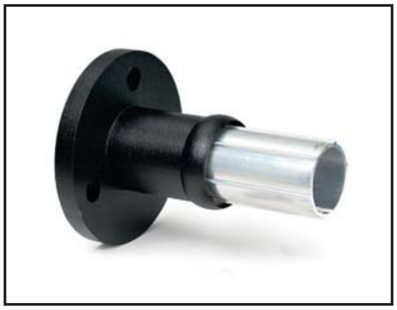
Universal Mid-Rail Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Attaches 1-1/2” round handrail to post or wall. Includes color matched screws. Mounts to any flat surface 2” or wider. Adjustable to any angle.

Item # PRSHRMRBKTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRMRBKTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRMRBKTDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRMRBKTMCT - Maple Cream
Item # PRSHRMRBKTSILVER - Silver

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL DEKPRO™ PRESTIGE RAIL ORDERS



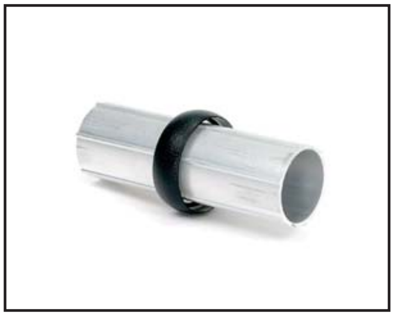
Available in:
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream
Made in USA

Wall Mount Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Attaches 1-1/2" round handrail straight into post or wall. Works for any surface 3-1/2" or wider. Includes a handrail splice kit to connect to rail and color matched screws. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRWALLMTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRWALLMTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRWALLMTDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRWALLMTMCT - Maple Cream



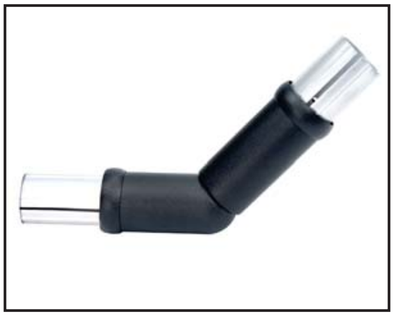
Available in:
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream
Silver
Made in USA

Handrail Splice Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Splice kit joins straight 1-1/2" round handrail sections. Kit includes 1 splice and 1 splice ring. Splice ring is used to conceal the connection point. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRSPLICEABTKIT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRSPLICECBTKIT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRSPLICEDWTKIT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRSPLICEMCTKIT - Maple Cream
Item # PRSHRSPLICESILVERKIT - Silver



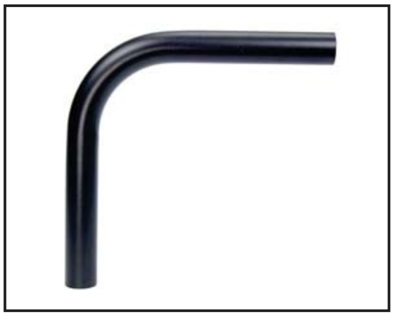
Available in:
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream
Silver
Made in USA

Multi-Angle Handrail Connector Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Connector kit joins 1-1/2" round handrail sections to allow for multi-angle connections to be made. Typically used for stair applications. Kit includes 1 multi-angle connector, 2 splices, and 2 splice rings. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRUAABTKIT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRUACBTKIT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRUADWTKIT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRUAMCTKIT - Maple Cream
Item # PRSHRUASILVERKIT - Silver



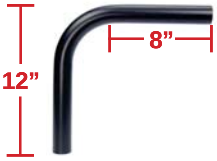
Available in:
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream
Silver
Made in USA

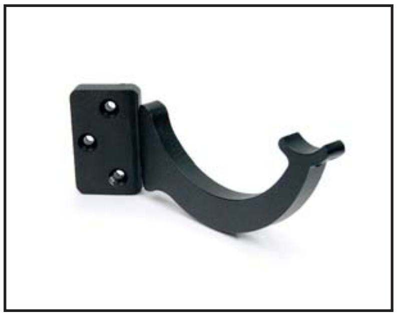
90° Elbow - Inside/Outside Corner

Sold in any quantity.

90 degree rail used for inside and outside corner applications. **Requires a straight handrail splice at each end. (Sold Separately).** Each side has 12" of rail. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRINSIDECABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRINSIDECCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRINSIDECDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRINSIDECMCT - Maple Cream
Item # PRSHRINSIDECSILVER - Silver





Available in:
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream
Silver
Made in USA

Inside Corner Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Attaches 1-1/2" round 90° elbow inside corner rail to corner of post. Includes color matched screws.

Item # PRSHRINSIDECBKTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRINSIDECBKTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRINSIDECBKTDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRINSIDECBKTMCT - Maple Cream
Item # PRSHRINSIDECBKTSILVER - Silver

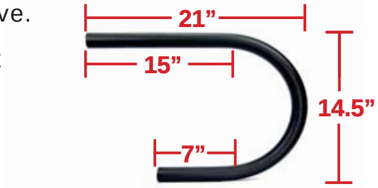
Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream
- Silver

Made in USA

P-Loop Return - ADA Compliant

Sold in any quantity.

180 degree handrail end loop is used to extend beyond post and return back to post. **Requires a handrail splice and 2 brackets to complete installation.** Installs with screws or adhesive.



Item # PRSHRPLOOPABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRPLOOPCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRPLOOPDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRPLOOPMCT - Maple Cream
Item # PRSHRPLOOPSILVER - Silver

Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream
- Silver

Made in USA

End Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Finishes end of handrail if not attaching back to post. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRENDCAPABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSHRENDCAPCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSHRENDCAPDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSHRENDCAPMCT - Maple Cream
Item # PRSHRENDCAPSILVER - Silver

TRICLAD
Industrial Finishes
28-13685
SATIN BLACK

Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Made in USA

Prestige Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

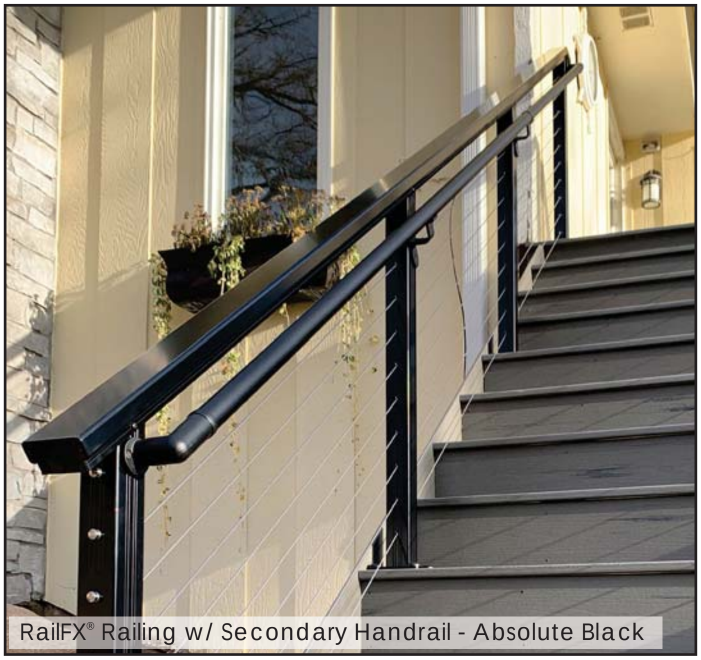
Sold in 11 oz. spray can or .3 oz. paint pen to touch up rails.

Spray Can (11 oz):

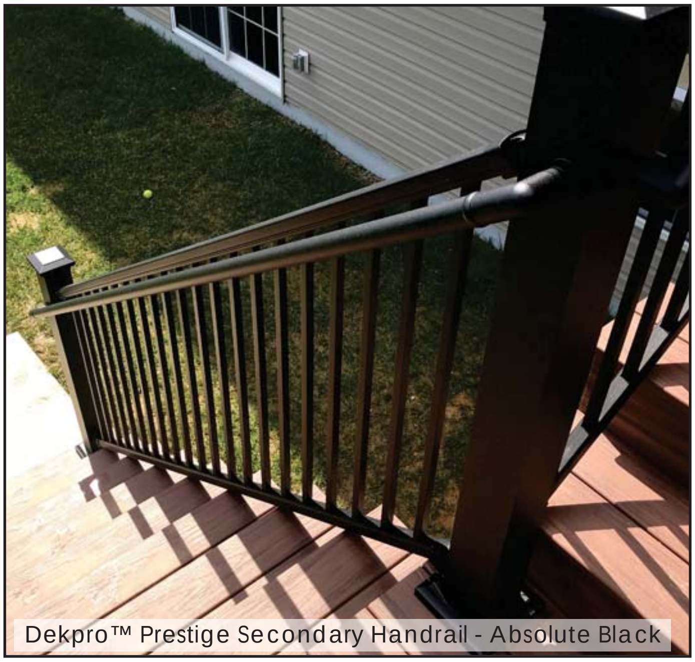
Item # PRPAINT12ABT - Black
Item # PRPAINT12CBT - Bronze
Item # PRPAINT12DWT - White
Item # PRPAINT12MCT - Maple

Paint Pen:

Item # PRPAINTPENABT - Black
Item # PRPAINTPENCBT - Bronze

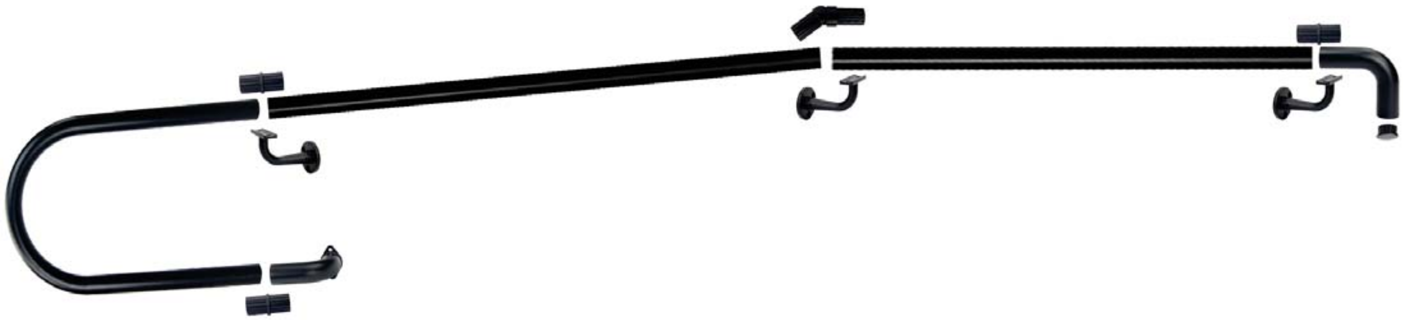


RailFX® Railing w/ Secondary Handrail - Absolute Black



Dekpro™ Prestige Secondary Handrail - Absolute Black

Fortress® 1-1/2" Round Handrail



Assemble secondary handrail using 2 part epoxy (No fasteners required)

Available in:

- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- White

8' - Fortress® Round Handrail

Sold in any quantity.

1-1/2 x 8' round graspable handrail meets IRC requirements for secondary handrail system.

Item # 50500948 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 50500946 - Antique Bronze
Item # 50500941 - White

Available in:

- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- White

Fortress® Round Handrail Return Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Returns 1-1/2" round handrail into post or wall. Works for any surface 2" or more. **Requires a straight handrail splice to connect to handrail (see next page).** Includes color matched screws.

Item # 50500958 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 50500956 - Antique Bronze
Item # 50500951 - White

Available in:

- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- White

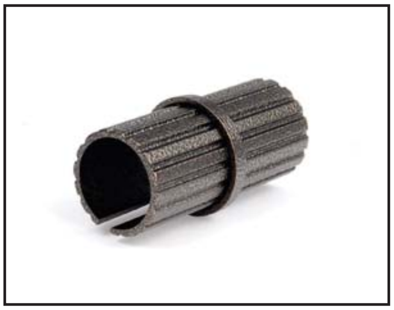
Fortress® Round Mid-Rail Bracket

2/Pack

Attaches 1-1/2" round handrail to post or wall. Includes color matched screws for wood and metal. Sold as pair.

Item # 50500918 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 50500916 - Antique Bronze
Item # 50500911 - White

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS



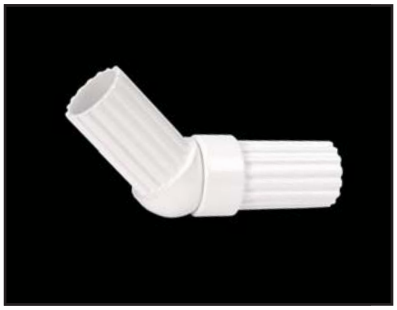
Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- White

Fortress® Round Handrail Splice

Sold in any quantity.

Splice Joins 1-1/2” round handrail sections. Middle trim ring conceals splice. No hardware required, use 2 part epoxy for installation.

Item # 50500048 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 50500046 - Antique Bronze
Item # 50500041 - White



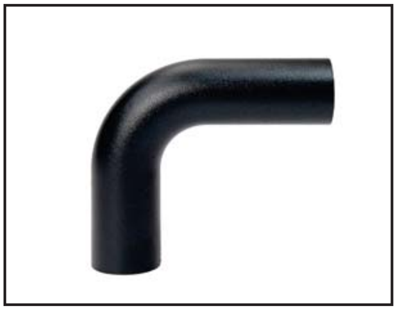
Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- White

Fortress® Round Handrail Angle Adjuster

Sold in any quantity.

Angle adjuster may be used to adjust to appropriate stair angle. No hardware required, use 2 part epoxy for installation.

Item # 50501038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 50501036 - Antique Bronze
Item # 50501031 - White



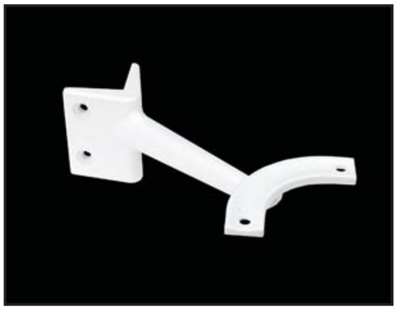
Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- White

Fortress® Round Handrail 90° Elbow

Sold in any quantity.

90 Degree corner used to transition around post, must use handrail splice to attach to handrail. No hardware required, use 2 part epoxy for installation.

Item # 50500028 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 50500026 - Antique Bronze
Item # 50500021 - White



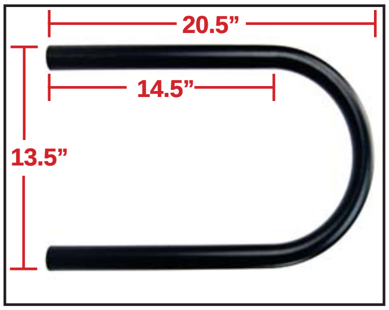
Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- White

Fortress® Round Handrail Corner Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Attaches 1-1/2” round handrail to corner of post. Includes color matched screws.

Item # 50500118 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 50500116 - Antique Bronze
Item # 50500111 - White



Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- White

Fortress® Round Handrail P-Loop

Sold in any quantity.

180 Degree Handrail end loop is used to extend beyond post and return back to post. Handrail splice, mid rail bracket, and return bracket are required to complete installation. No hardware required, use 2 part epoxy for installation.

Item # 50501028 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 50501026 - Antique Bronze
Item # 50501021 - White

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- White

Fortress® Round Handrail End Cap

2/Pack

Finishes end of handrail, use 2 part epoxy for installation.

Item # 50500038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 50500036 - Antique Bronze
Item # 50500031 - White

FORTRESS
Touch-Up Paint
Gloss Black
(GBLK)
FORTRESS

Available in:
- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- White

Fortress® Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

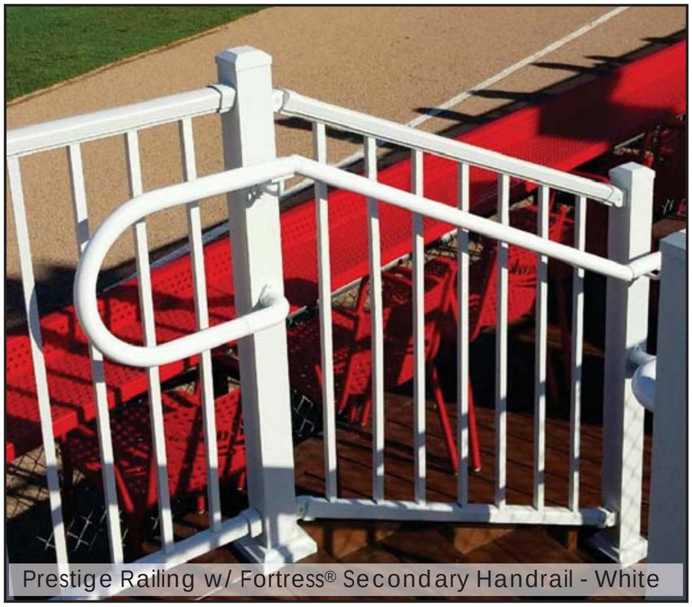
Available in two convenient sizes.

Spray Can - 6oz:

Item # 660378 - Black Sand
Item # 660376 - Antique Bronze
Item # 660371 - White

Paint Pen

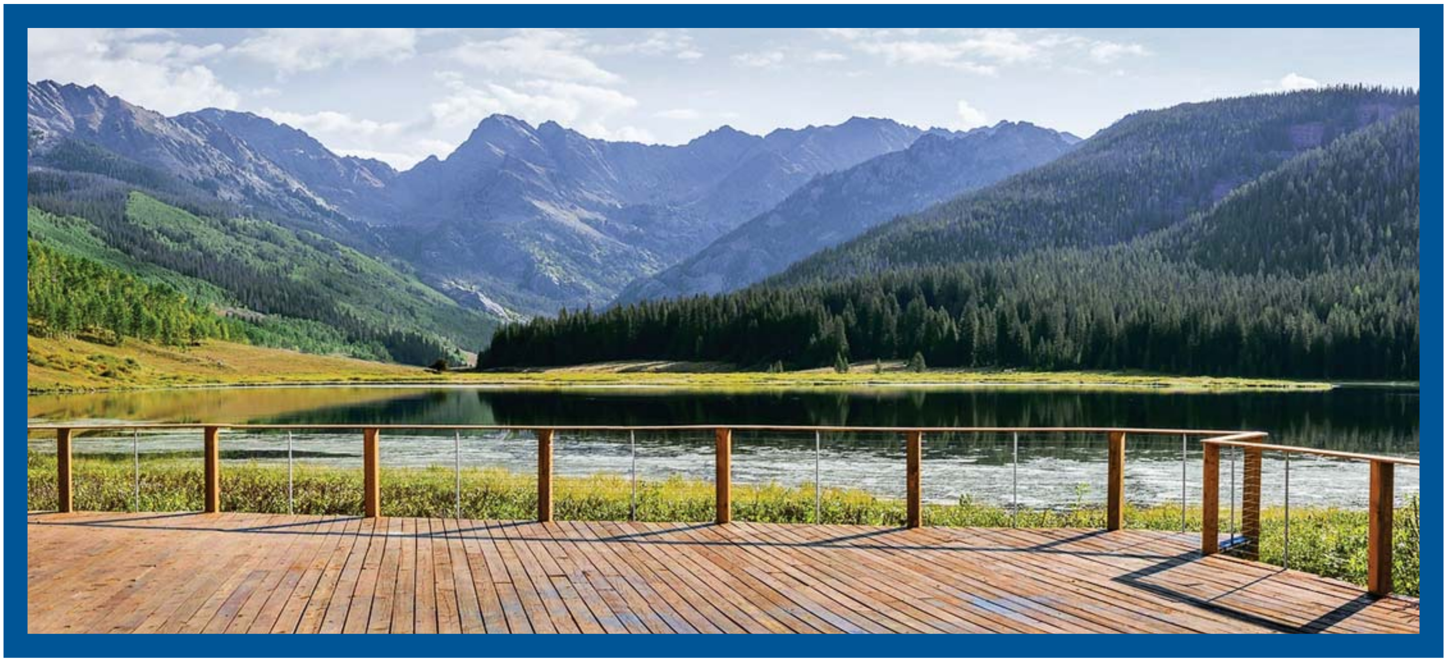
Item # 660368 - Black Sand
Item # 660366 - Antique Bronze
Item # 660361 - White


Prestige Railing w/ Fortress® Secondary Handrail - White

Fortress® Iron Railing w Cap Rail - Black Sand

ADI™

CABLE RAILING FOR WOOD



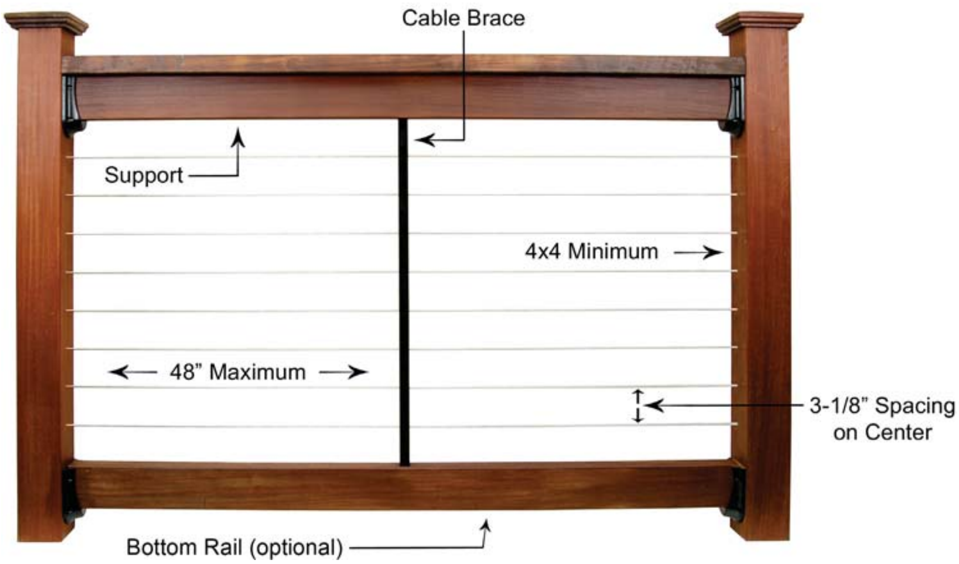
DekPro InvisiCable™ pg 128 - 129
Cable Rail for Wood

ADI™ Cable Railing System by RailFX® pg 130 - 142

DekPro InvisiCable™

GREAT VALUE!

Cable Railing for Wood Systems



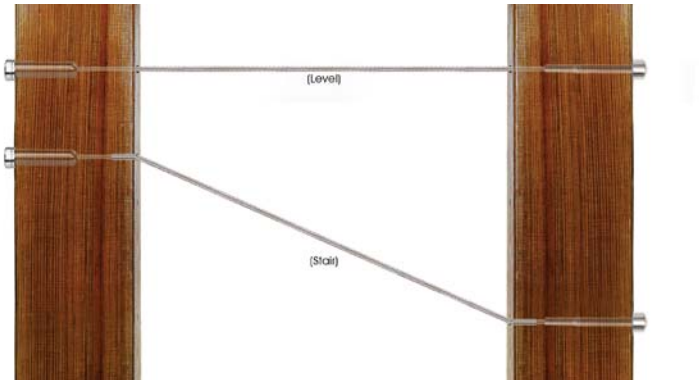
A simple, affordable cable railing option for the value conscious consumer that wants the look of cable but at a lower cost. Proudly made in the USA of 316 marine-grade stainless steel components and cable.

Kit includes 1 run of cable with 2.75" broached threaded tensioner, Pull-Lock fitting, two end caps, washers and brass Nylock hex nut. Kits are field trimmable to the proper length and come in 5' increments to 30' then 40' and 50'.

Don't confuse this kit with a competitors – we include **BOTH** end caps in each kit!

Perfect for interior and exterior use – decks, docks, balconies and stairways utilizing wood or solid composite posts. Fittings are concealed in the post creating a clean, almost invisible infill. Holes are drilled straight through the post and no angled holes or beveled washers are required.

Backed by ADI™ and DekPro™ Manufacturing with a 10 Year Warranty



For level runs:

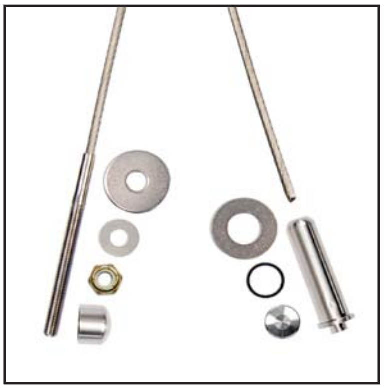
- Threaded Tensioner to Pull-Lock®.

For stairs, pitched runs:

- Threaded Tensioner to Pull-Lock® with 3/4" Post Protector Sleeve

Wood Rail w/ InvisiCable™

DekPro InvisiCable™ for Wood



Made in USA

InvisiCable™ Kit for Wood

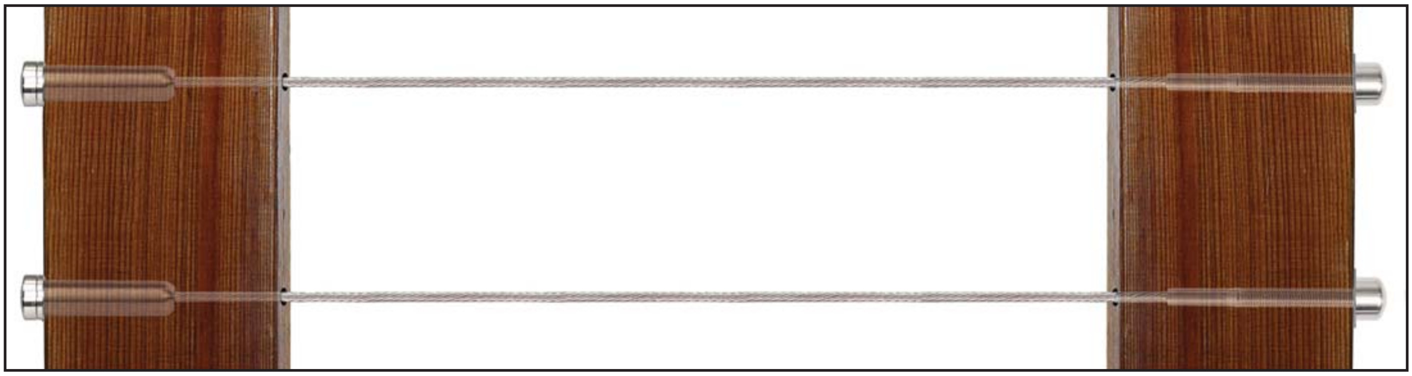
Sold in kits.

Cable railing kit made in USA from 1/8” high quality 316 grade stainless steel. Includes 1 strand of cable with 2.75” threaded stud on one end, Pull-Lock™ fitting, washers, nut and 2 end caps.

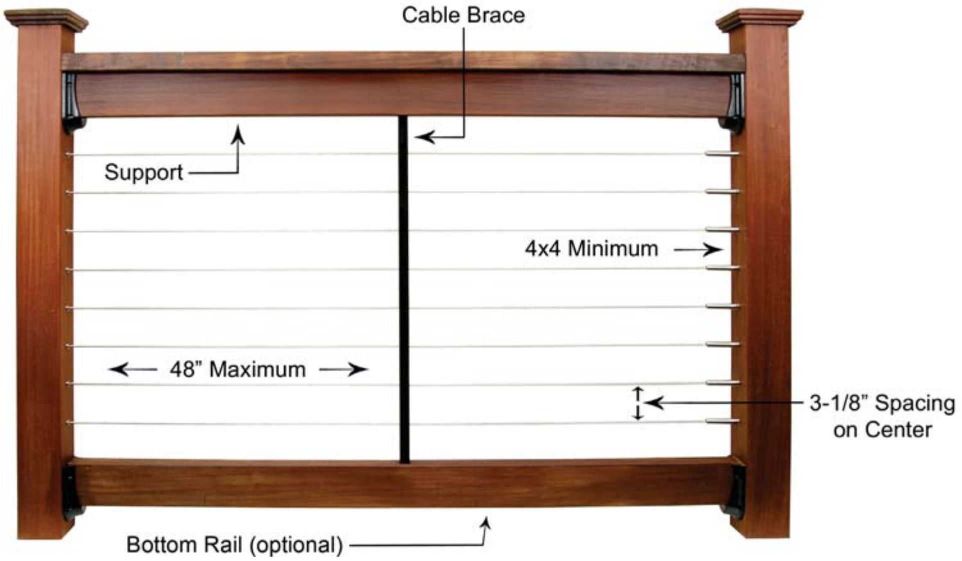
Item #: IC05 - 5’ Cable Kit
Item #: IC10 - 10’ Cable Kit
Item #: IC15 - 15’ Cable Kit
Item #: IC20 - 20’ Cable Kit
Item #: IC25 - 25’ Cable Kit
Item #: IC30 - 30’ Cable Kit
Item #: IC40 - 40’ Cable Kit
Item #: IC50 - 50’ Cable Kit
Item #: IC60 - 60’ Cable Kit
Item #: IC70 - 70’ Cable Kit

THREADED STUD WITH CAP, NUT AND WASHER

PULL-LOCK™ LAG

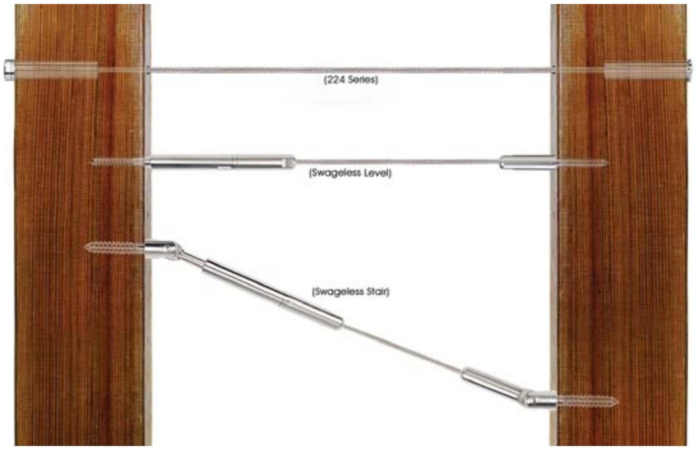


Framework for Cable Railing


Cable Brace
Support
4x4 Minimum
48” Maximum
3-1/8” Spacing on Center
Bottom Rail (optional)

Guidelines for proper installation of the ADI™ cable railing system by RailFX®

- Use minimum 4x4 wood posts.
- Top rail is **required** to support posts. (Bottom rail is optional)
- Cables to be spaced at 3-1/8” on center.
- Cable must be supported every 48” to keep the cable from deflecting over 4” to pass code.
- Cables are to be tensioned to **225** lbs of tension minimum.
- 36” Rail height typically uses 10 runs of cable, 42” rail height typically uses 12 runs of cable.
- Lag style cable fittings are required for cable being used with sleeved posts.
- If two posts are used on a corner of the deck, the cable can run through the corner by making a 45 degree turn through the posts with the use of post protector tubes.


(224 Series)
(Swageless Level)
(Swageless Stair)

For level runs:

224 Series (outside to outside)
2-3/8″ Invisiware® Receiver
to Pull-Lock®.

FlexFX - Level Cable Fittings
Lag style, Swageless Push-lock fittings.
Level Tensioner & Non-Tensioner

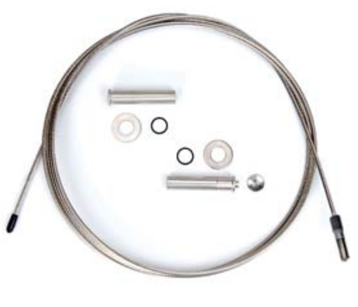
For stairs, pitched runs:

FlexFX - Stair Cable Fittings
Lag style, Swageless Push-lock fittings.
Stair Tensioner & Non-Tensioner

Wood Rail w/ Cable

Cable Railing Kits for Wood - Level

224 Series



Outside of Post to Outside of Post Rail Kit - Wood Post

Sold in kits.

Cable railing kit made in USA from 1/8" high quality 316 grade stainless steel. Includes 1 strand of cable with one swedged end, applicable washers, Invisiware® receiver, Pull-Lock™ end fitting and end cap. Minimum of 3" clearance between end post and structure is required.

Individual Cable Kits

Item #: 22405 - 5' Cable Kit
Item #: 22410 - 10' Cable Kit
Item #: 22415 - 15' Cable Kit
Item #: 22420 - 20' Cable Kit
Item #: 22425 - 25' Cable Kit
Item #: 22430 - 30' Cable Kit
Item #: 22440 - 40' Cable Kit
Item #: 22450 - 50' Cable Kit
Item #: 22460 - 60' Cable Kit
Item #: 22470 - 70' Cable Kit

RailFX
PROFESSIONAL
CABLE
RAILING KIT

INVISIWARE® RECEIVER

PULL-LOCK™ END FITTING

Made in USA

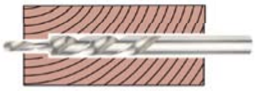
10 Pack Cable Contractor Packs

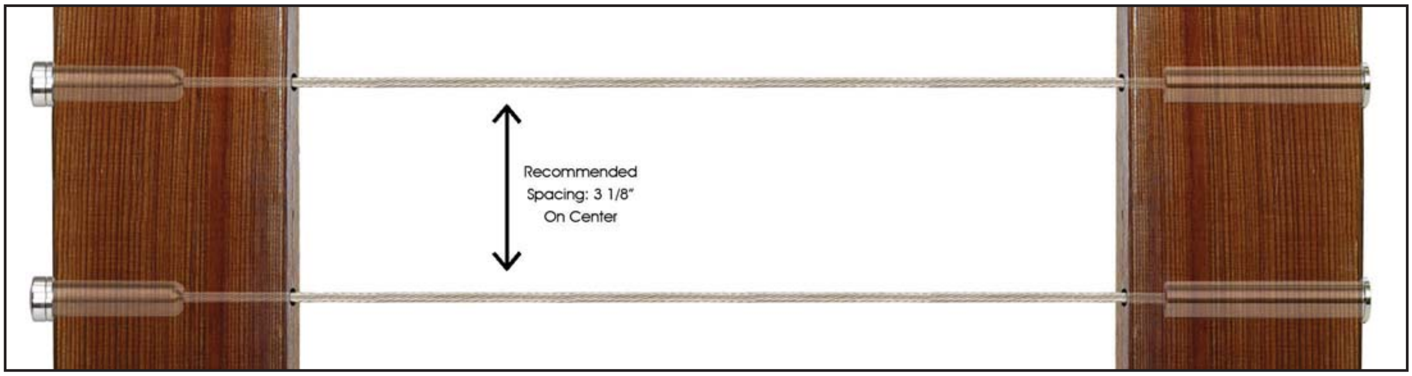
Cable contractor packs include 10 - cables with one swedged end, 10 - Invisiware® receivers, 10 - Pull-Lock™ end fittings w/ end caps and applicable washers.

Item #: 22405-10 - 5' Cable Kits
Item #: 22410-10 - 10' Cable Kits
Item #: 22415-10 - 15' Cable Kits
Item #: 22420-10 - 20' Cable Kits
Item #: 22425-10 - 25' Cable Kits
Item #: 22430-10 - 30' Cable Kits

Recommended Drill Bit

Item #: CSD316 - Step Drill Bit to make 29/64" hole for fitting and 3/16" hole for cable.





Wood Rail w/ FlexFX™ Cable

FlexFX™ Cable Railing for Wood - Level

FOR WOOD

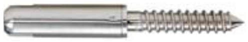
FlexFX™ - Cable Fittings for Wood

Sold in any quantity.

Cable railing and fittings made in USA from high quality 316 grade stainless steel. Designed to work for wood posts. Pre-drill wood post using 7/32” drill bit.

Level Non-Tensioner Fittings

NON-TENSIONER

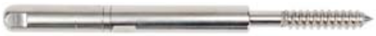


Item #: RFXWLN1/8 - 1/8” Fitting
Item #: RFXWLN1/8-10 - 1/8” Fitting (10 Pack)

Item #: RFXWLN3/16 - 3/16” Fitting

Level Tensioner Fittings

TENSIONER



Item #: RFXWLT1/8 - 1/8” Fitting
Item #: RFXWLT1/8-10 - 1/8” Fitting (10 Pack)

Item #: RFXWLT3/16 - 3/16” Fitting

Made in USA

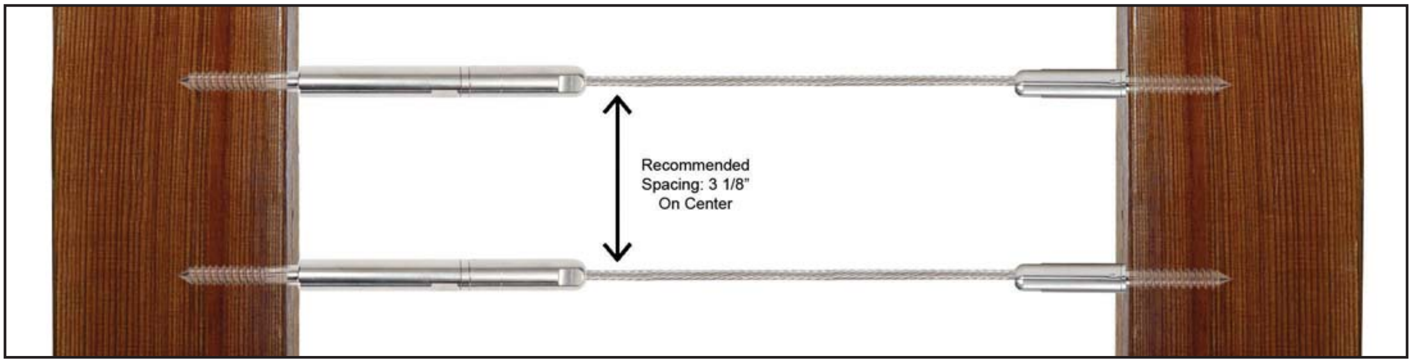
Fitting Dimensions available for reference on page 142

Bulk Cable

Item #: RFXCABLE100 - 100’ Spool of 1/8” Cable
Item #: RFXCABLE500 - 500’ Spool of 1/8” Cable

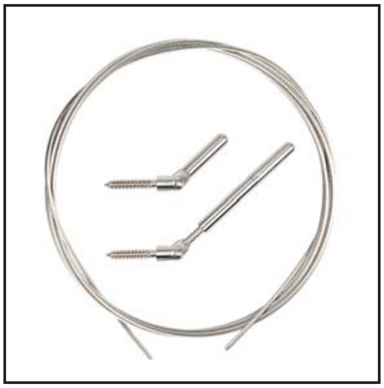
Item #: RFXCABLE100-6 - 100’ Spool of 3/16” Cable
Item #: RFXCABLE500-6 - 500’ Spool of 3/16” Cable

STAINLESS STEEL CABLE
1/8" 1x19 Type 316
500 FEET
RailFX



Wood Rail w/ FlexFX™ Cable

FlexFX™ Cable Railing for Wood - Stair



FOR WOOD

FlexFX™ - Cable Fittings for Wood

Sold in any quantity.

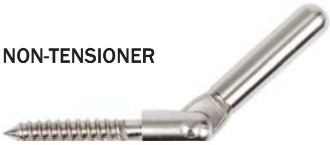
Cable railing and fittings made in USA from high quality 316 grade stainless steel. Designed to work for wood posts. Pre-drill wood post using 7/32" drill bit.

Stair Non-Tensioner Fittings

Item #: RFXWSN1/8 - 1/8" Fitting
Item #: RFXWSN1/8-10 - 1/8" Fitting (10 Pack)

Item #: RFXWSN3/16 - 3/16" Fitting

NON-TENSIONER

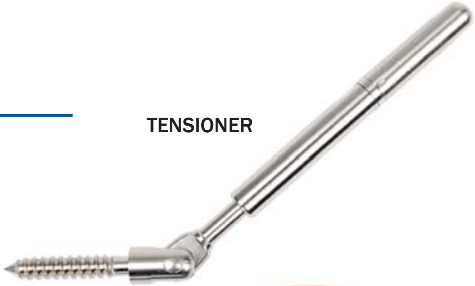


Stair Tensioner Fittings

Item #: RFXWST1/8 - 1/8" Fitting
Item #: RFXWST1/8-10 - 1/8" Fitting (10 Pack)

Item #: RFXWST3/16 - 3/16" Fitting

TENSIONER



Made in USA

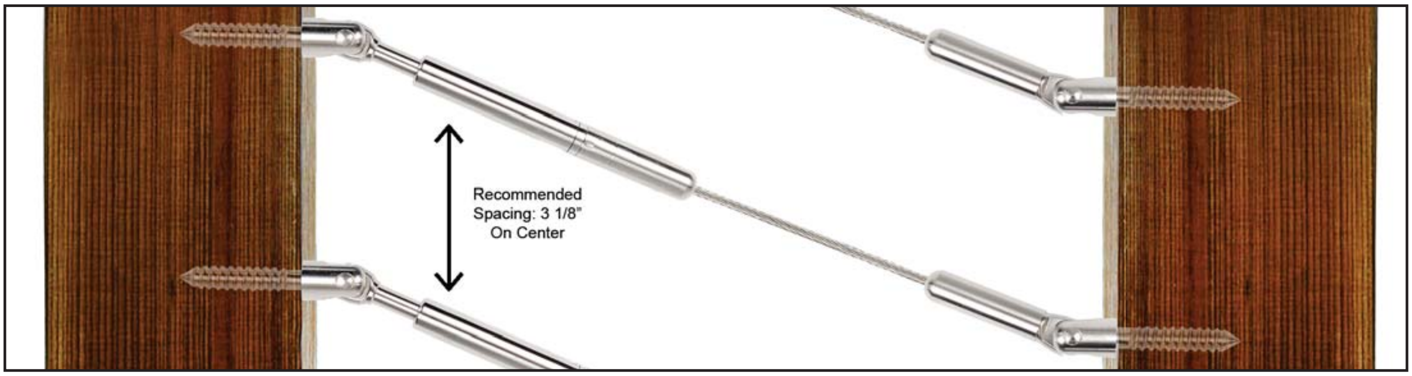
Fitting Dimensions available for reference on page 142

Bulk Cable

Item #: RFXCABLE100 - 100' Spool of 1/8" Cable
Item #: RFXCABLE500 - 500' Spool of 1/8" Cable

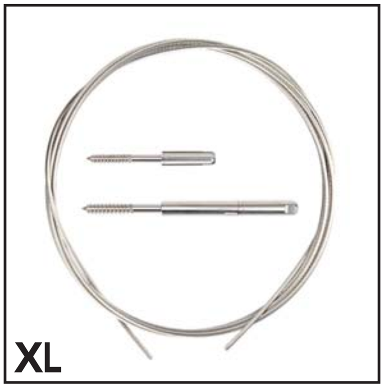
Item #: RFXCABLE100-6 - 100' Spool of 3/16" Cable
Item #: RFXCABLE500-6 - 500' Spool of 3/16" Cable

STAINLESS STEEL CABLE
1/8" 1x19 Type 316
500 FEET
RailFX



Composite Sleeved Rail w/ FlexFX™Cable

FlexFX™ Cable Railing for Composite Sleeve - Level



FOR COMPOSITE SLEEVES

(1" Longer Lag)

Made in USA

Fitting Dimensions available for reference on page 142

FlexFX™ XL - Cable Fittings for Composite Sleeves

Sold in any quantity.

Cable railing and fittings made in USA from high quality 316 grade stainless steel. Designed to work for composite sleeved wood posts. Pre-drill using 7/32" drill bit.

XL - Level Non-Tensioner Fittings

XL - NON-TENSIONER

Item #: RFXWLN1/8XL - 1/8" Fitting
Item #: RFXWLN1/8XL-10 - 1/8" Fitting (10 Pack)

Item #: RFXWLN3/16XL - 3/16" Fitting

XL - Level Tensioner Fittings

XL - TENSIONER

Item #: RFXWLT1/8XL - 1/8" Fitting
Item #: RFXWLT1/8XL-10 - 1/8" Fitting (10 Pack)

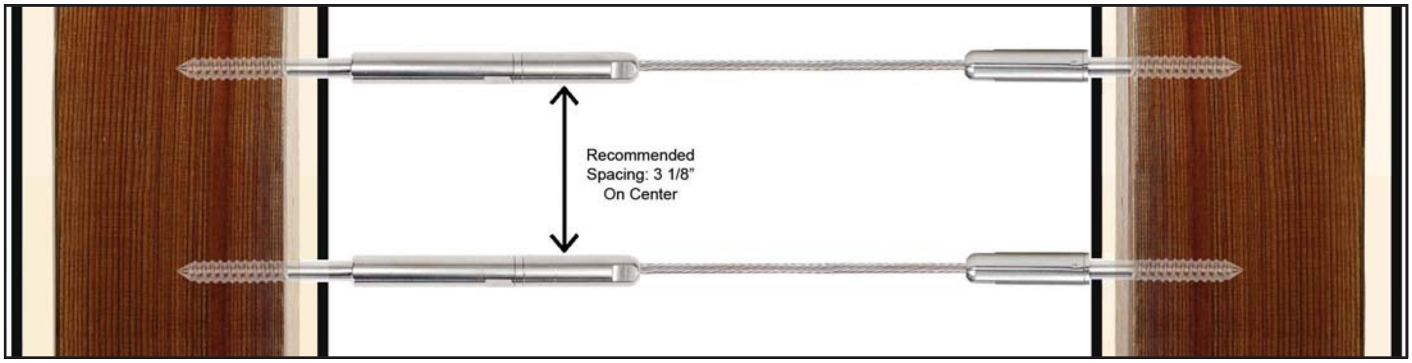
Item #: RFXWLT3/16XL - 3/16" Fitting

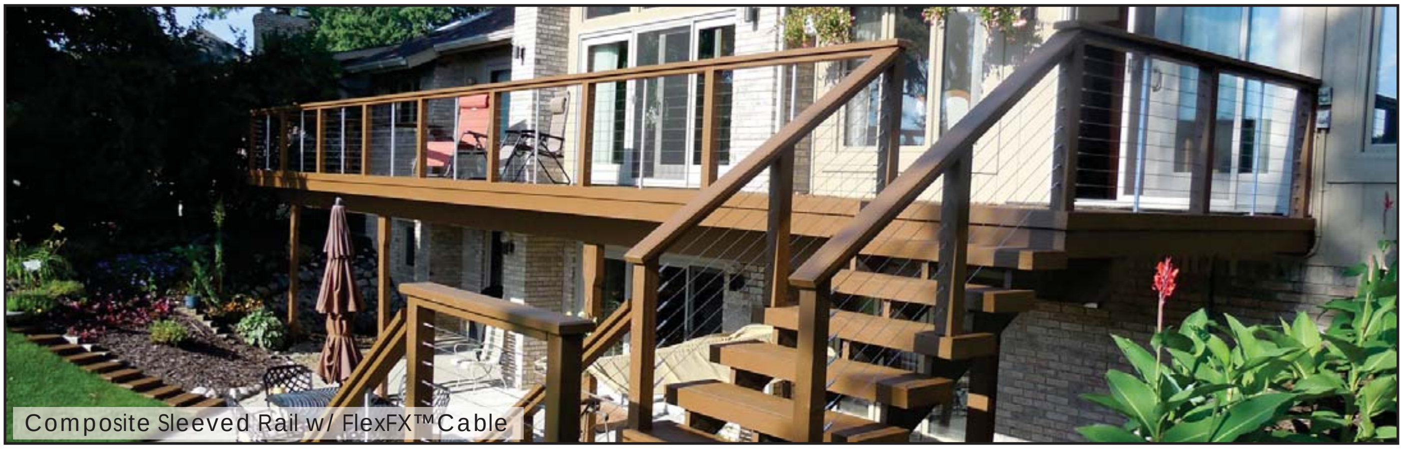
Bulk Cable

Item #: RFXCABLE100 - 100' Spool of 1/8" Cable
Item #: RFXCABLE500 - 500' Spool of 1/8" Cable

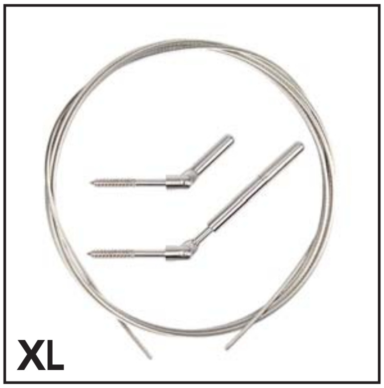
Item #: RFXCABLE100-6 - 100' Spool of 3/16" Cable
Item #: RFXCABLE500-6 - 500' Spool of 3/16" Cable

STAINLESS STEEL CABLE
500 FEET
RailFX




Composite Sleeved Rail w/ FlexFX™Cable

FlexFX™ Cable Railing for Composite Sleeve - Stair



FOR COMPOSITE SLEEVES

(1" Longer Lag)

Made in USA

Fitting Dimensions available for reference on page 142

FlexFX™ XL - Cable Fittings for Composite Sleeves

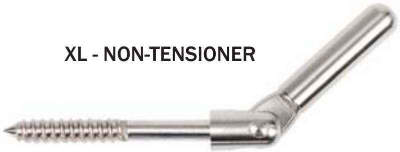
Sold in any quantity.

Cable railing and fittings made in USA from high quality 316 grade stainless steel. Designed to work for composite sleeved wood posts. Pre-drill using 7/32" drill bit.

XL - Stair Non-Tensioner Fittings

Item #: RFXWSN1/8XL - 1/8" Fitting
Item #: RFXWSN1/8XL-10 - 1/8" Fitting (10 Pack)

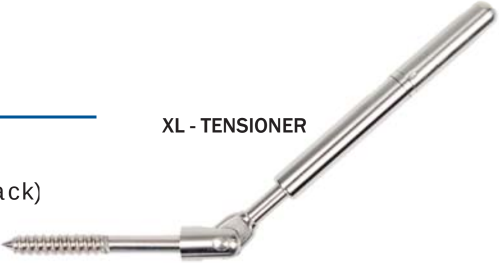
Item #: RFXWSN3/16 - 3/16" Fitting


XL - NON-TENSIONER

XL - Stair Tensioner Fittings

Item #: RFXWST1/8XL - 1/8" Fitting
Item #: RFXWST1/8XL-10 - 1/8" Fitting (10 Pack)

Item #: RFXWST3/16XL - 3/16" Fitting

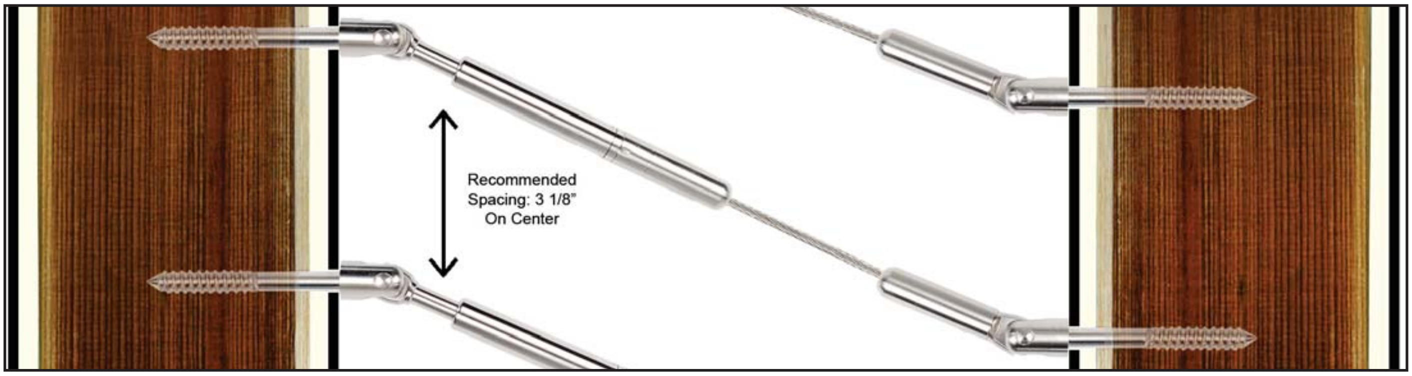

XL - TENSIONER

Bulk Cable

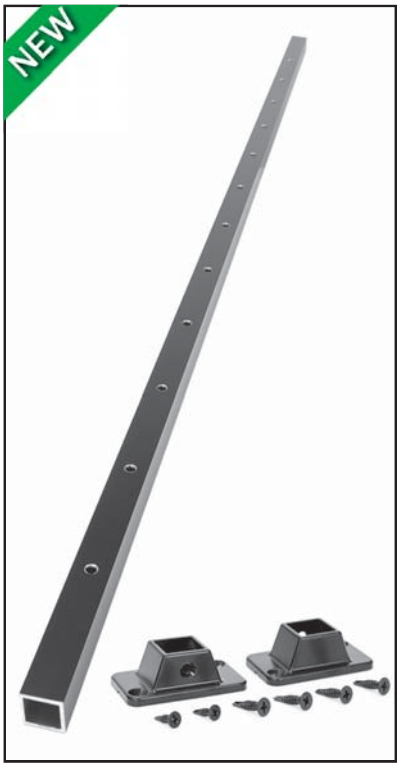
Item #: RFXCABLE100 - 100' Spool of 1/8" Cable
Item #: RFXCABLE500 - 500' Spool of 1/8" Cable

Item #: RFXCABLE100-6 - 100' Spool of 3/16" Cable
Item #: RFXCABLE500-6 - 500' Spool of 3/16" Cable

STAINLESS STEEL CABLE
1/8" 1x19 Type 316
500 FEET
RailFX


Recommended Spacing: 3 1/8" On Center

Cable Braces



Available in:
- Black
- Silver
- Bronze
- White

Cable Brace for Level (1/8” Cable Only)

Sold in any quantity.

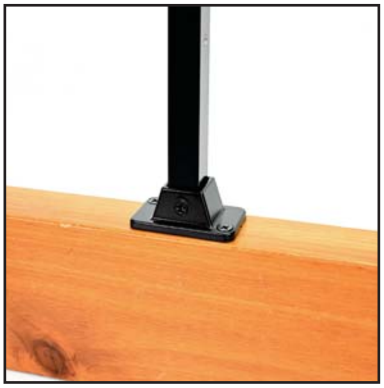
5/8” X 42” Aluminum cable brace is available pre-drilled with 12 holes at 3-1/8” spacing on center for level runs. New design allows for cable braces to be installed after railing framework is in place. Trimmable to fit any rail height. Cable braces are used between newel posts that are greater than 48” apart to keep cables from deflecting over 4”. Connector shoes and screws included.

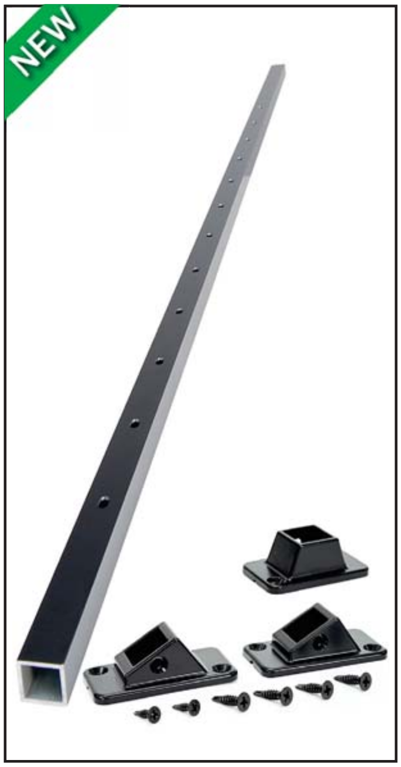
Pre-Drilled 42” Level

Item # RFXCB42BL12/P - Black (shown)
Item # RFXCB42SI12/P - Silver
Item # RFXCB42BZ12/P - Bronze
Item # RFXCB42WH12/P - White

Made in USA

Pictures do not reflect full length of cable brace





Available in:
- Black
- Silver
- Bronze
- White

Cable Brace for Stair (1/8” Cable Only)

Sold in any quantity.

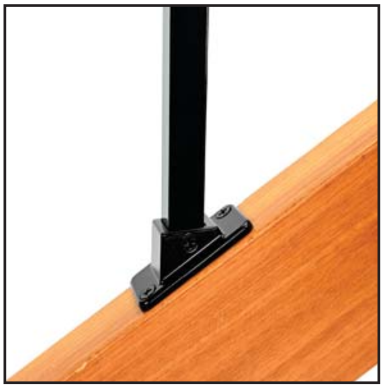
5/8” x 50” Aluminum cable brace is available pre-drilled with 12 holes at 3-1/8” spacing on center for stair runs. Holes are slotted and offset to allow for use with stairs angles between 30 - 40 degrees. New design allows for cable braces to be installed after railing framework is in place. Bottom shoe can be angled or straight. Trimmable to fit any rail height. Cable braces are used between newel posts that are greater than 48” apart to keep cables from deflecting over 4”. Connector shoes and screws included.

Pre-Drilled 50” Stair

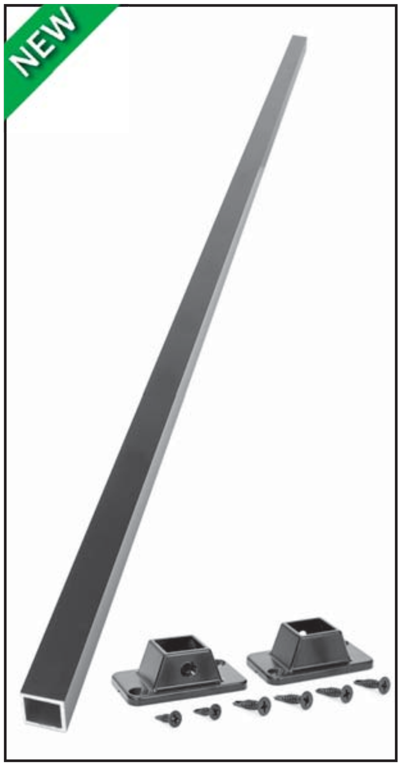
Item # RFXCB50BL12S/P - Black (shown)
Item # RFXCB50SI12S/P - Silver
Item # RFXCB50BZ12S/P - Bronze
Item # RFXCB50WH12S/P - White

Made in USA

Pictures do not reflect full length of cable brace



RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 2 - 3 week lead time.



Available in:

- Black
- Silver
- Bronze
- White

Cable Brace Undrilled

Sold in any quantity.

5/8” x 42” Aluminum cable brace is undrilled to allow for custom hole drilling. New design allows for cable braces to be installed after railing framework is in place. Trimmable to fit any rail height. Cable braces are used between newel posts that are greater than 48” apart to keep cables from deflecting over 4”. Connector shoes and screws included.

Undrilled 42”

Item # **RFXCBU50BL/P** - Black (shown)
Item # **RFXCBU50SIP** - Silver
Item # **RFXCBU50BZ/P** - Bronze
Item # **RFXCBU50WH/P** - White

Made in USA

Pictures do not reflect full length of cable brace

FlexFX Cables w/ Painted Wood Rail

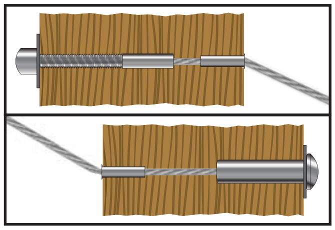
Cable Railing Tools

Post Protector Tubes

Sold in packs of 10.

Stainless Steel protector tubes are inserted into wood post where cable enters/exits at an angle to prevent cable from biting into the wood. 1/4” diameter with 3/8” tapered end.

Item #: ICTUBE/10 - 3/4” Length - 10 pack
Item #: CSTUBE6 - 1-1/2” Length - Individual



Cable Cutters

Sold in any quantity.

Cable cutter designed for clean, burr free cutting of 1/8”stainless steel cable. Required for use with FlexFX™ lag style fittings.

Item #: RFXC7HIT - for 1/8” Cable
Item #: RFXC9 - for 3/16” Cable

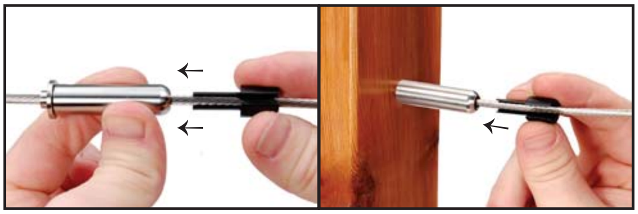
C9

Push Lock Release Key (1/8” Cable Only)

Sold in any quantity.

Release key allows the release of an untensioned cable from Pull-Lock™ and FlexFX™ fittings. Also used to release fittings to aid installation.

Item #: RFXPLKEY/R



Cable Gripping Pliers

Sold in any quantity.

Used to securely grip cable to avoid winding during installation which eliminates the most common issue of cables losing tension. Cable gripping pliers are recommended for professional installers.

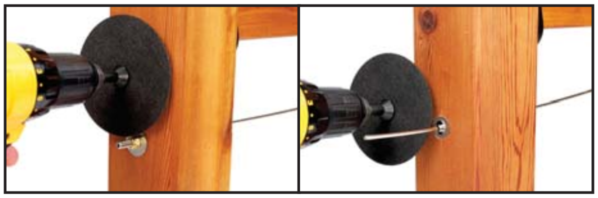
Item #: RFXPLIERS

Cable Cut Off Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Used to cut cable flush to the end of Pull-Lock™ fittings and excess threads from stud type tensioners. Includes mandrel and 2 cut off wheels.

Item #: RFXCUTOFFKIT/R

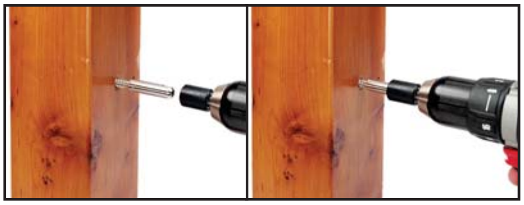


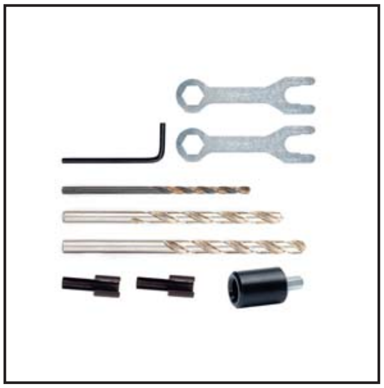
Push-Lock Lag Driver

Sold in any quantity.

Huge time saving tool makes installing the FlexFX™ non-tensioning lag fitting quick and easy. Used with WLN series FleXFX cable fittings.

Item #: RFXDRIVER/R





FlexFX™ Cable Railing Install Kit

Sold as a Kit.

Installation tools for FlexFX™ Swageless lag style cable railing. Kit includes 7/32", 1/4" and 5/32" diameter drill bits, 2 push lock release keys, cable gripping tool, Push-Lock lag driver, 5/32" allen wrench, and 2 - 3" combo wrenches.

Item #: RFXINSKIT

Cable Lacing Needle (1/8" Cable Only)

Sold in any quantity.

Used to pass 1/8" cable through posts without snagging / fraying during installation. Fits 3/16" diameter hole or larger.

Item # RFXNEEDLE - Cable Lacing Needle

QuickGrip Cable Tool

Sold in Packs of 2.

Used to grip cable to avoid winding during installation which eliminates the most common issue of cables losing tension.
Tool is recommended for single installations.

Item #: RFXGRIPPER

EZ-Clean Metal Cleaner / Protectant

Sold in any quantity.

Cleaner / Protector dissolves minor corrosion and leaves a protective coating that lasts for months. Includes 8 oz. rust and stain remover and 4 oz. bottle of protectant.

Item #: RFXEZCLEAN

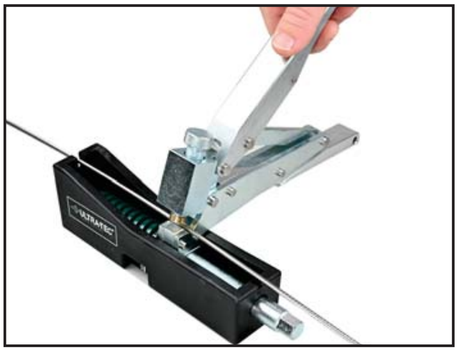
Cable Pre-Tensioner Tool

Sold in any quantity.

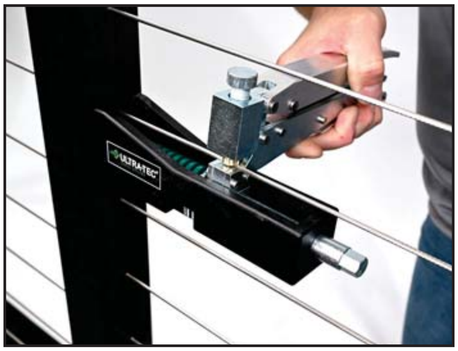
Cable pre-tensioner tool is typically needed when using long runs of cable with multiple turns. This tool pulls the cables to tension to easily allow the installer to feed the cable into the non-tensioning cable fitting. Hand ratchet is used to rotate threaded rod to pull tension on the cable. Do not use power tools.

Item # FXPRETENSIONER01

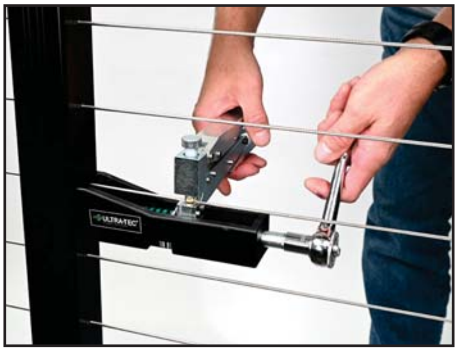
Made in USA



Cable lays into tool



Tool sets against the post

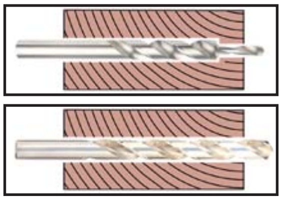


Rotate using ratchet to pull tension

Cable Railing Drill Bits

Sold in any quantity.

For wood, to make 29/64" hole for Invisiware receiver / Pull-Lock fittings. Step drill bit creates a 3/16" hole for the cable using a single drill bit.



Item #: CSD316 - ADI Step Drill Bit (29/64" to 3/16")

Item #: 29/64DRILL - 29/64" Drill Bit

Cable Tension Gauge

Sold in any quantity.

Used to determine proper tension of cables.

Item # RFXPTCR - Tension Gauge

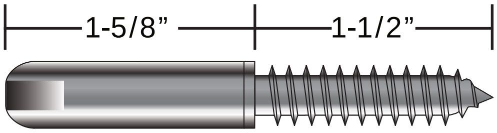
FlexFX™-XL Cables w/ Composite Sleeved Rail

FlexFX™ Cables w/ Wood Rail

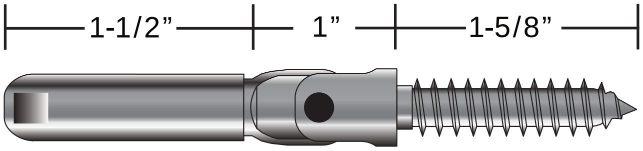
FlexFX™ Cable w/ Painted Wood Railing

FlexFX™ Cable Fitting Reference Guide

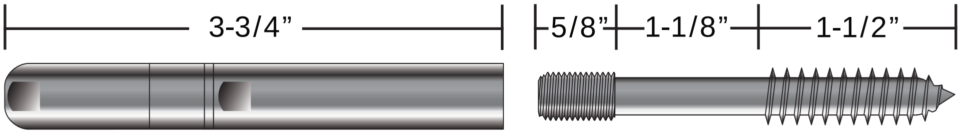
FlexFX™ - Cable Fittings for Wood

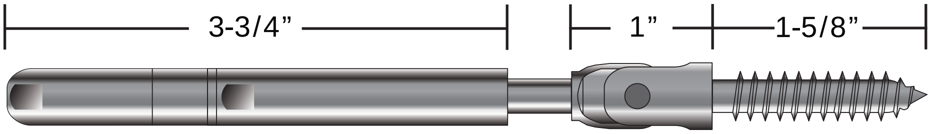


Level - Non-Tensioner for Wood (RFXWLN1/8)



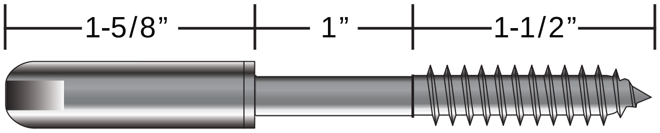
Stair - Non-Tensioner for Wood (RFXWSN1/8)


3-3/4”
5/8”
1-1/8”
1-1/2”
Level - Tensioner for Wood (RFXWLT1/8)

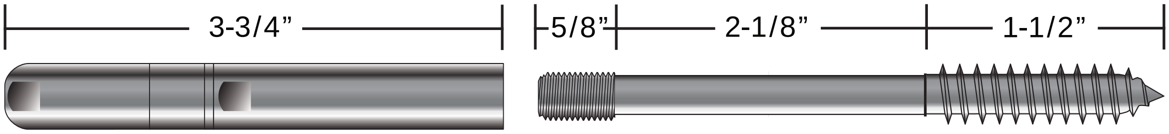


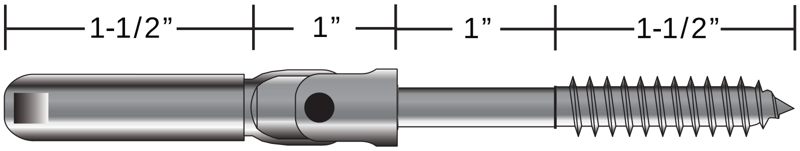
Stair - Tensioner for Wood (RFXWST1/8)

FlexFX™ - XL Cable Fittings for Composite Sleeves

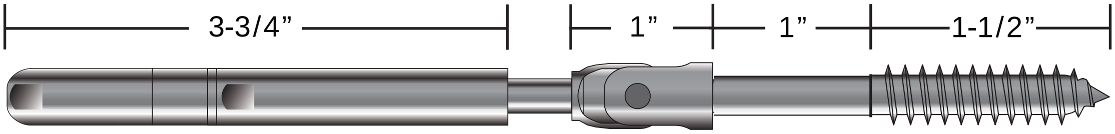


Level - Non-Tensioner for Composite (RFXWLN1/8XL)


3-3/4”
5/8”
2-1/8”
1-1/2”
Level - Tensioner for Composite (RFXWLT1/8XL)

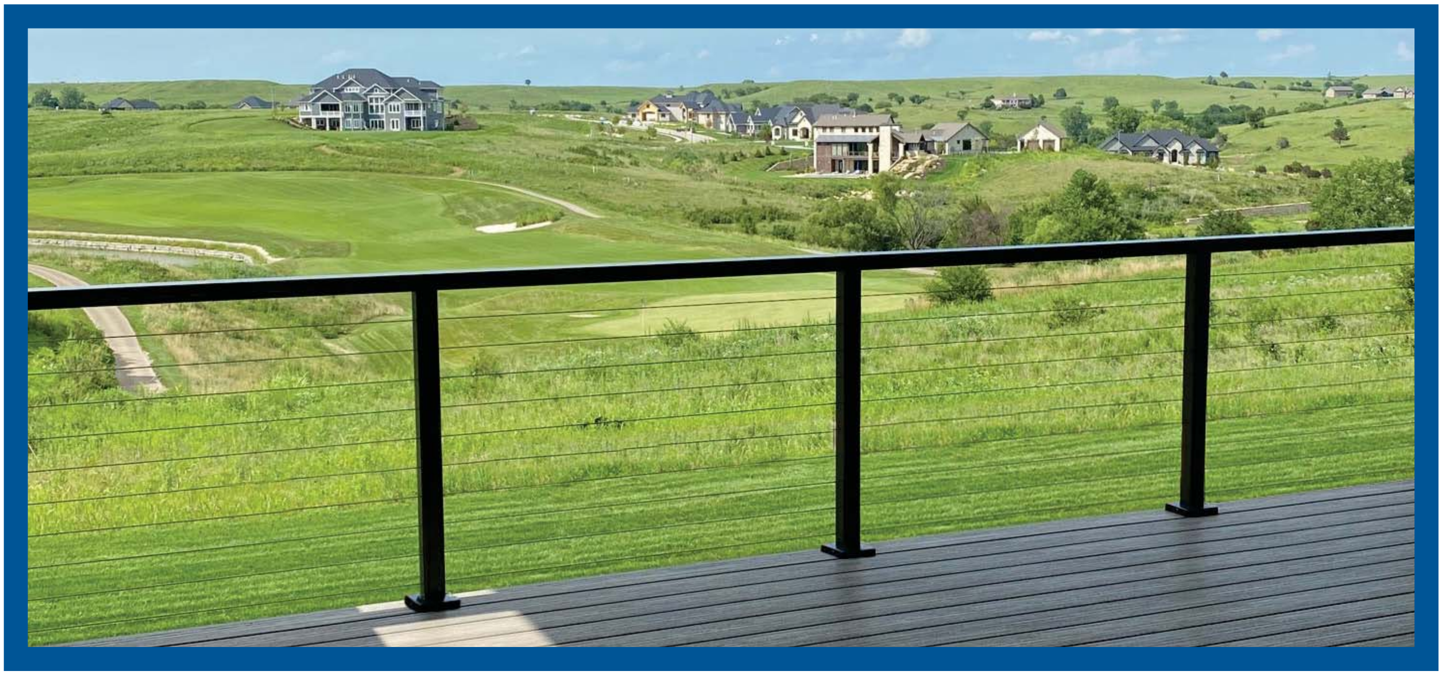


Stair - Non-Tensioner for Composite (RFXWSN1/8XL)



Stair - Tensioner for Composite (RFXWST1/8XL)

CABLE RAILING FOR METAL



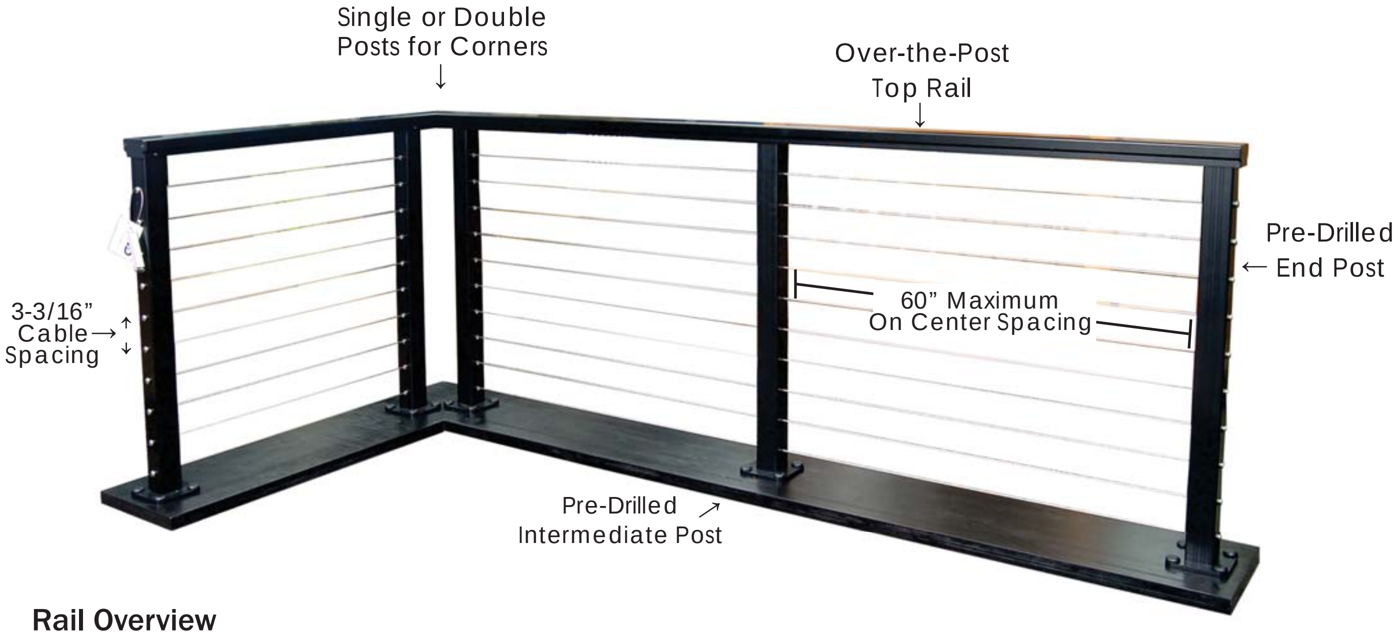
RailFX®
Aluminum Railing
and Cable System pg 144 - 169

Fortress®
Aluminum Vertical Cable Railing pg 170 - 177

DekPro™ Prestige
Textured Aluminum Rail for Cable pg 178 - 181

RailFX® FlexFX for Metal
Cable for Metal Posts pg 182 - 185

RailFX® Aluminum Rail with Cable



Rail Overview

Manufactured in the USA using aircraft grade aluminum, RailFX® Aluminum Rail and Cable System has been designed, engineered and tested specifically for use with cable and is approved in all 50 states. The aluminum framework and stainless steel cable allows for railings to be lightweight, while still retaining exceptional durability. Railings will not rust, rot, warp, or split and require minimal user maintenance.

Rail Guidelines

To comply with engineering and testing **posts must be spaced no more than 60″ on center**. Cables are spaced at 3-3/16″ on center to keep the cable from deflecting beyond 4″ to meet code. Single or double posts can be used to create a 90 degree corner for surface mount or fascia mount w/ bracket applications. Two corner posts are required for Direct Mount fascia applications. Cable can either terminate at the corner or run continuously through a single corner. Top rail is required for all installations.

Posts - Surface or Fascia Mount

RailFX® posts for level and stair railings are all predrilled and ready for cable installation. Stairs posts do not come with base plates attached so posts can be placed and mounted where desired for maximizing installation flexibilty. All posts are available for surface mount or fascia mount and available for 36″ and/or 42″ rail heights.

Top Rails

There are 3 styles of top rail that RailFX® railing utilizes:

Series 200 is a contemporary flat top rail most often used for level applications. Can be used for stairs with the addition of a secondary handrail system.

Series 250 is a square profile that qualifies as a graspable rail and is most commonly used for stairs.

Series 400 is a flat top rail that is designed to accept a wood or composite cap rail.

Available Colors:
Colors shown
are approximate
representation

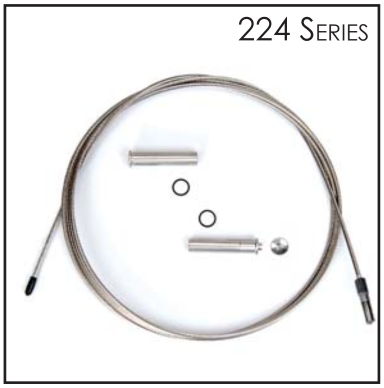
■	■	☐	■
Black	**Bronze**	**White**	**Silver**

Features AAMA 2604 Powder Coat Finish

RailFX® - Aluminum Rail System for Cable Railing

RailFX® Aluminum Rail and Cable - Bronze - Series 200 Top Rail

Cable Railing Kits for Aluminum Rail



224 Series

Outside of Post to Outside of Post Rail Kit - Aluminum Rail System for 2-3/8" Posts

Sold in kits.

Cable railing kit, made in USA from 1/8" high quality 316 grade stainless steel. Includes 1 strand of cable with one swedged end, applicable washers, Invisiware® receiver, Pull-Lock™ end fitting and end cap. Minimum 3" clearance between end post and structure is required.

INVISIWARE® RECEIVER

PULL-LOCK™ END FITTING

Made in USA

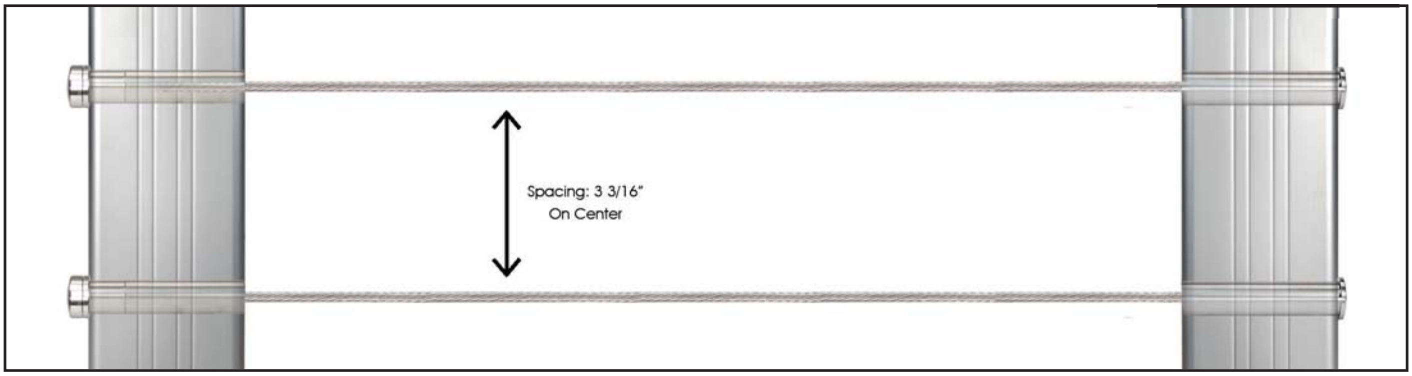
Individual Cable Kits

Item #: 22405 - 5' Cable Kit
Item #: 22410 - 10' Cable Kit
Item #: 22415 - 15' Cable Kit
Item #: 22420 - 20' Cable Kit
Item #: 22425 - 25' Cable Kit
Item #: 22430 - 30' Cable Kit
Item #: 22440 - 40' Cable Kit
Item #: 22450 - 50' Cable Kit
Item #: 22460 - 60' Cable Kit
Item #: 22470 - 70' Cable Kit

RailFX
PROFESSIONAL
CABLE RAILING KIT

10 Pack Cable Contractor Packs

Item #: 22405-10 - 5' Cable Kits
Item #: 22410-10 - 10' Cable Kits
Item #: 22415-10 - 15' Cable Kits
Item #: 22420-10 - 20' Cable Kits
Item #: 22425-10 - 25' Cable Kits
Item #: 22430-10 - 30' Cable Kits



ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES WILL BE APPLIED TO ALL RAILFX® ORDERS

RailFX® Aluminum Rail and Cable - Black - Series 200 Top Rail

RailFX® Series 200 Top Rail

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Series 200 Top Rail

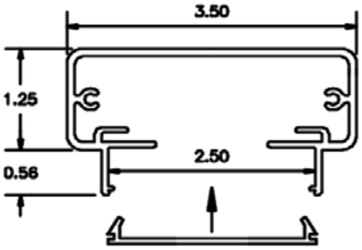
Sold in any quantity.

3-1/2" x 1-7/8" x 94" Series 200 aluminum top rail. Join multiple rails together with splices to achieve any length required. Field trimmable with carbide blade. Includes bottom finishing plate for clean look. **End plate sold separately.**

Made in USA

94" Top Rail (3-1/2" x 1-7/8" x 94")

Item #: FXTR200BLKKIT8 - Black
Item #: FXTR200BRZKIT8 - Bronze
Item #: FXTR200WHTKIT8 - White
Item #: FXTR200SILKIT8 - Silver



Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Series 200 Top Rail End Plate

Sold in any quantity.

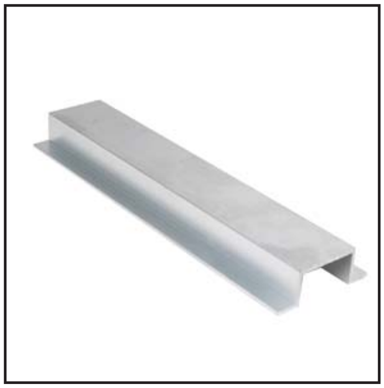
Aluminum end plate required to cap series 200 top rail ends for a finished look. Includes 2 color matched screws.

Item #: FXEP200BLK - Black
Item #: FXEP200BRZ - Bronze
Item #: FXEP200WHT - White
Item #: FXEP200SIL - Silver

Made in USA

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES WILL BE APPLIED TO ALL RAILFX® ORDERS

RailFX® Series 200 Rail Splices



Available in:
Aluminum

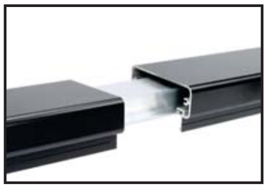
Made in USA

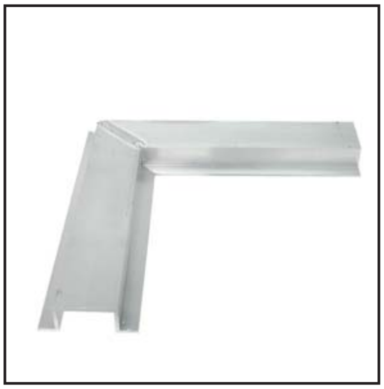
Straight Splice - 200 Series

Sold in any quantity.

9” long splice joins straight sections of series 200 top rail to make any length run. Splices and be used between posts. Installs using 8 - #10 x 3/4” self-drilling screws (Not Included)

Item #: FXSPL200 - Straight Splice





Available in:
Aluminum

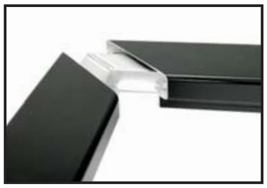
Made in USA

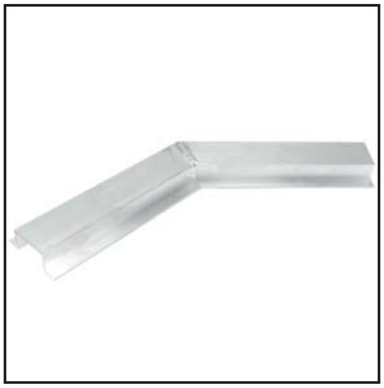
90 Degree Splice - 200 Series

Sold in any quantity.

Splices top rails to make a 90 degree angle for series 200 top rail. Requires miter cutting of top rail. Installs using 8 - #10 x 3/4” self-drilling screws (Not Included)

Item #: FXSPL20090 - 90 Degree Splice





Available in:
Aluminum

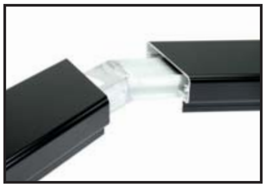
Made in USA

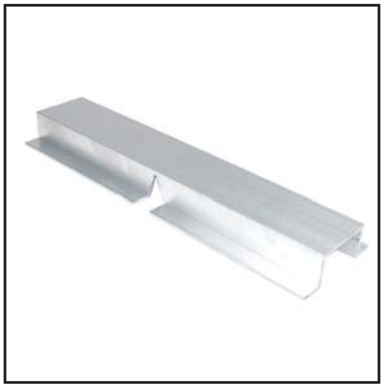
135 Degree Splice - 200 Series

Sold in any quantity.

Splices top rails to make a 135 degree angle for series 200 top rail. Requires miter cutting of top rail. Installs using 8 - #10 x 3/4” self-drilling screws (Not Included)

Item #: FXSPL200135 - 135 Degree Splice





Available in:
Aluminum

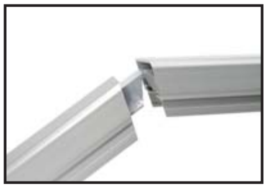
Made in USA

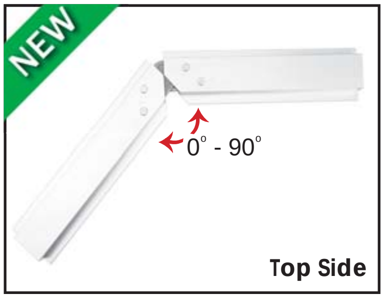
Notched Splice for Stairs - 200 Series

Sold in any quantity.

For continuos level to stair transition. Bends to accommodate any angle from 0° - 38°. Requires miter cutting of top rail. Installs using 8 - #10 x 3/4” self-drilling screws (Not Included)

Item #: FXSPLST - Notched Splice





Bottom Side

Available in:
Aluminum

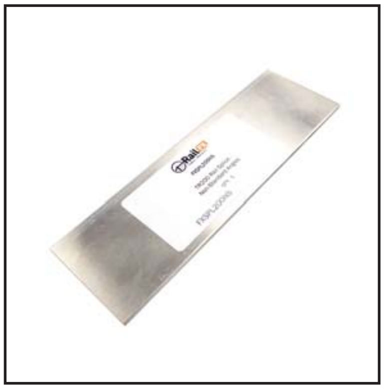
Universal Splice - 200 Series

Sold in any quantity.

Universal Splice for 200 Series top rail works for Level Straight, 45 degree and 90 degree angles. It can also be used for any angle in-between. Holds top rails securely together at joint/miter locations. Splices can be used between posts or directly on top of posts. Installs using 8 - #10 x 3/4” self-drilling screws (Not Included).

Item #: FXSPL200UNIVERSAL - Universal Splice 200

Bottom Side



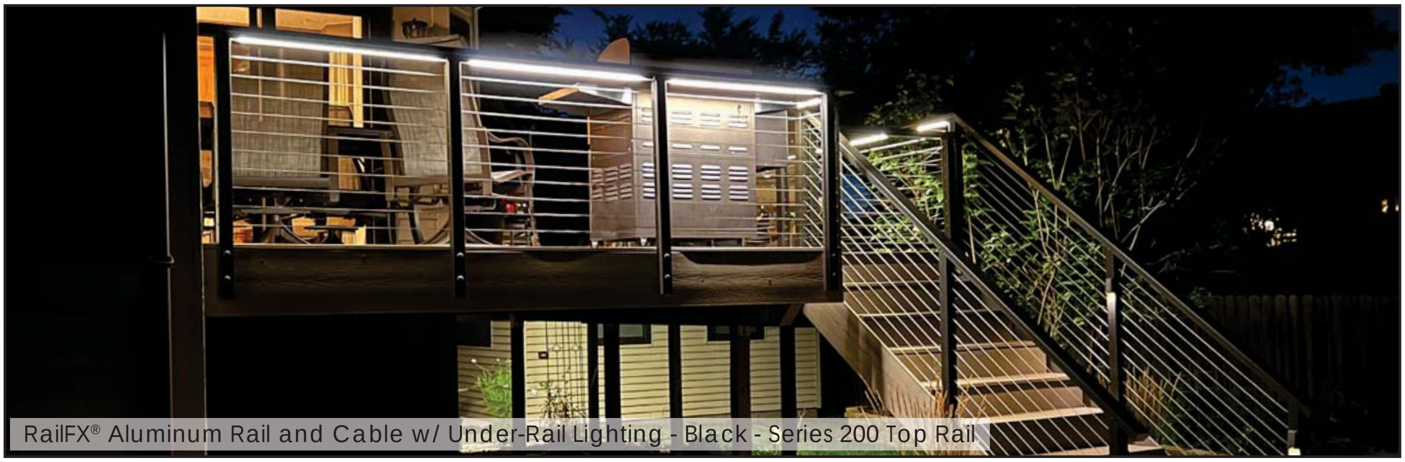
Available in:
Aluminum

Non-Standard Splice - 200 Series

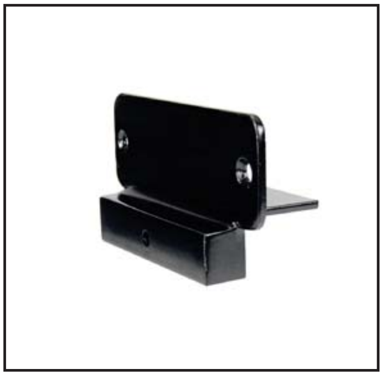
Sold in any quantity.

Universal Splice for 200 Series top rail used for non-standard angles. Flat aluminum stock can be cut and manipulated to work with unique angles. Holds top rails securely together at joint/miter locations. Splice can be used between posts or directly on top of posts. Installs using 8 - #10 x 3/4” self-drilling screws (Not Included).

Item #: FXSPL200NS - Non-Standard Splice



RailFX® Aluminum Rail and Cable w/ Under-Rail Lighting - Black - Series 200 Top Rail



Available in:

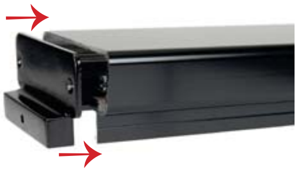
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

Series 200 End Plate Bracket

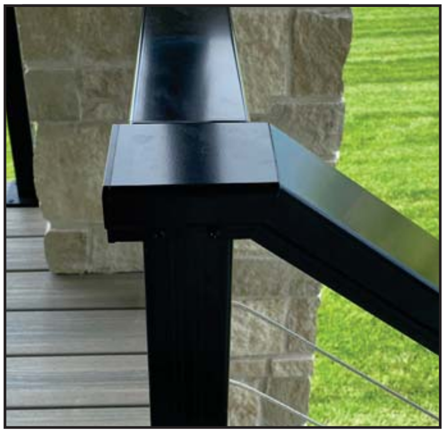
Sold in any quantity.

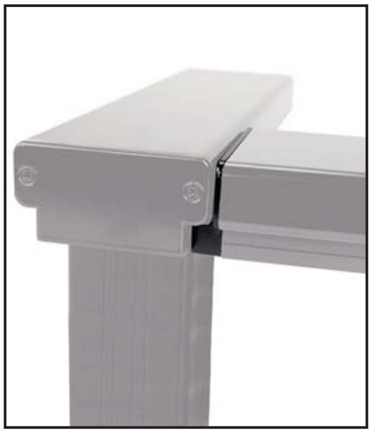
Aluminum end plate bracket used to connect series 200 top rails perpendicularly. Used at the top of the stair where the level and stair rails meet at 90 degrees. Allows for single corner post use at top of stairs. Includes 2 color matched screws.



Item #: FXEPB200BLK - Black
Item #: FXEPB200BRZ - Bronze
Item #: FXEPB200WHT - White
Item #: FXEPB200SIL - Silver

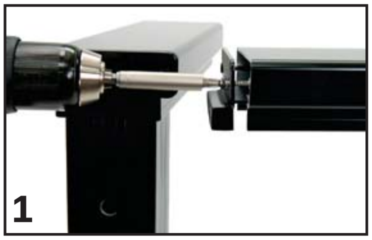
Scenario # 1 - Single Corner Stair Post (Install method #1)

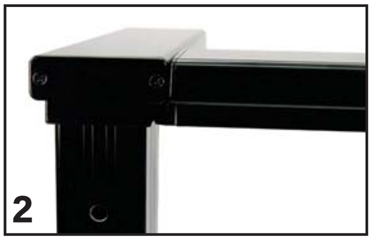


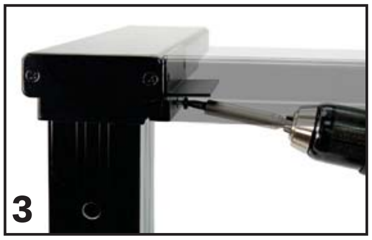


Scenario # 2 - 90 Return to Stair (Install method #2)

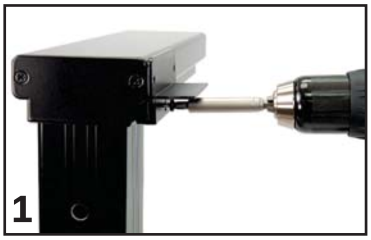
Install Method #1

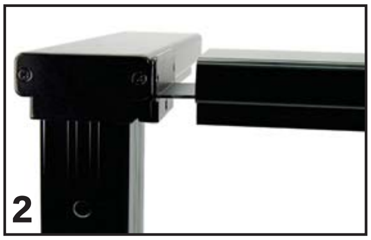


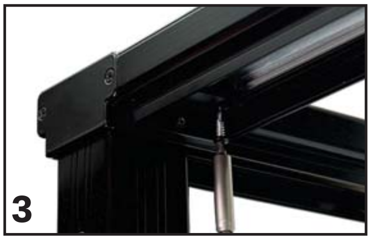




Install Method #2





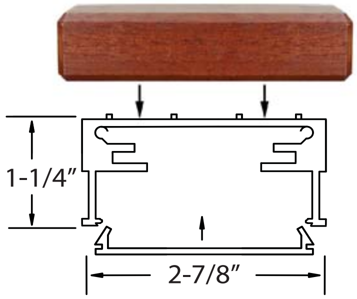


RailFX® Aluminum Rail and Cable - Silver - Series 400 w/ Wood Cap Rail

RailFX® Series 400 Top Rail

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA



Series 400 Top Rail for Wood Cap Rail

Sold in any quantity.

2-7/8" x 1-1/4" x 94" Series 400 aluminum rail cap for attaching wood/ composite top rail. Field trimmable with carbide blade. Includes bottom finishing plate. Series 400 top rail is designed to allow for the attachment of a wood or composite cap rail. Cap rail **MUST add 1/2"** to overall rail height to reach required rail heights for both 36" and 42" rails.

94" Top Rail (2-7/8" x 1-1/4" x 94")

Item #: FXTR400BLK8KIT - Black
Item #: FXTR400BRZ8KIT - Bronze
Item #: FXTR400WHT8KIT - White
Item #: FXTR400SIL8KIT - Silver

*Wood cap rail not included

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

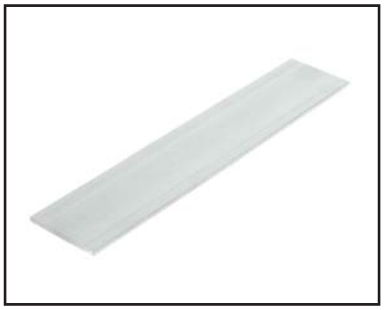
Made in USA

Series 400 Top Rail End Plate

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum end plate required to cap series 400 top rail ends for a finished look. Includes 2 color matched screws.

Item #: FXEP400BLK - Black
Item #: FXEP400BRZ - Bronze
Item #: FXEP400WHT - White
Item #: FXEP400SIL - Silver



Available in:
Aluminum

Straight Splice - 400 Series

Sold in any quantity.

9” long splice joins straight sections of series 400 top rail to make any length run. Installs using 8 - #10 x 3/4” self-drilling screws (Not Included)

Item # FXSPL400LEVEL

Made in USA

Available in:
Aluminum

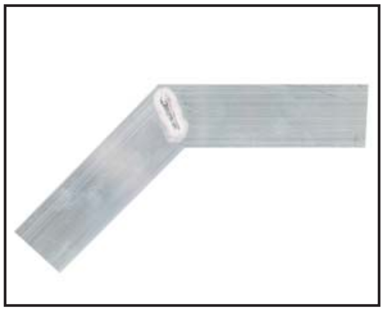
90 Degree Splice - 400 Series

Sold in any quantity.

Splices top rails to make a 90 degree corner for series 400 top rail. Requires miter cutting of top rail. Installs using 8 - #10 x 3/4” self-drilling screws (Not Included)

Item # FXSPL40090

Made in USA



Available in:
Aluminum

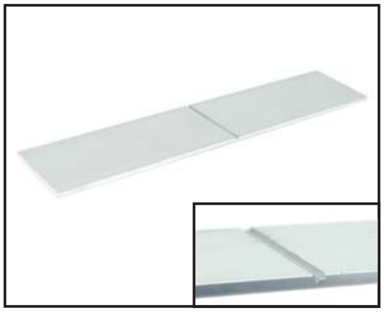
135 Degree Splice - 400 Series

Sold in any quantity.

Splices top rails to make a 135 degree angle for series 400 top rail. Requires miter cutting of top rail. Installs using 8 - #10 x 3/4” self-drilling screws (Not Included)

Item # FXSPL400135

Made in USA



Available in:
Aluminum

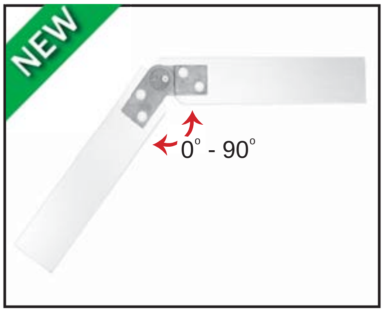
Stair Splice - 400 Series

Sold in any quantity.

For continuos level to stair transition. Bends to accommodate any angle from 0° - 38°. Requires miter cutting of top rail. Installs using 8 - #10 x 3/4” self-drilling screws (Not Included)

Item # FXSPL400STAIR

Made in USA



Available in:
Aluminum

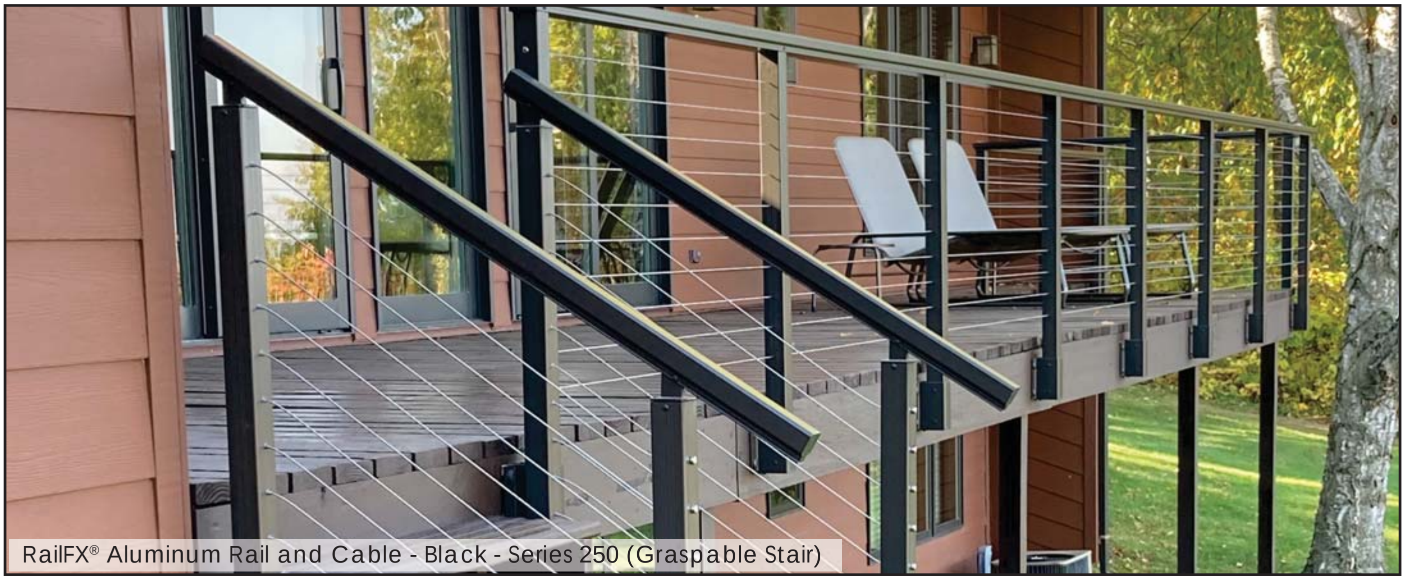
Universal Splice - 400 Series

Sold in any quantity.

Universal Splice for 400 Series top rail adjusts to accommodate for any angle from 0° - 90°. Requires miter cutting of top rail. Installs using 8 - #10 x 3/4” self-drilling screws (Not Included)

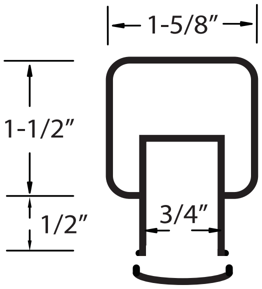
Item #: FXSPL400UNIVERSAL - Universal Splice 400

Made in USA



RailFX® Aluminum Rail and Cable - Black - Series 250 (Graspable Stair)

RailFX® Series 250 Graspable Top Rail for Stair



Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

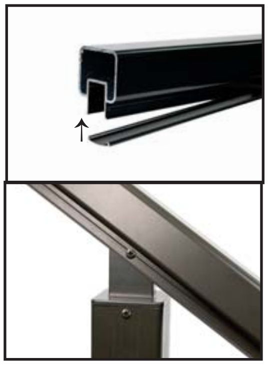
Series 250 Top Rail for Stairs

Sold in any quantity.

2” x 1-5/8” x 94” Series 250 aluminum top rail. Qualifies as continuous graspable handrail when used with intermediate post fitting. Field trimmable with carbide blade. Includes bottom finishing plate for clean look. Requires IPF fitting for mounting over the post. **End plate sold separately.**

94” Top Rail (2” x 1-5/8” x 94”)

Item #: FXTR250BLK8KIT - Black
Item #: FXTR250BRZ8KIT - Bronze
Item #: FXTR250WHT8KIT - White
Item #: FXTR250SIL8KIT - Silver



Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

Series 250 Top Rail End Plate

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum end plate required to cap series 250 top rail ends for a finished look. Use adhesive to attach to rail.

Item #: FXEP250BLK - Black
Item #: FXEP250BRZ - Bronze
Item #: FXEP250WHT - White
Item #: FXEP250SIL - Silver

Available in:

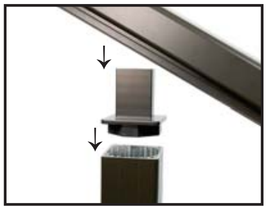
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

Intermediate Post Fitting (IPF)

Sold in any quantity.

Used on stair posts for over the post mounting style of series 250 top rail. Fitting attaches to the top of post and allows for top rail to be installed at any angle. Measures 3/4"W x 1-1/2"L x 2"H. Includes 2 ea. screws for post attachment.



Item #: FXIPFSETBLK - Black
Item #: FXIPFSETBRZ - Bronze
Item #: FXIPFSETWHT - White
Item #: FXIPFSETSIL - Silver

Available in:

- Aluminum

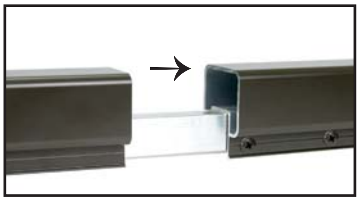
Made in USA

Rail Connector Block

Sold in any quantity.

Used to terminate series 250 top rail into post. It can also be used to splice series 250 top rail together. When splicing, use 8 color matched screws to secure in place (Not Included). Can be used for level and stair applications. Screws included.

Item #: FXRCB12 - 12" Connector Block
Item #: FXRCB1 - 1" Connector Block



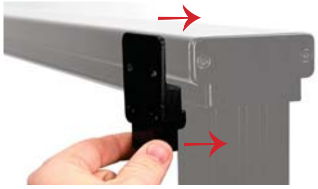
Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

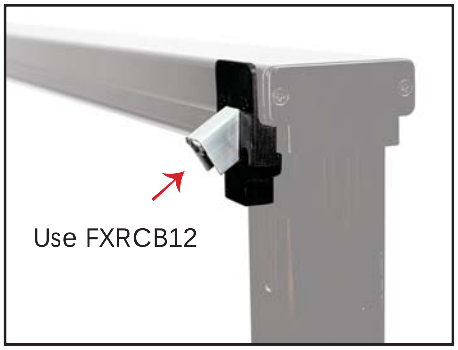
Series 250 End Plate Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

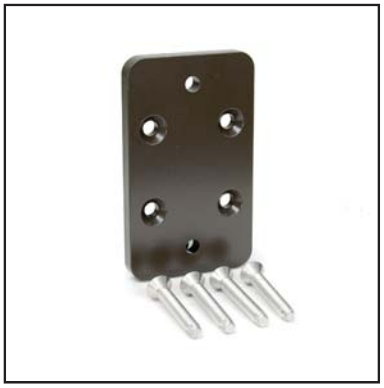
Aluminum end plate bracket used to connect series 250 top rails perpendicularly to 200 series top rail when using a single corner post at the top of a stair run. Allows for single corner post use and the use of series 250 graspable top rail for stairs. Includes 4 color matched screws.



Item #: FXEPB250BLK - Black
Item #: FXEPB250BRZ - Bronze
Item #: FXEPB250WHT - White
Item #: FXEPB250SIL - Silver



RailFX® Top Post Plates to Attach Wood Cap Rail



Available in:
Black
Bronze
White
Silver

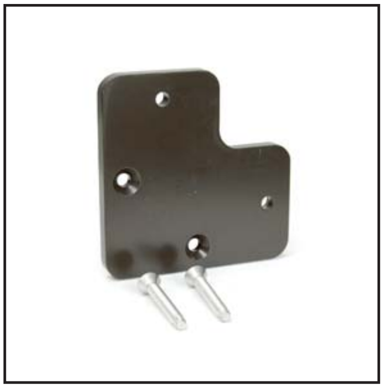
Made in USA

Level Top Plate

Sold in any quantity.

Plate mounts to the top of level posts to accommodate various top rails to be attached. Top rail must be structural and meet code requirements. Measures 3” x 5” x 3/8”. Includes hardware to attach to post. Use T40 torx bit for installation.

Item #: FXTP3X5L2HBLK - Black
Item #: FXTP3X5L2HBRZ - Bronze
Item #: FXTP3X5L2HWHT - White
Item #: FXTP3X5L2HSIL - Silver



Available in:
Black
Bronze
White
Silver

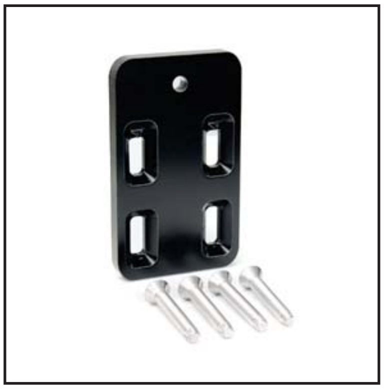
Made in USA

Corner Top Plate

Sold in any quantity.

Plate mounts to the top of level corner posts to accommodate various top rails to be attached. Top rail must be structural and meet code requirements. Measures 5” x 5” x 3/8”. Includes hardware to attach to post. Use T40 torx bit for installation.

Item #: FXTPCORNER2HBLK - Black
Item #: FXTPCORNER2HBRZ - Bronze
Item #: FXTPCORNER2HWHT - White
Item #: FXTPCORNER2HSIL - Silver



Available in:
Black
Bronze
White
Silver

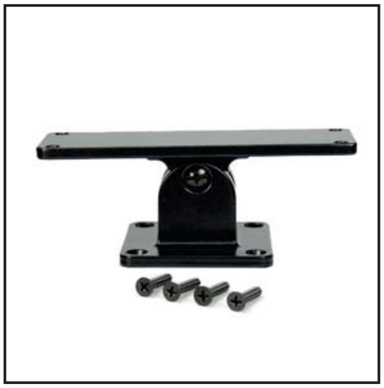
Made in USA

Stair Top Plate

Sold in any quantity.

Plate mounts to the top of stair posts to accommodate various top rails to be attached. Top rail must be structural and meet code requirements. Measures 3” x 5” x 3/8”. Includes hardware to attach to post. Use T40 torx bit for installation.

Item #: FXTP3X5S1HBLK - Black
Item #: FXTP3X5S1HBRZ - Bronze
Item #: FXTP3X5S1HWHT - White
Item #: FXTP3X5S1HSIL - Silver



Available in:
Black
Bronze
White
Silver

Made in USA

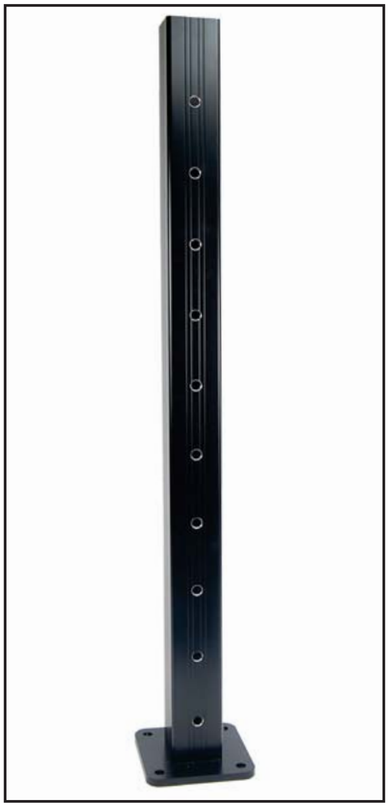
Adjustable Top Plate

Sold in any quantity.

Adjustable plate mounts to the top of post to accommodate various top rails to be attached. Articulating plate can adjust up / down and pivot at angle. Can be used for level or stair applications. Top rail must be structural and meet code requirements. Includes hardware to attach to post. Mounting plate measures 1-1/2” W x 5” L.

Item #: FXIPFADJSETBLK - Black
Item #: FXIPFADJSETBRZ - Bronze
Item #: FXIPFADJSETWHT - White
Item #: FXIPFADJSETSIL - Silver

RailFX® Surface Mount Posts



Available in:

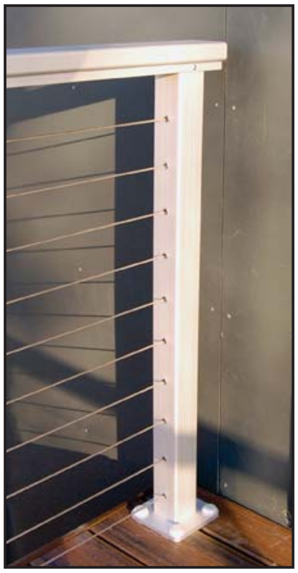
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

Surface Mount End Post - Pre-Drilled

Sold in any quantity.

2-3/8" Square surface mount post with 5" base plate. Base plate has 3/8" holes spaced 3-3/4" on center for fasteners. Pre-drilled at 3-3/16" on center spacing w/ 29/64" holes. 10 holes for 36" rail, 12 holes for 42" rail. Engineered to meet code with posts at 60" on center spacing. Includes 4 ea. bolt cap covers. **Fasteners sold separately.**



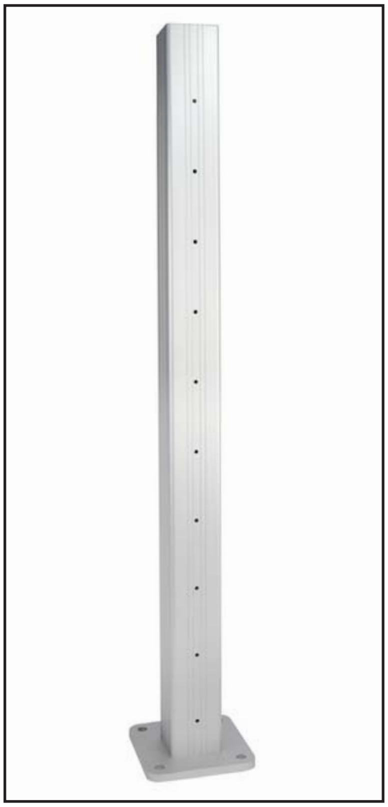
36" Rail Height (2-3/8" x 35")

Item #: FXCEP200BLK35KIT - Black
Item #: FXCEP200BRZ35KIT - Bronze
Item #: FXCEP200BWHT35KIT - White
Item #: FXCEP200SIL35KIT - Silver

42" Rail Height (2-3/8" x 41")

Item #: FXCEP200BLK41KIT - Black
Item #: FXCEP200BRZ41KIT - Bronze
Item #: FXCEP200WHT41KIT - White
Item #: FXCEP200SIL41KIT - Silver

Base Plate Post Skirts are Available
See page 157



Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

Surface Mount Intermediate Post - Pre-Drilled

Sold in any quantity.

2-3/8" Square surface mount post with 5" base plate. Base plate has 3/8" holes spaced 3-3/4" on center for fasteners. Pre-drilled at 3-3/16" on center spacing w/ 5/32" holes. 10 holes for 36" rail, 12 holes for 42" rail. Engineered to meet code with posts at 60" on center spacing. Includes 4 ea. bolt cap covers. **Fasteners sold separately.**

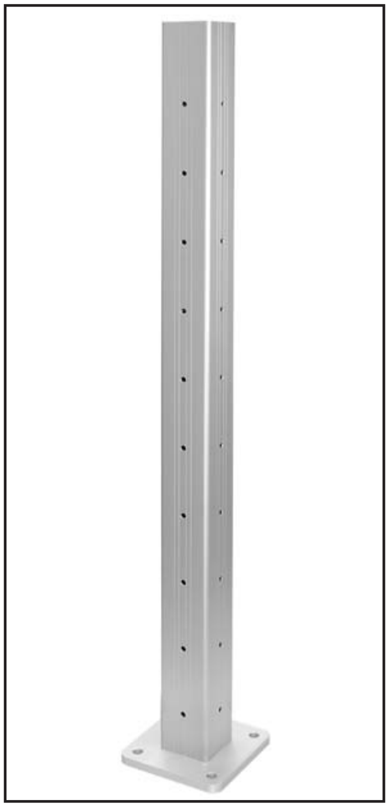
36" Rail Height (2-3/8" x 35")

Item #: FXCIP200BLK35KIT - Black
Item #: FXCIP200BRZ35KIT - Bronze
Item #: FXCIP200WHT35KIT - White
Item #: FXCIP200SIL35KIT - Silver

42" Rail Height (2-3/8" x 41")

Item #: FXCIP200BLK41KIT - Black
Item #: FXCIP200BRZ41KIT - Bronze
Item #: FXCIP200WHT41KIT - White
Item #: FXCIP200SIL41KIT - Silver

Base Plate Post Skirts are Available
See page 157



Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Surface Mount Single Corner Post - Pre-Drilled

Sold in any quantity.

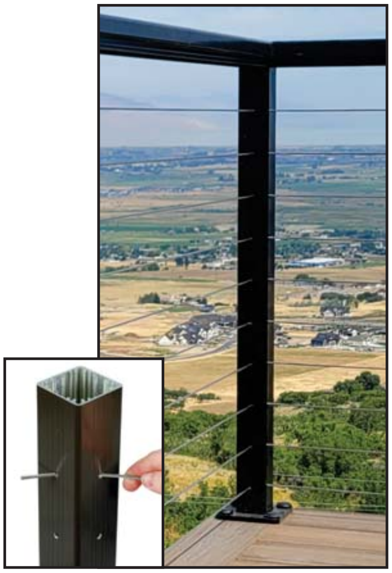
2-3/8” Square surface mount post with 5” base plate. Base plate has 3/8” holes spaced 3-3/4” on center for fasteners. Pre-drilled at 3-3/16” on center spacing w/ 1/4” holes. 10 holes for 36” rail, 12 holes for 42” rail. Engineered to meet code with posts at 60” on center spacing. Includes 4 ea. bolt cap covers and round internal tube. **Fasteners sold separately.**

36” Rail Height (2-3/8” x 35”)

Item #: FXCCP200BLK35KIT - Black
Item #: FXCCP200BRZ35KIT - Bronze
Item #: FXCCP200WHT35KIT - White
Item #: FXCCP200SIL35KIT - Silver

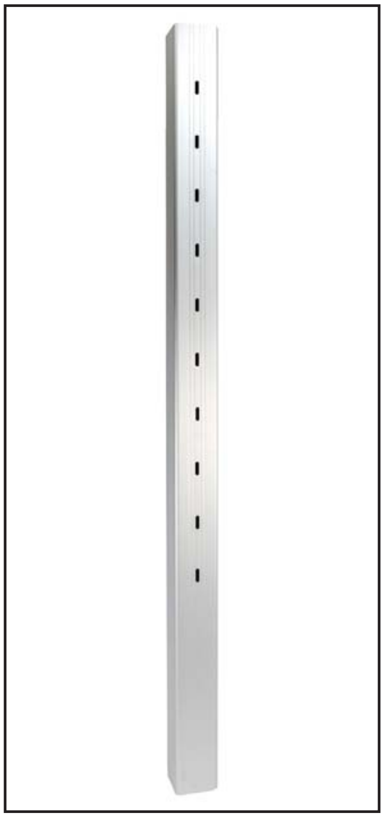
42” Rail Height (2-3/8” x 41”)

Item #: FXCCP200BLK41KIT - Black
Item #: FXCCP200BRZ41KIT - Bronze
Item #: FXCCP200WHT41KIT - White
Item #: FXCCP200SIL41KIT - Silver



Made in USA

Base Plate Post Skirts are Available
See next page



Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Pre-Drilled Post for Stair Applications

Sold in any quantity.

2-3/8” Square Pre-drilled stair post for cable system. Due to many variables in stairs, these posts do not come with base plate attached. This allows post to be placed, adjusted and mounted where desired. Stair post holes are slotted and drilled at 3-3/16” on center and offset to allow cables to pass through at the angle of the stair. 46” length allows post to be cut to appropriate height.

36” Rail Height (2-3/8” x 46”)

Item #: FXFMSCIP200BLK46 - Black
Item #: FXFMSCIP200BRZ46 - Bronze
Item #: FXFMSCIP200WHT46 - White
Item #: FXFMSCIP200SIL46 - Silver

42” Rail Height (2-3/8” x 52”)

Item #: FXFMSCIP200BLK52 - Black
Item #: FXFMSCIP200BRZ52 - Bronze
Item #: FXFMSCIP200WHT52 - White
Item #: FXFMSCIP200SIL52 - Silver

Made in USA

Requires Base Plate for Surface Mounting
Reference next page

RailFX® Post Skirts & Base Plates

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

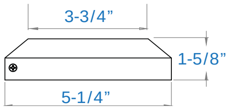
Made in USA

Post Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

2 Piece post skirt to cover standard 5" x 5" post baseplate and hardware. Measures 5-1/4" x 1-5/8" with 2-3/8" opening.

Item # FXSKIRTBLK - Black
Item # FXSKIRTBRZ - Bronze
Item # FXSKIRTWHT - White
Item # FXSKIRTSIL - Silver



Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

5" x 5" Standard Base Plate

Sold in any quantity.

5" x 5" x 3/8" Aluminum base plate used to convert fascia posts to surface mount post for stair applications. Base plate has 3/8" holes spaced 3-3/4" on center for fasteners. Includes 4 ea. bolt cap covers and 4 ea. 5/16" x 2" stainless steel screws. Use T40 torx bit for installation.

Item #: FXBPBLKKIT - Black
Item #: FXBPBRZKIT - Bronze
Item #: FXBPWHTKIT - White
Item #: FXBPSILKIT - Silver

Item # FXINSTKIT - Post Base Install Kit

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

3" x 5" Narrow Base Plate

Sold in any quantity.

3" x 5" x 3/8" Aluminum base plate used to convert fascia posts to surface mount post. Base plate holes for fasteners are 3/8". Includes 4 ea. bolt cap covers and 4 ea. 5/16" x 2" stainless steel screws. Use T40 torx bit for installation.

Item #: FXBP3X5BLKKIT - Black
Item #: FXBP3X5BRZKIT - Bronze
Item #: FXBP3X5WHTKIT - White
Item #: FXBP3X5SILKIT - Silver

Item # FXINSTKIT - Post Base Install Kit

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

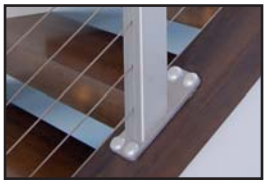
3" x 7" Narrow Angle / Knee Wall Base Plate

Sold in any quantity.

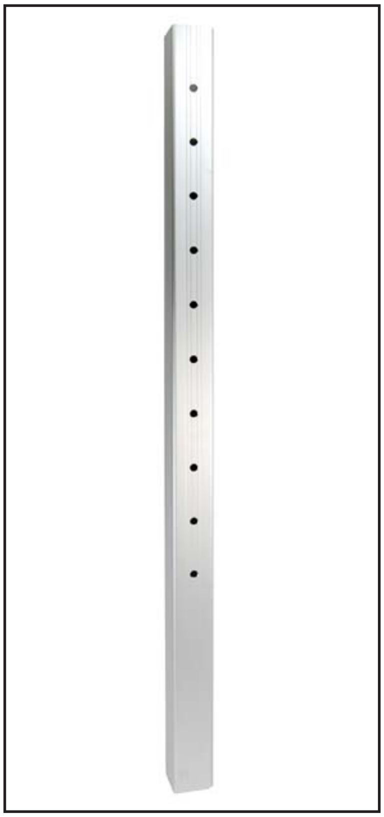
3" x 7" x 3/8" Slotted, adjustable aluminum base plate used for 2x4 knee wall applications (32° - 38°). Base plate holes for fasteners are 3/8". Includes 4 ea. bolt cap covers and 4 ea. 5/16" x 2" stainless steel screws. Use T40 torx bit for installation. Requires grinding of bolt head for flush bottom.

Item #: FXBP3X7SLOTBLKKIT - Black
Item #: FXBP3X7SLOTBRZKIT - Bronze
Item #: FXBP3X7SLOTWHTKIT - White
Item #: FXBP3X7SLOTSILKIT - Silver

Item # FXINSTKIT - Post Base Install Kit



RailFX® Fascia Mount Posts and Brackets



Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Fascia Mount End Post - Pre-Drilled

Sold in any quantity.

2-3/8" Square fascia mount post for use as an end post. Pre-drilled at 3-3/16" on center spacing w/ 29/64" holes. 10 holes for 36" rail, 12 holes for 42" rail. Engineered to meet code with posts at 60" on center spacing. **Fascia brackets sold separately.**

36" Rail Height (2-3/8" x 46")

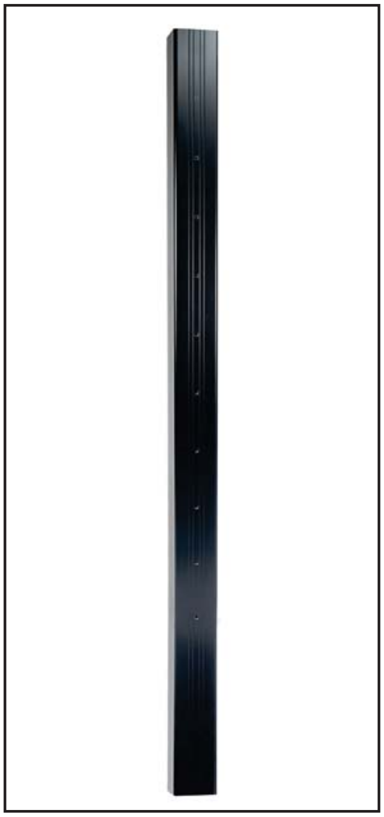
Item #: FXFMCEP200BLK46 - Black
Item #: FXFMCEP200BRZ46 - Bronze
Item #: FXFMCEP200WHT46 - White
Item #: FXFMCEP200SIL46 - Silver

42" Rail Height (2-3/8" x 52")

Item #: FXFMCEP200BLK52 - Black
Item #: FXFMCEP200BRZ52 - Bronze
Item #: FXFMCEP200WHT52 - White
Item #: FXFMCEP200SIL52 - Silver

Made in USA

***Undrilled Posts Available**



Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Fascia Mount Intermediate Post - Pre-Drilled

Sold in any quantity.

2-3/8" Square fascia mount post for use as an intermediate post. Pre-drilled at 3-3/16" on center spacing w/ 5/32" holes. 10 holes for 36" rail, 12 holes for 42" rail. Engineered to meet code with posts at 60" on center spacing. **Fascia brackets sold separately.**

36" Rail Height (2-3/8" x 46")

Item #: FXFMCIP200BLK46 - Black
Item #: FXFMCIP200BRZ46 - Bronze
Item #: FXFMCIP200WHT46 - White
Item #: FXFMCIP200SIL46 - Silver

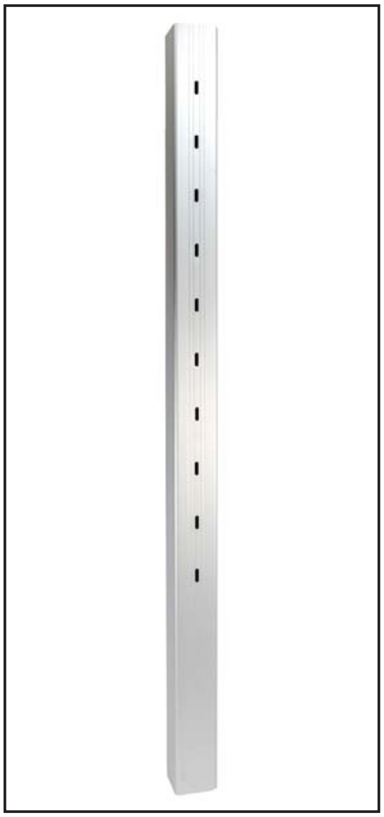
42" Rail Height (2-3/8" x 52")

Item #: FXFMCIP200BLK52 - Black
Item #: FXFMCIP200BRZ52 - Bronze
Item #: FXFMCIP200WHT52 - White
Item #: FXFMCIP200SIL52 - Silver

Made in USA

***Undrilled Posts Available**

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES WILL BE APPLIED TO ALL RAILFX® ORDERS



Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Pre-Drilled - Fascia Mount Stair Post

Sold in any quantity.

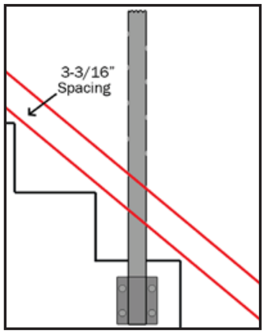
2-3/8" Square fascia mount post for use as an intermediate stair post. Stair post holes are slotted and drilled at 3-3/16" on center and offset to allow cables to pass through at the angle of the stair. **Fascia brackets sold separately.**

36" Rail Height (2-3/8" x 46")

Item #: FXFMSCIP200BLK46 - Black
Item #: FXFMSCIP200BRZ46 - Bronze
Item #: FXFMSCIP200WHT46 - White
Item #: FXFMSCIP200SIL46 - Silver

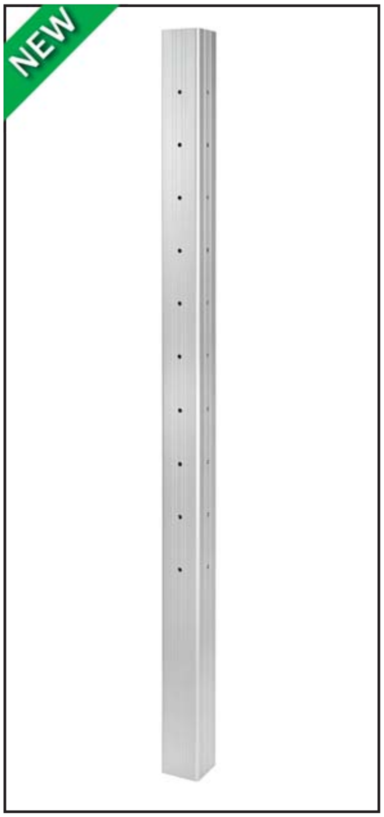
42" Rail Height (2-3/8" x 52")

Item #: FXFMSCIP200BLK52 - Black
Item #: FXFMSCIP200BRZ52 - Bronze
Item #: FXFMSCIP200WHT52 - White
Item #: FXFMSCIP200SIL52 - Silver



Made in USA

***Undrilled Posts Available**



Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Fascia Mount Single Corner Post - Pre-Drilled

Sold in any quantity.

2-3/8" Square fascia mount post for use as a single corner post. Pre-drilled at 3-3/16" on center spacing w/ 1/4" holes. 10 holes for 36" rail, 12 holes for 42" rail. Includes round internal tube. Engineered to meet code with posts at 60" on center spacing. **Fascia brackets sold separately.**

36" Rail Height (2-3/8" x 46")

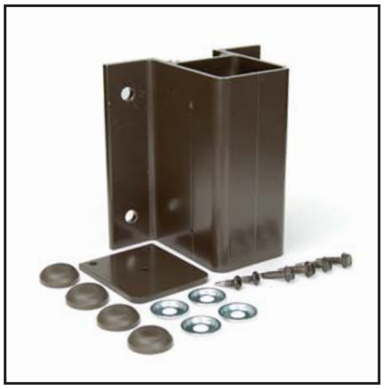
Item #: FXFMCCP200BLK46 - Black
Item #: FXFMCCP200BRZ46 - Bronze
Item #: FXFMCCP200WHT46 - White
Item #: FXFMCCP200SIL46 - Silver

42" Rail Height (2-3/8" x 52")

Item #: FXFMCCP200BLK52 - Black
Item #: FXFMCCP200BRZ52 - Bronze
Item #: FXFMCCP200WHT52 - White
Item #: FXFMCCP200SIL52 - Silver

Made in USA

***Undrilled Posts Available**



Available in:

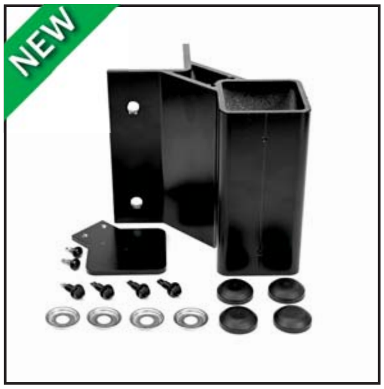
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

6” Fascia Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Mounts 2-3/8” post to deck fascia. Bracket offsets post 1-1/4” out from fascia. Includes 4 fascia screws, 4 bolt cap covers and 1 bottom plate w/ screws. Mounting hardware is not included.

Item # FXFMIPB200BLK6 - Black
Item # FXFMIPB200BRZ6 - Bronze
Item # FXFMIPB200WHT6 - White
Item # FXFMIPB200SIL6 - Silver



Available in:

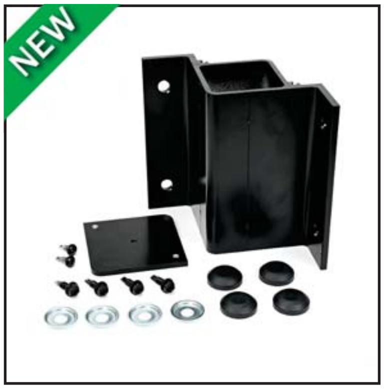
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Fascia Bracket - Single Outside Corner

Sold in any quantity.

Mounts 2-3/8” post to deck fascia for an outside corner. Bracket offsets post 1-1/4” out from fascia. Includes 4 fascia screws, 4 bolt cap covers and 1 bottom plate w/ screws. Mounting hardware is not included.

Item # FXFMOCBSINGLE200BLK6 - Black
Item # FXFMOCBSINGLE200BRZ6 - Bronze
Item # FXFMOCBSINGLE200WHT6 - White
Item # FXFMOCBSINGLE200SIL6 - Silver



Available in:

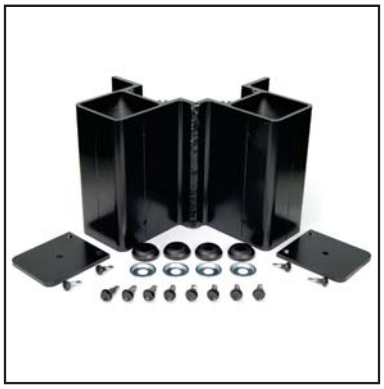
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Fascia Bracket - Inside Corner

Sold in any quantity.

Mounts 2-3/8” post to deck fascia for an inside corner. Bracket offsets post 1-1/4” out from fascia. Includes 4 fascia screws, 4 bolt cap covers and 1 bottom plate w/ screws. Mounting hardware is not included.

Item #: FXFMICBSINGLE200BLK6 - Black
Item #: FXFMICBSINGLE200BRZ6 - Bronze
Item #: FXFMICBSINGLE200WHT6 - White
Item #: FXFMICBSINGLE200SIL6 - Silver



Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

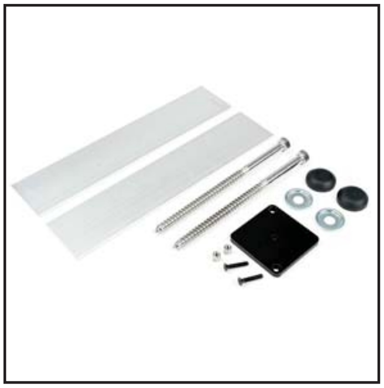
Fascia Bracket - Double Outside Corner

Sold in any quantity.

Mounts 2-3/8” posts to deck fascia. This bracket is required to maintain 4” spacing on outside corners when using 2 posts. Bracket offsets post 1-1/4” out from fascia. Includes 8 fascia screws, 4 bolt cap covers and 2 bottom plates w/ screws. Mounting hardware is not included.

Item #: FXFMOCB200BLK6 - Black
Item #: FXFMOCB200BRZ6 - Bronze
Item #: FXFMOCB200WHT6 - White
Item #: FXFMOCB200SIL6 - Silver

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES WILL BE APPLIED TO ALL RAILFX® ORDERS



Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

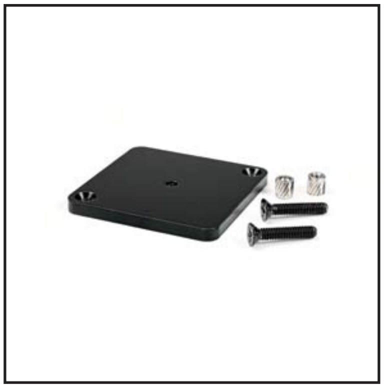
Made in USA

Direct Mount Fascia Post Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Components needed to flush mount 2-3/8" post directly to deck fascia. Includes 2 ea. 7" lag screws, 2 ea. bolt cap covers w/ cup washer, 2 ea. 10" flat infill, and 1 ea. bottom cover plate w/ screws.

Item # FXFMFINSTKITBLK - Black
Item # FXFMFINSTKITBRZ - Bronze
Item # FXFMFINSTKITWHT - White
Item # FXFMFINSTKITSIL - Silver



Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

Fascia Post Bottom Plate - Replacement

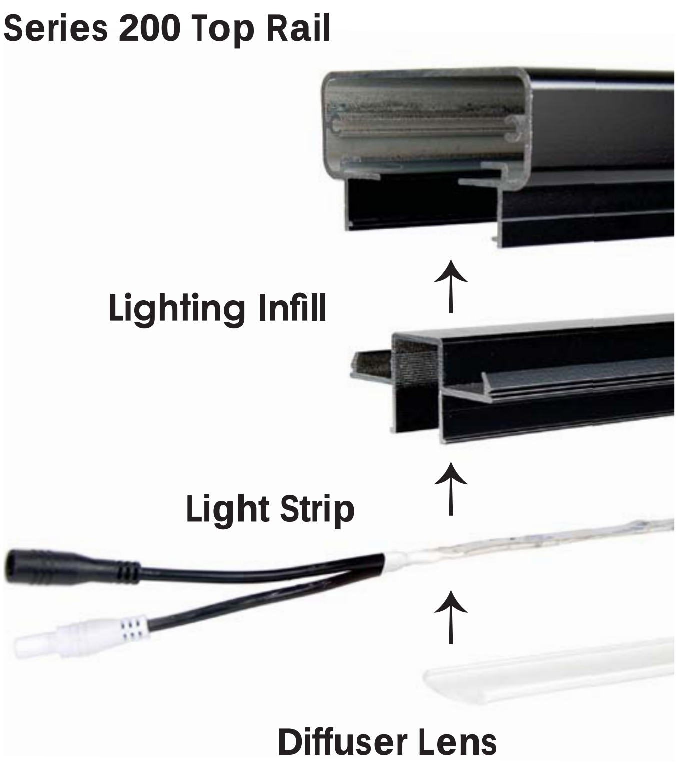
Sold in any quantity.

Bottom plate is used to close off the bottom of RailFX® fascia mount posts. Includes 2 ea. screws for attachment. Included in the flush mount fascia post kit.

Item # FXFMPBPBLK - Black
Item # FXFMPBPBRZ - Bronze
Item # FXFMPBPWHT - White
Item # FXFMPBPSIL - Silver

RailFX® Aluminum Rail and Cable w/ Fascia Mount Brackets - Black

RailFX® Under Rail Lighting System



Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

Series 200 Top Rail

Sold in any quantity.

3-1/2” x 1-7/8” x 94” Series 200 aluminum top rail. Join multiple rails together with splices to achieve any length required. Field trimmable with carbide blade. Infill for lighting sold separately, see below. **End plate sold separately.**

8’ Top Rail (3-1/2” x 1-7/8” x 94”)

Item #: FXTR200BLKKIT8 - Black
Item #: FXTR200BRZKIT8 - Bronze
Item #: FXTR200WHTKIT8 - White
Item #: FXTR200SILKIT8 - Silver

Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

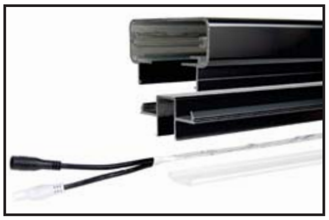
Made in USA

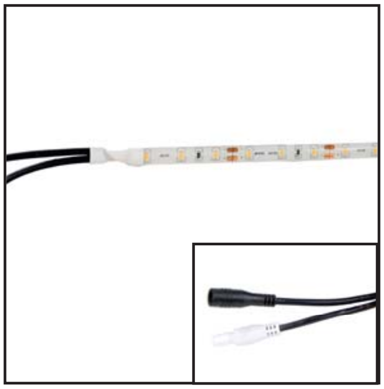
60” Top Rail Lighting Infill

Sold in any quantity.

Infill installs into the bottom of series 200 top rail. Designed with a channel that allows for lighting to be added. Lights and diffuser lens sold separately (See next page). Field trimmable with carbide blade.

Item #: FXFIG200BLK5 - Black
Item #: FXFIG200BRZ5 - Bronze
Item #: FXFIG200WHT5 - White
Item #: FXFIG200SIL5 - Silver



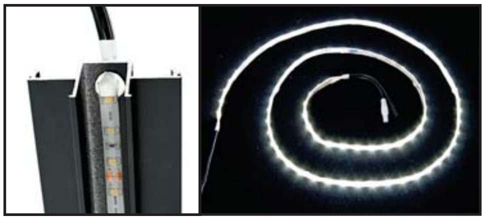


DekPro™ EFFEX LED Light Strip

Sold in any quantity.

Light strip uses 3M adhesive backing to attach to inside of infill channel. Trimmable to length in 2" increments. Features 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring.

Item #: DPSL55 - 55" Strip Light **(4.5 Watts)**



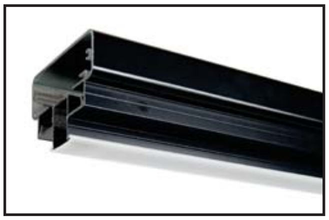
DekPro Quick Connect System

60" Diffuser Lens

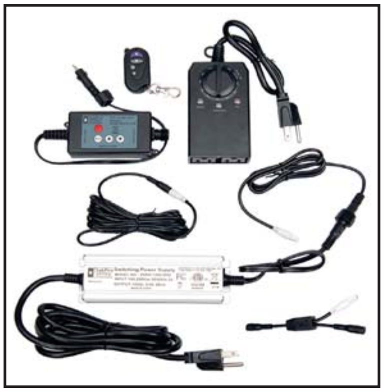
Sold in any quantity.

Diffuser lens snaps onto rail to produce a soft, even light that illuminates cables and deck surface.

Item #: FXFILENS60 - 60" Diffuser Lens



Made in USA



DekPro™ EFFEX Transformer Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Kit includes 1 Outdoor DC output transformer w/ Quick Connect lead, 1 timer / photo cell, 1 dimmer with remote control, 1 Y-splitter and 1 - 9' Quick Connect wire. Dimmer draws **2.5 watts**. Determine correct transformer size by adding up wattage of all fixtures. Total wattage should not exceed 80% of the capacity of the transformer. (100 watt transformer has two outputs).

Item # DP36WTRANSKIT - 36 watt transformer kit
Item # DP60WTRANSKIT - 60 watt transformer kit
Item # DP100WTRANSKIT - 100 watt transformer kit

DekPro Quick Connect System

DekPro™ EFFEX 9' Quick Connect Cable

Sold in any quantity.

9' Cables come with water tight Quick Connect fittings on each end. Cables connect into DekPro™ EFFEX lighting components. Used when running wiring through top rail of aluminum railing system (i.e. DekPro™ Prestige)

Item # DP9CABLEMF

DekPro Quick Connect System

RailFX® Accessories

Available in:

Black
Bronze
White
Silver

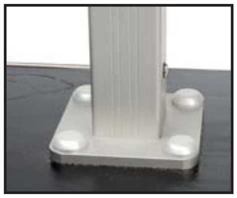
Made in USA

Bolt Cap Cover Kit - Replacement

Sold in packs of 4.

Covers lag screw heads for a clean, finished look. Includes nylon cap and stainless steel cup washer.

Item #: FXBOLTCAPBLKKIT - Black
Item #: FXBOLTCAPBRZKIT - Bronze
Item #: FXBOLTCAPWHTKIT - White
Item #: FXBOLTCAPSILKIT - Silver



Available in:

Stainless Steel

Made in USA

Stainless Steel Lag Screw for Post Base

Sold in any quantity.

3/8” Lag used to attach post base to deck or for mounting fascia posts. Use 9/16” socket.

Item #: FXSCREWLAG5 - 5” Lag Screw (Surface mount)
Item #: FXSCREWLAG7 - 7” Lag Screw (Fascia mount w/o brackets)

Available in:

Stainless Steel

Made in USA

Fascia Bracket Screw - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

#14 x 1” Hex head stainless steel fascia bracket screw. Use for securing post to fascia bracket. Requires 4 per bracket. Brackets come with screws - these are for replacement only.
Use 3/8” socket.

Item #: FXSSFS - Fascia Screw

Available in:

Black
Bronze
White
Stainless Steel

Made in USA

Color Matched Screws

Sold in 100 Pack.

#10 - 3/4” phillips head screw attaches top rail to posts, and also used for splices.

Item #: FXSCREWBLKW805 - Black
Item #: FXSCREWBRZW805 - Bronze
Item #: FXSCREWWHTW805 - White
Item #: FXSCREWSSW805 - Stainless Steel

Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Silver

DekPro™ EFFEX Vertical Post Light for RailFX Post

Sold in any quantity.

EFFEX LED Vertical Post Light is great for illuminating decks or walkways. Includes 2 ea. - 3' Quick Connect leads. Draws **2.8 watts** per fixture. Measures 3-1/2"H x 1-3/4"W x 7/8"T. Light color - 3500.

Item # DPPLABT - Absolute Black (Textured)
Item # DPPLCBT - Cocoa Bronze (Textured)
Item # DPPLDWT - Dream White (Textured)
Item # DPPLSIL - Silver

See pages 264-265 for power and wiring options

Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

2-3/8" Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Use to finish 2-3/8" post. Use screws or epoxy to secure to post. Typically used if Series 250 top rails end into side of post.

Item #: FXPCBLK - Black
Item #: FXPCBRZ - Bronze
Item #: FXPCWHT - White
Item #: FXPCSIL - Silver

RailFX
Black
PERFORMANCE SPRAY PAINT

Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Touch-Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Touch up paint available to cover up scratches and cuts from installation.

Spray Can

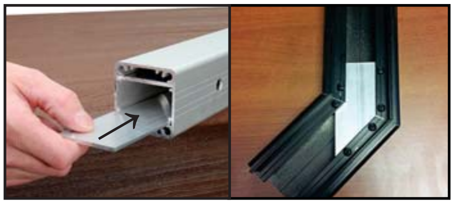
Item #: FXPAINTBLK - Black
Item #: FXPAINTBRZ - Bronze
Item #: FXPAINTWHT - White
Item #: FXPAINTSIL - Silver

Internal Post Brace (IPB)

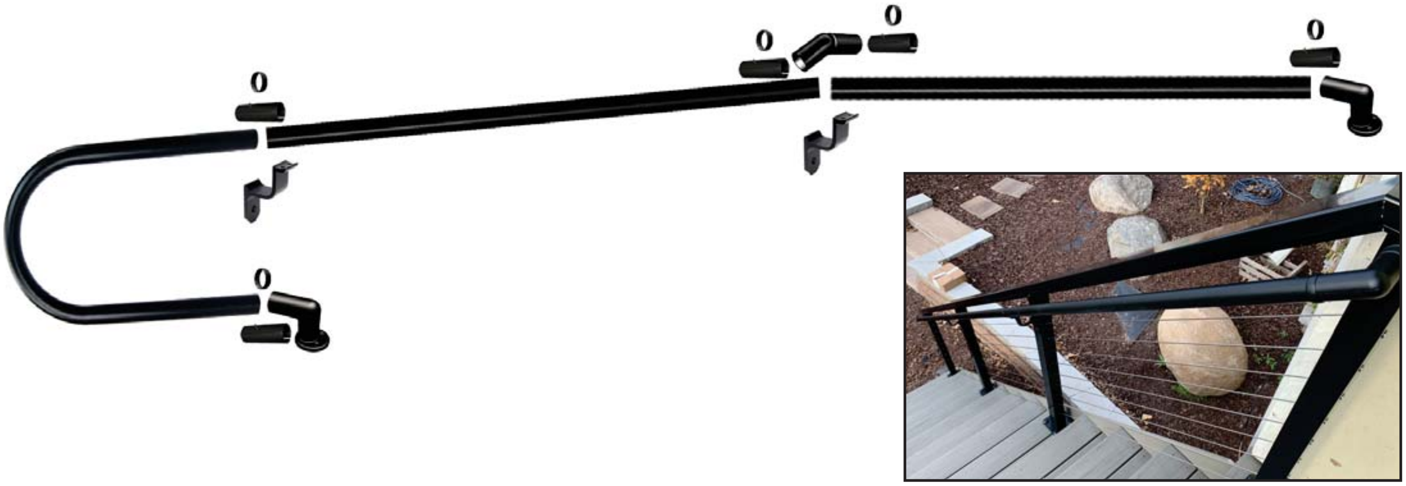
Sold in any quantity.

Internal post brace is used to strengthen RailFX® end posts where cable tensioning is being applied. Can also be used as a splice for unique angles in the Series 200 top rail.

Item # FXEPIF34 - 34" length
Item # FXEPIF40 - 40" length



1-1/2” Round Aluminum Handrail - Textured



When Series 200 or 400 top rails are used on stairs that require secondary/graspable handrail

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

96” & 92” - Straight Round Handrail

Sold in any quantity.

1-1/2” Round graspable handrail meets IRC requirements for secondary handrail system. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PR1596SHRABT - Textured Black
Item # PR1596SHRCBT - Textured Bronze
Item # PR1596SHRDWT - Textured White
Item # PR1596SHRSILVER - Silver

Item # PR1592SHRABT - Black
Item # PR1592SHRCBT - Bronze
Item # PR1592SHRDWT - White
Item # PR1592SHRSILVER - Silver

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

Universal Quick Return Bracket Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Returns 1-1/2” round handrail into post or wall. Works for any surface 2” or wider. Includes a handrail splice kit to connect to rail and color matched screws. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRQRABTKIT - Textured Black
Item # PRSHRQRCBTKIT - Textured Bronze
Item # PRSHRQRDWTKIT - Textured White
Item # PRSHRQRSILVERKIT - Silver

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

Universal Mid-Rail Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Attaches 1-1/2” round handrail to post or wall. Includes color matched screws. Mounts to any flat surface 2” or wider. Adjustable to any angle.

Item # PRSHRMRBKTABT - Textured Black
Item # PRSHRMRBKTCBT - Textured Bronze
Item # PRSHRMRBKTDWT - Textured White
Item # PRSHRMRBKTSILVER - Silver

Available in:
Black
Bronze
White

Wall Mount Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Attaches 1-1/2" round handrail straight into post or wall. Works for any surface 3-1/2" or wider. Includes a handrail splice kit to connect to rail and color matched screws. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRWALLMTABT - Textured Black
Item # PRSHRWALLMTCBT - Textured Bronze
Item # PRSHRWALLMTDWT - Textured White

Available in:
Black
Bronze
White
Silver

Handrail Splice Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Splice kit joins straight 1-1/2" round handrail sections. Kit includes 1 splice and 1 splice ring. Splice ring is used to conceal the connection point. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRSPLICEABTKIT - Textured Black
Item # PRSHRSPLICECBTKIT - Textured Bronze
Item # PRSHRSPLICEDWTKIT - Textured White
Item # PRSHRSPLICESILVERKIT - Silver

Available in:
Black
Bronze
White
Silver

Multi-Angle Handrail Connector Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Connector kit joins 1-1/2" round handrail sections to allow for multi-angle connections to be made. Typically used for stair applications. Kit includes 1 multi-angle connector, 2 splices, and 2 splice rings. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRUAABTKIT - Textured Black
Item # PRSHRUACBTKIT - Textured Bronze
Item # PRSHRUADWTKIT - Textured White
Item # PRSHRUASILVERKIT - Silver

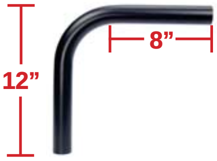
Available in:
Black
Bronze
White
Silver

90° Elbow - Inside / Outside Corner

Sold in any quantity.

90 degree rail used for inside and outside corner applications. **Requires a straight handrail splice at each end. (Sold Separately).** Each side has 12" of rail. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRINSIDECABT - Textured Black
Item # PRSHRINSIDECCBT - Textured Bronze
Item # PRSHRINSIDECDWT - Textured White
Item # PRSHRINSIDECSILVER - Silver



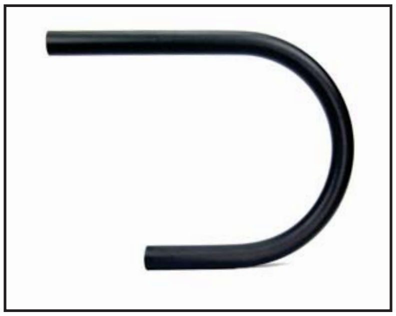
Available in:
Black
Bronze
White
Silver

Inside Corner Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Attaches 1-1/2" round 90° elbow inside corner rail to corner of post. Includes color matched screws.

Item # PRSHRINSIDECBKTABT - Textured Black
Item # PRSHRINSIDECBKTCBT - Textured Bronze
Item # PRSHRINSIDECBKTDWT - Textured White
Item # PRSHRINSIDECBKTSILVER - Silver



Available in:

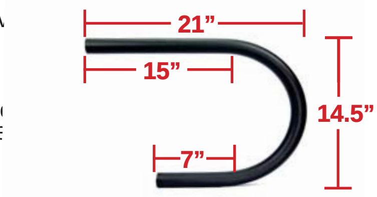
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

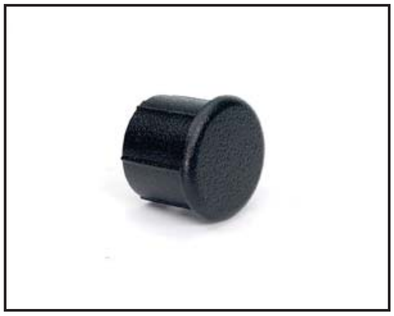
P-Loop Return - ADA Compliant

Sold in any quantity.

180 degree handrail end loop is used to extend beyond post and return back to post. **Requires a handrail splice and 2 brackets to complete installation.** Installs with screws or adhesiv



Item # PRSHRPLOOPABT - Textured Black
Item # PRSHRPLOOPCBT - Textured Bronz
Item # PRSHRPLOOPDWT - Textured White
Item # PRSHRPLOOPSILVER - Silver



Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

End Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Finishes end of handrail if not attaching back to post. Installs with screws or adhesive.

Item # PRSHRENDCAPABT - Textured Black
Item # PRSHRENDCAPCBT - Textured Bronze
Item # PRSHRENDCAPDWT - Textured White
Item # PRSHRENDCAPSILVER - Silver

TRICLAD
Industrial Finishes
28-13685
SATIN BLACK

Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White

Made in USA

Prestige Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Sold in 11 oz. spray can or .3 oz paint pen to touch up rails.

Spray Can (11 oz):

Item # PRPAINT12ABT - Black
Item # PRPAINT12CBT - Bronze
Item # PRPAINT12DWT - White

Paint Pen:

Item # PRPAINTPENABT - Black
Item # PRPAINTPENCBT - Bronze

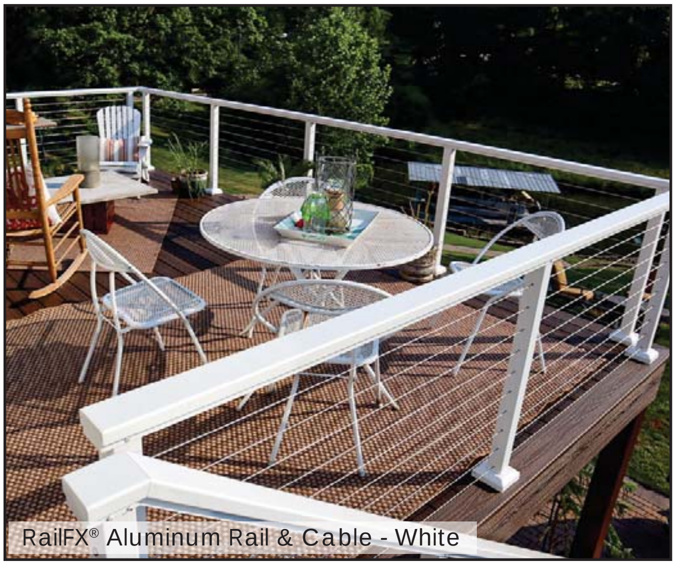
RailFX® Fascia Mount w/ Secondary Handrail - Black

RailFX® Surface Mount w/ Secondary Handrail - Black

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES WILL BE APPLIED TO ALL RAILFX® ORDERS

RailFX® Direct Mount Fascia Rail - Silver

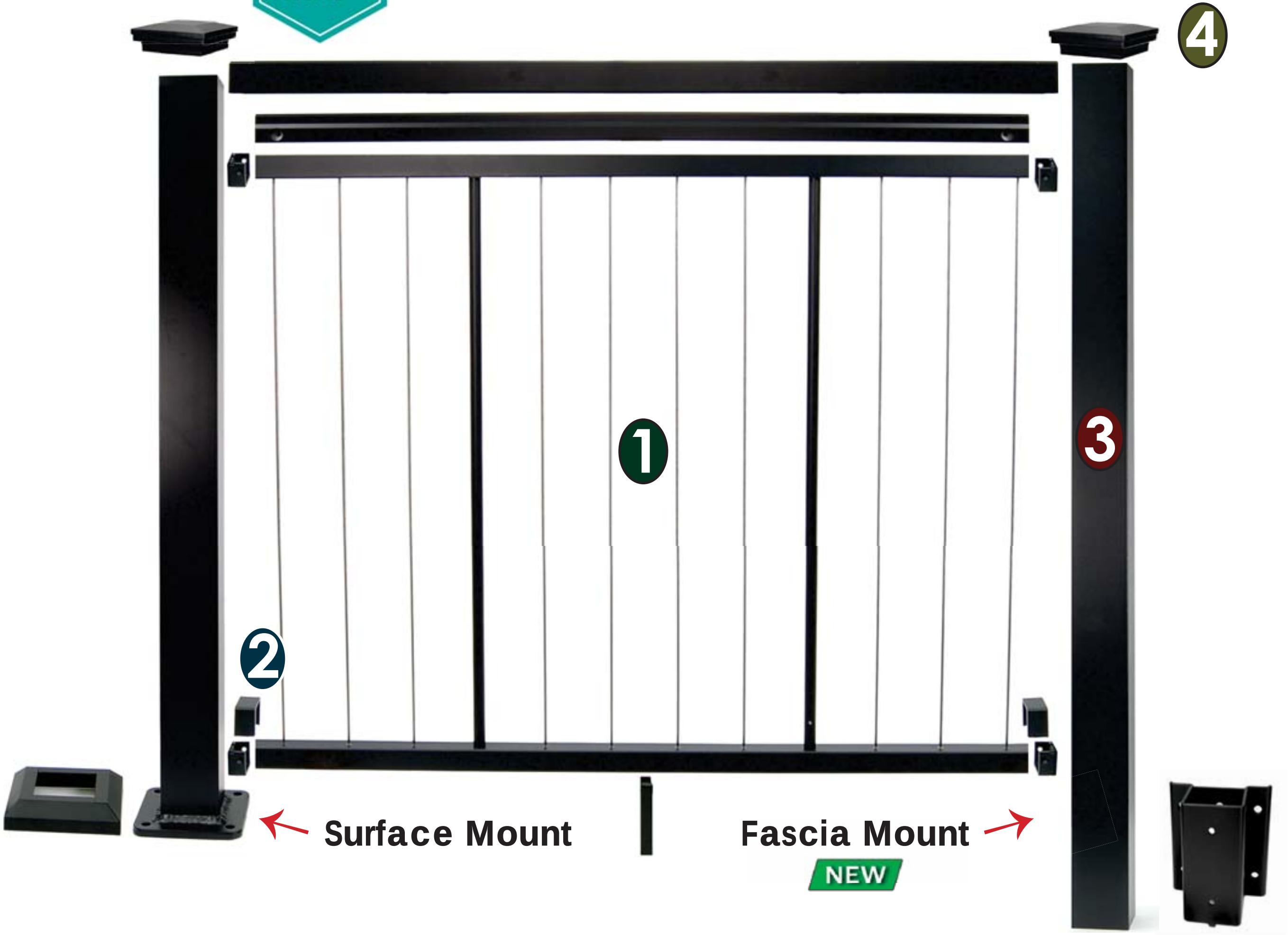
RailFX® Rail & Cable - Interior - Black


RailFX® Aluminum Rail & Cable - White

RailFX® Rail & Cable w/ Series 200 Top Rail - Black

Fortress® AL13 Home Vertical Cable Rail

Post to Post Railing System



Use the steps below for the following pages to complete your rail

STEP 1 Choose Panel
Vertical Cable Railing

STEP 3 Choose post
3” Surface or Fascia Mount

STEP 2 Choose Brackets (4 Pack)

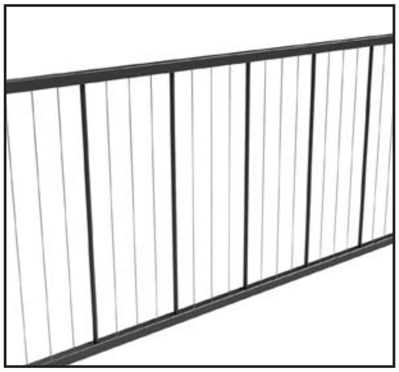
STEP 4 Select Top Rail (ATR)
Flat ATR or Drink Rail

Fortress® AL13 Home Vertical Cable Railing System

Fortress AL13 Home cable railing system features fully assembled aluminum rails with vertical cable infill. Panels install easily with a simple bracket system. Aluminum construction, powder coat finish and stainless steel cables create a virtually maintenance free system designed for use in a variety of environments. Rail panels can be used as a complete system or they can be installed between existing posts.

Fortress® Aluminum Vertical Cable Rail - Black Sand

Fortress® Al^{13} Home Vertical Cable Aluminum Panels



Top / bottom rail measure 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" and Infill is 1/8" cable for both level and stair panels.

6'rails include 4 ea. - 5/8" supports

8'rails include 6 ea. - 5/8" supports

Available in:

■ Black Sand

□ Matte White

6' - Vertical Cable Panel

Sold in any quantity

32.5" x 69.5" Vertical cable panel achieves a total railing height of 36".
40" x 69.5" Vertical cable panel achieves a total railing height of 42."

Requires the use of an Accent Top Rail (ATR) see next page.
Brackets sold separately, see page 173.

36" Rail Height (32.5" x 69.5" Panel)	**42" Rail Height** (40" x 69.5" Panel)
Item # 59732698 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 59740698** - Black Sand (Txt)
Item # 59732691 - Matte White (Txt)	**Item # 59740691** - Matte White (Txt)

8' - Vertical Cable Panel

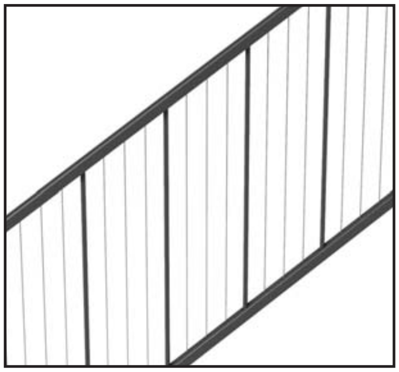
Sold in any quantity

32.5" x 93.5" Vertical cable panel achieves a total railing height of 36".
40" x 93.5" Vertical cable panel achieves a total railing height of 42."

Requires the use of an Accent Top Rail (ATR) see next page.
Brackets sold separately, see page 173.

36" Rail Height (32.5" x 93.5" Panel)	**42" Rail Height** (40" x 93.5" Panel)
Item # 59732938 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 59740938** - Black Sand (Txt)
Item # 59732931 - Matte White (Txt)	**Item # 59740931** - Matte White (Txt)

Fortress® Al^{13} Home Adjustable Stair Vertical Cable Aluminum Panels



Available in:

■ Black Sand

□ Matte White

8' - Adjustable Stair Vertical Cable Panel

Sold in any quantity

Vertical Cable panel for stairs and ramps, achieves a total railing height of either 36" or 42". Panel adjustable from 5° - 45°.

Requires the use of an Accent Top Rail (ATR) see next page.
Brackets sold separately, see page 173.

36" Rail Height (32.5" x 93.5" Panel)	**42" Rail Height** (40" x 93.5" Panel)
Item # 59832738 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 59840738** - Black Sand (Txt)
Item # 59832731 - Matte White (Txt)	**Item # 59840731** - Matte White (Txt)

Fortress® Al^{13} Home Top Rail Covers

Available in:

Black Sand

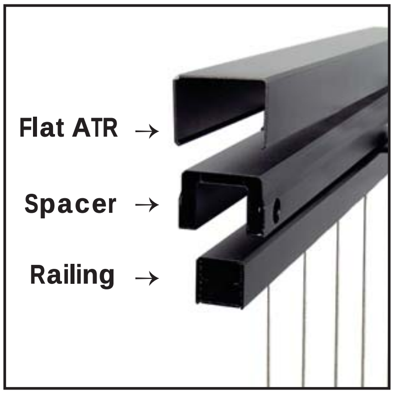
Matte White

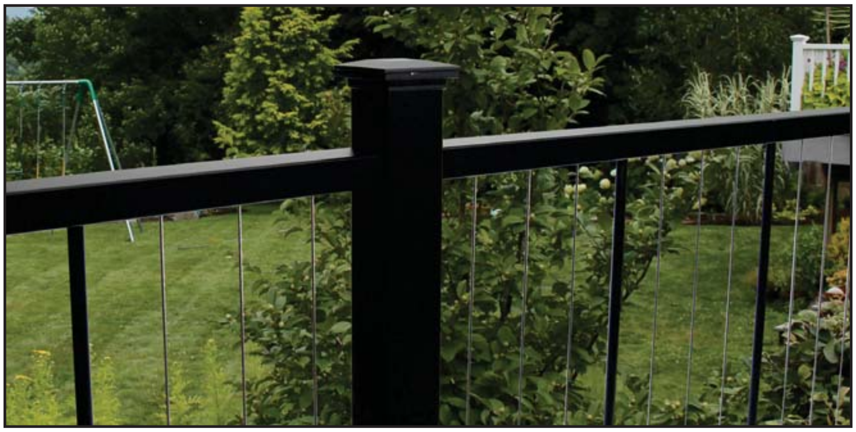
Flat Accent Top Rail (ATR)

Sold in any quantity.

Flat accent top rail snaps on top of rail panels to provide structural support and a finished design. Measures 100.875"L x 2-3/8"W x 1-5/8"H. Includes full length ATR spacer with hardware.

Item # 59511018 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 59511011 - Matte White (Textured)





Available in:

Black Sand

Matte White

Cap Rail Clip for Drink Rail

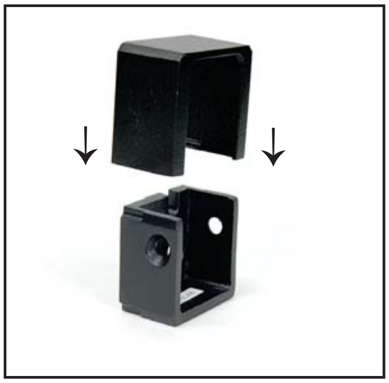
Sold in packs of 4.

Cap rail clip used to attach a wood, vinyl or composite rail to the top of panel. Fits 1-1/4" square profile. Includes 4 cap rail clips, 2 bracket covers and hardware.

Item # 59500078 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 59500071 - Matte White (Textured)

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

Fortress® Al13 Home Brackets



Available in:

🟫 Black Sand

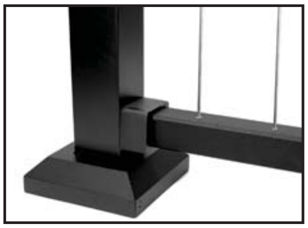
⬜ Matte White

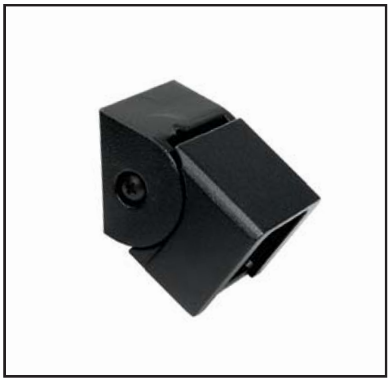
Level Bracket

Sold in packs of 4.

Top and bottom rails drop into brackets for level / straight applications. Includes snap cap cover for a finished look. Includes screws.

Item # 59500218 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 59500211 - Matte White (Textured)





Available in:

🟫 Black Sand

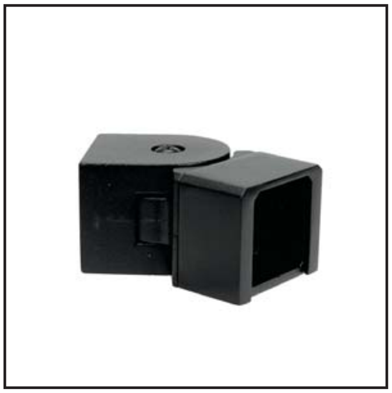
⬜ Matte White

Stair Bracket

Sold in packs of 4.

Top and bottom rails drop into brackets for stair applications. Includes snap cap cover for a finished look. Adjustable for up to a 40 degree stair angle. Includes screws.

Item # 59505078 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 59505071 - Matte White (Textured)



Available in:

🟫 Black Sand

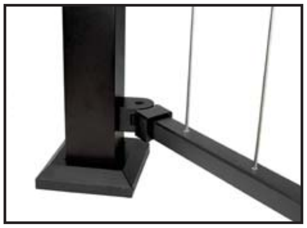
⬜ Matte White

Angle Bracket

Sold in packs of 4.

Top and bottom rails drop into brackets for level angle/miter applications. Includes snap cap cover for a finished look. Adjustable for up to a 45 degree horizontal angle. Includes screws.

Item # 59500318 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 59500311 - Matte White (Textured)



Black Sand Matte White

Colors shown are an approximate representation only, please see actual product sample when selecting color

Absolute Distribution Inc.

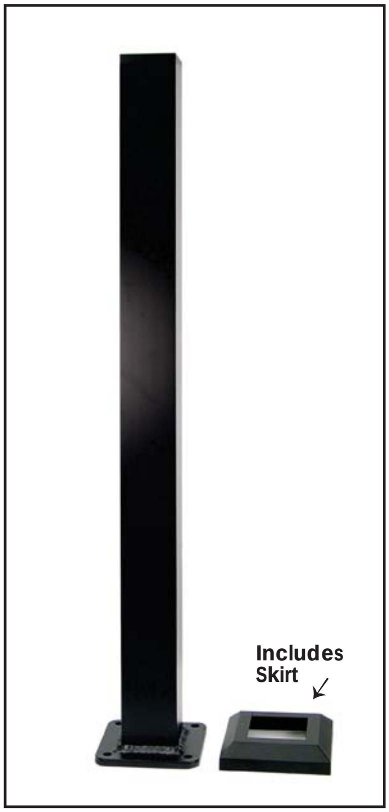
Fortress® Railing ONLY available in:
MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

ND
SD
NE
KS
MN
IA
MO
WI

FORTRESS
BUILDING PRODUCTS

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS

Fortress® Al^{13} Home Posts



Available in:

Black Sand
Matte White

3” Post with 2 pc. Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

3” Aluminum posts with 5-1/2” flange and skirt. Flange holes are 1/2” for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

3” x 39.5” Post

Item # 59339038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 59339031 - Matte White (Textured)

3” x 45.5” Post

Item # 59345038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 59345031 - Matte White (Textured)

FortressAccents™ 3” Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3” post.

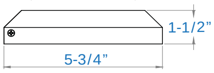
Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 52500032 - Matte White (Textured)

3” Post Skirt 2 pc. - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

Post base cover included. Also sold separately.
Measures 5-3/4” x 1-1/2” with 3-1/8” opening.

Item # 51500038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 59505751 - Matte White (Textured)



Available in:

Black Sand
Matte White

Al^{13} - 3” Aluminum Fascia Mount Post

Sold in any quantity.

3” x 49” Aluminum post used to install panels at a 36” rail height for a fascia mount application. **Requires fascia mount brackets, see next page.**

3” x 49” Post

Item # 59349038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 59349031 - Matte White (Textured)

3” x 55” Aluminum post used to install panels at a 42” rail height for a fascia mount application. **Requires fascia mount brackets, see next page.**

3” x 55” Post

Item # 59355038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 59355031 - Matte White (Textured)

FortressAccents 3” Post Cap

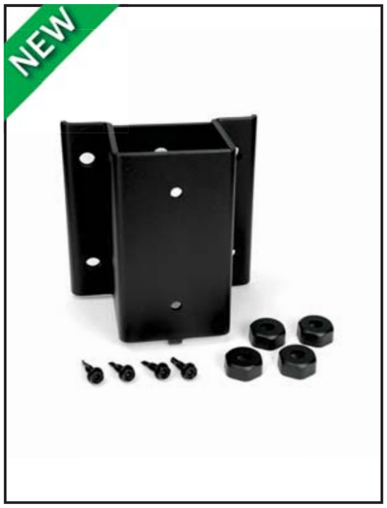
Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3” post.

Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 52500032 - Matte White (Textured)

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

Fortress® Al^{13} Home Fascia Brackets



Available in:
Black Sand
Matte White

Fascia Mount Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

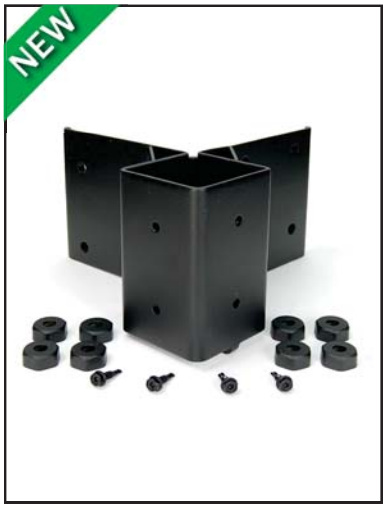
Fascia mount bracket for 3" posts. Bracket offsets post 1/4" out from fascia. Includes 4 self-drilling screws & 4 hex head bolt covers. Mounting hardware not included.

3" Fascia Bracket

Item # 53503008 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53503004 - Matte White (Textured)

Replacement Hex Head Bolt Cover (4 Pack)

Item # 53503118 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53503114 - Matte White (Textured)



Available in:
Black Sand
Matte White

Outside Corner Fascia Mount Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

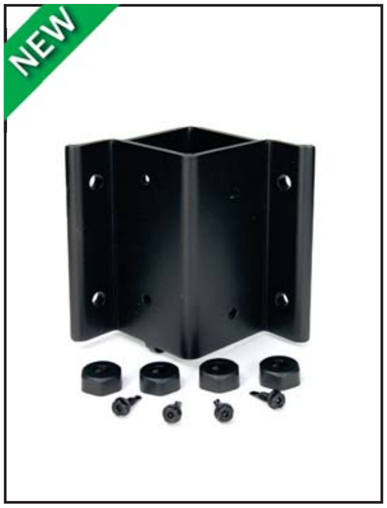
Outside Corner fascia mount bracket for 3" posts. Bracket offsets post 1/4" out from fascia. Includes 4 self-drilling screws & 8 hex head bolt covers. Mounting hardware not included.

3" Outside Corner Fascia Bracket

Item # 50503018 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53503014 - Matte White (Textured)

Replacement Hex Head Bolt Cover (4 Pack)

Item # 53503118 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53503114 - Matte White (Textured)



Available in:
Black Sand
Matte White

Inside Corner Fascia Mount Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Inside Corner fascia mount bracket for 3" posts. Bracket offsets post 1/4" out from fascia. Includes 4 self-drilling screws & 4 hex head bolt covers. Mounting hardware not included.

3" Inside Corner Fascia Bracket

Item # 53503028 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53503024 - Matte White (Textured)

Replacement Hex Head Bolt Cover (4 Pack)

Item # 53503118 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53503114 - Matte White (Textured)

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

Available in:

Black Sand

Matte White

FortressAccents™ Post Cap with Optional Light Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3" post. Light kit draws **2 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60" lead wire. **Must purchase LED cap light kit along with cap.**

Item #: 52500000

3" Post Cap

Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 52500032 - Matte White (Textured)

Light Kit

Item # 52500000 - LED Light Kit

Available in:

Black Sand

Matte White

FortressAccents™ Post Cap with Optional Glow Ring

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3" Post. Glow ring draws **1.5 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60" lead wire. **Must purchase LED glow ring light along with cap.**

3" Post Cap

Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 52500032 - Matte White (Textured)

Glow Ring

Item # 52503030 - 3" Glow Ring

Available in:

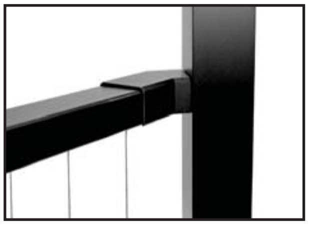
Black Sand

Matte White

45 degree - Left Hand

Sold in any quantity

Left hand version - Top bracket cover for angle brackets at a 45 degree angle.



Flat 45 Left Hand Bracket

Item # 59500518 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 59500511 - Matte White (Textured)

Available in:

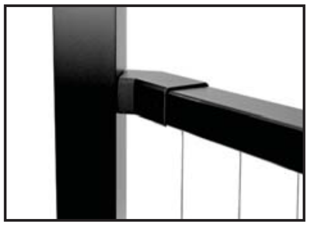
Black Sand

Matte White

45 degree - Right Hand

Sold in any quantity

Right hand version - Top bracket cover for angle brackets at a 45 degree angle.

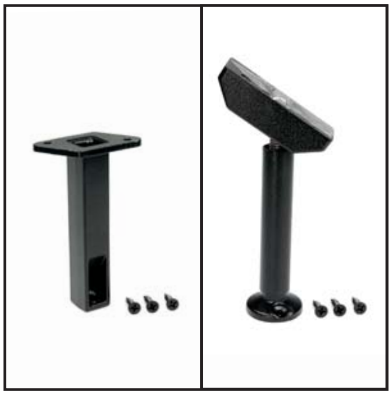


Flat 45 Right Hand Bracket

Item # 59500618 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 59500611 - Matte White (Textured)

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

ND
MN
SD
WI
IA
NE
KS
MO



Available in:
▬ Black Sand
▭ Matte White

Cable Panel Support Block - Replacement

Sold in any quantity

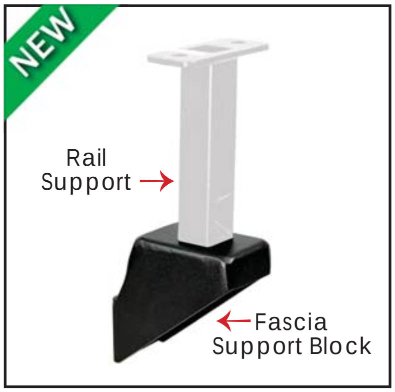
Support block used to add additional strength to the bottom rail of cable panels.

Level

Item # 59532088 - Black Sand (Level)
Item # 59532081 - Matte White (Level)

Stair

Item # 59550078 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 59550071 - Matte White (Textured)



Available in:
▬ Black Sand
▭ Matte White

Fascia Mount Rail Support Block

Sold in any quantity.

3-3/4" Support block provides support at mid-span of railing for fascia mount applications. Includes screws.

Fascia Support Block:

Item # 53503038 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 53503032 - Matte White

3-3/4" Rail Support

Item # 59532088 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 59532081 - Matte White

FORTRESS
Touch-Up Paint
Gloss Black (GBLK)
FORTRESS

Available in:
▬ Black Sand
▭ Matte White

Touch-Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Available in two convenient sizes.

Spray Can (6oz)

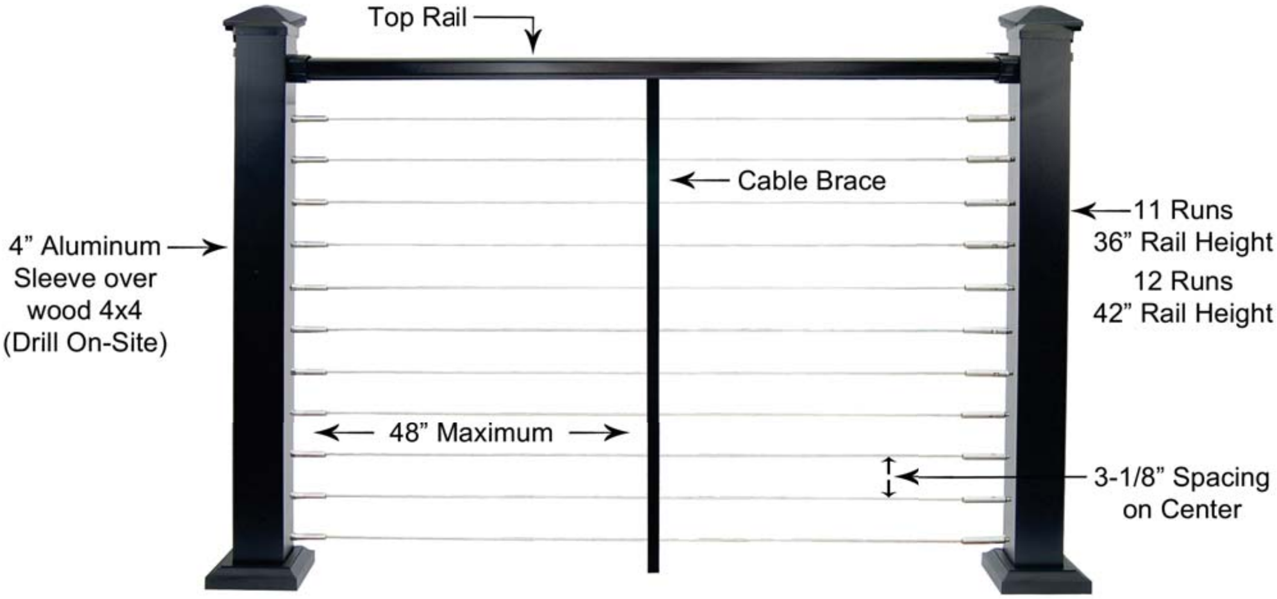
Item # 660378 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 660374 - Matte White (Textured)

Paint Pen

Item # 660368 - Black Sand (Textured)
Item # 660364 - Matte White (Textured)

Sleeved Posts w/ Cable Overview

Framework For Aluminum Sleeved Wood Posts

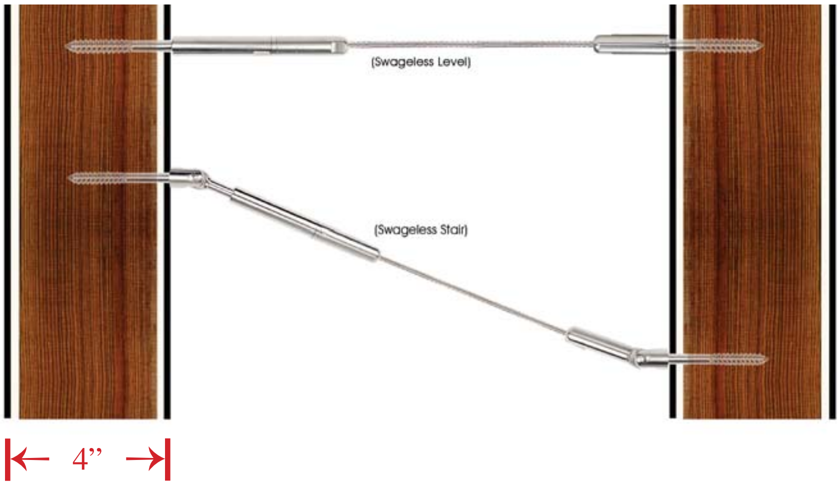

Top Rail
Cable Brace
11 Runs
36” Rail Height
12 Runs
42” Rail Height
4” Aluminum Sleeve over wood 4x4 (Drill On-Site)
48” Maximum
3-1/8” Spacing on Center

Guidelines for proper installation of the ADI™ cable railing system by RailFX®:

- Use 4” aluminum sleeve with a 4x4 wood post for structural support.
- Top rail is required to support posts. (Bottom rail is optional)
- Cables are to be spaced at 3-1/8” on center.
- Cable must be supported every 48” to keep the cable from deflecting over 4” to pass code.
- Cables are to be tensioned to 225 lbs of tension minimum.
- 36” Rail height typically uses 11 runs of cable, 42” rail height typically uses 12 runs of cable.
- Lag style cable fittings are required for cable used with sleeved posts.
- Cable kits must terminate at corner posts, or posts where the cable is at an angle.

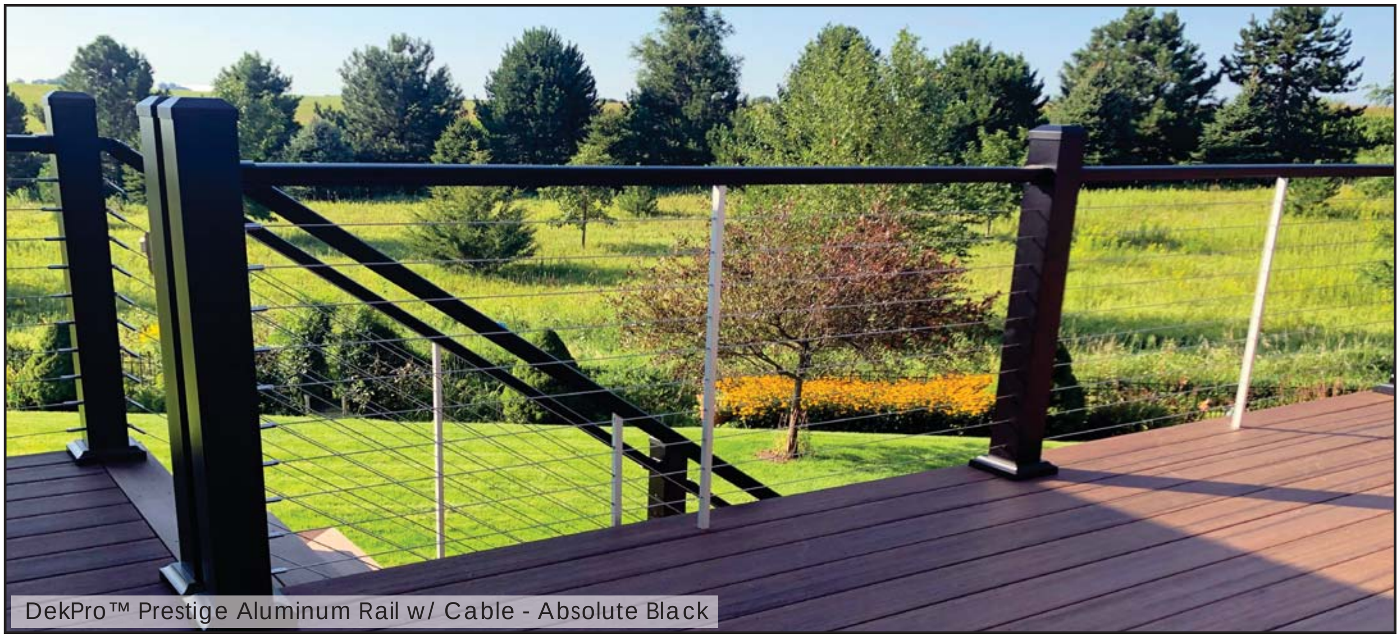
For level runs using wood posts with aluminum sleeves.
(Outside diameter 4” or less)
RFXWLT - Tensioner Fitting
RFXWLN - Non-Tensioner Fitting
and Bulk Cable (100’ or 500’)

For stairs using wood posts with aluminum sleeves:
(Outside diameter 4” or less)
RFXWST - Stair Tensioner Fitting
RFXWSN - Stair Non-Tensioner Fitting
and Bulk Cable (100’ or 500’)

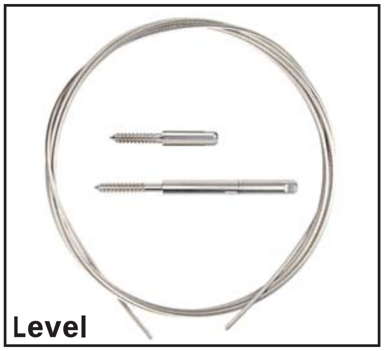

(Swageless Level)
(Swageless Stair)
4”

*** If using sleeves over 4” in diameter - Use cable kits for composite sleeves. Reference pages 134 - 135**

Cable Railing w/ Aluminum Sleeves


DekPro™ Prestige Aluminum Rail w/ Cable - Absolute Black

Cable Railing for DekPro™ Prestige 4" Sleeves



FlexFX™ - Cable Fittings for Sleeves over Wood

Sold in any quantity.

Cable railing and fittings made in USA from high quality 316 grade stainless steel. Designed to work for aluminum sleeved wood posts. Pre-drill using 7/32" drill bit.

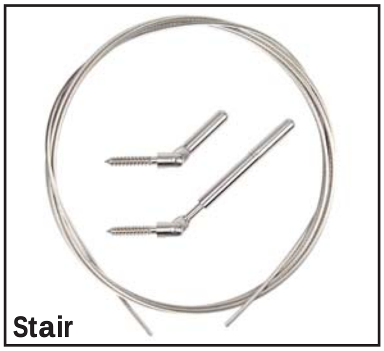
Level Cable Fittings

Non-Tensioner

Item #: RFXWLN1/8 - 1/8" Non-Tensioner
Item #: RFXWLN1/8-10 - 1/8" Non-Tensioner (10 Pack)

Item #: RFXWLT1/8 - 1/8" Tensioner
Item #: RFXWLT1/8-10 - 1/8" Tensioner (10 Pack)

Tensioner



Stair Cable Fittings

Non-Tensioner
Tensioner

Item #: RFXWSN1/8 - 1/8" Non-Tensioner
Item #: RFXWSN1/8-10 - 1/8" Non-Tensioner (10 Pack)

Item #: RFXWST1/8 - 1/8" Tensioner
Item #: RFXWST1/8-10 - 1/8" Tensioner (10 Pack)

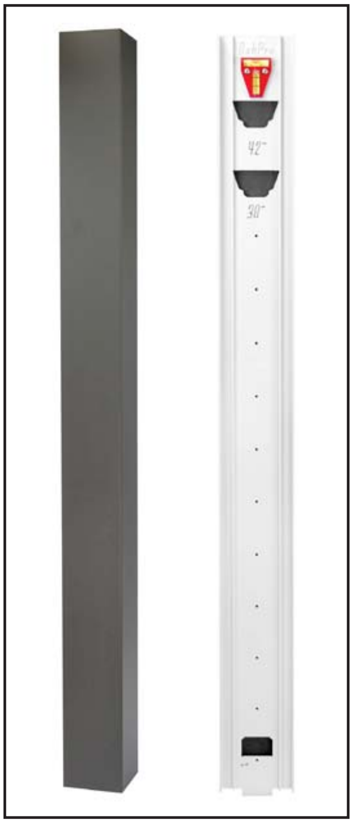
Made in USA

Bulk Cable Spools

STAINLESS STEEL CABLE
500 FEET
RailFX

Item #: RFXCABLE100 - 100' Spool of 1/8" Cable

Item #: RFXCABLE500 - 500' Spool of 1/8" Cable



Available in:
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream

4" Aluminum Post Sleeve

Sold in any quantity.

4" textured sleeve designed to slide over a 3-5/8" wood post. Sleeves **MUST** be drilled to work with cable railing (11 runs typical for 36" rail).

4" x 40"

Item # PR4040PSLEEVEABT - Black
Item # PR4040PSLEEVECBT - Bronze
Item # PR4040PSLEEVEDWT - White
Item # PR4040PSLEEVEMCT - Maple

4" x 44"

Item # PR4044PSLEEVEABT - Black
Item # PR4044PSLEEVECBT - Bronze
Item # PR4044PSLEEVEDWT - White
Item # PR4044PSLEEVEMCT - Maple

4" x 54"

Item # PR4054PSLEEVEABT - Black
Item # PR4054PSLEEVECBT - Bronze
Item # PR4054PSLEEVEDWT - White
Item # PR4054PSLEEVEMCT - Maple

Quick Jig

Item # PRJIG3C - for 3" & 4" posts (Includes pre-drilled holes for cable railing spacing)

4" Summit Pyramid Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Item # DPPC4PABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC4PCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC4PDWT - Dream White
Item # DPPC4PMCT - Maple Cream

4" Plateau Flat Top Post Cap

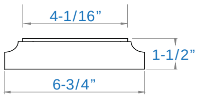
Sold in any quantity.

Item # DPPC4FABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC4FCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC4FDWT - Dream White
Item # DPPC4FMCT - Maple Cream

4" Post Skirt (2 Piece)

Sold in any quantity.

Item # PR4SKIRTABT2PC - Absolute Black
Item # PR4SKIRTCBT2PC - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR4SKIRTDWT2PC - Dream White
Item # PR4SKIRTMCT2PC - Maple Cream



Available in:
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White
Maple Cream

Aluminum Top Rail

Sold in any quantity.

Architectural style, textured powder coated aluminum top rail.

6' Top Rail (70")

Item # PRPTR70ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRPTR70CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRPTR70DWT - Dream White
Item # PRPTR70MCT - Maple Cream

8' Top Rail (96-3/4")

Item # PRPTR96ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRPTR96CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRPTR96DWT - Dream White
Item # PRPTR96MCT - Maple Cream

Top Rail Bracket

Each

For level top rail. Includes screws.

Item # PRLBTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRLBTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRLBTDWT - Dream White
Item # PRLBTMCT - Maple Cream

Top Rail Stair Bracket

Each

For adjustable stair rail. Includes screws.

Item # PRSBTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSBTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSBTDWT - Dream White
Item # PRSBTMCT - Maple Cream

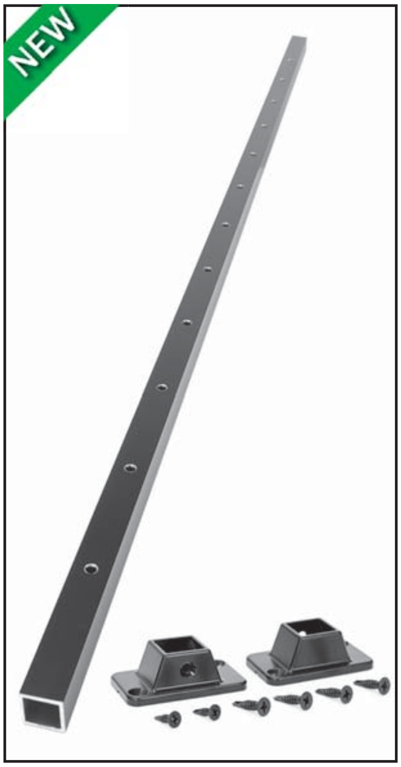
Top Rail "Multi-Angle" Bracket

Each

For level rail side to side. Includes screws.

Item # PRMATABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRMATCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRMATDWT - Dream White
Item # PRMATMCT - Maple Cream

Cable Brace



Available in:
- Black
- Silver
- Bronze
- White

Cable Brace for Level & Stair (1/8" Cable Only)

Sold in any quantity.

5/8" Aluminum cable brace is available pre-drilled with 12 holes at 3-1/8" spacing on center for level runs. New design allows for cable braces to be installed after railing framework is in place. Trimmable to fit any rail height. Cable braces are used between newel posts that are greater than 48" apart to keep cables from deflecting over 4". Connector shoes and screws included.

Pre-Drilled 42" Level (Shown)

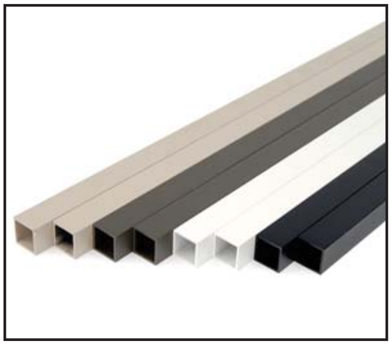
Item # RFXCB42BL12/P - Black (shown)
Item # RFXCB42SI12/P - Silver
Item # RFXCB42BZ12/P - Bronze
Item # RFXCB42WH12/P - White

Pre-Drilled 50" Stair

Item # RFXCB50BL12S/P - Black
Item # RFXCB50SI12S/P - Silver
Item # RFXCB50BZ12S/P - Bronze
Item # RFXCB50WH12S/P - White

Made in USA

Pictures do not reflect full length of cable brace



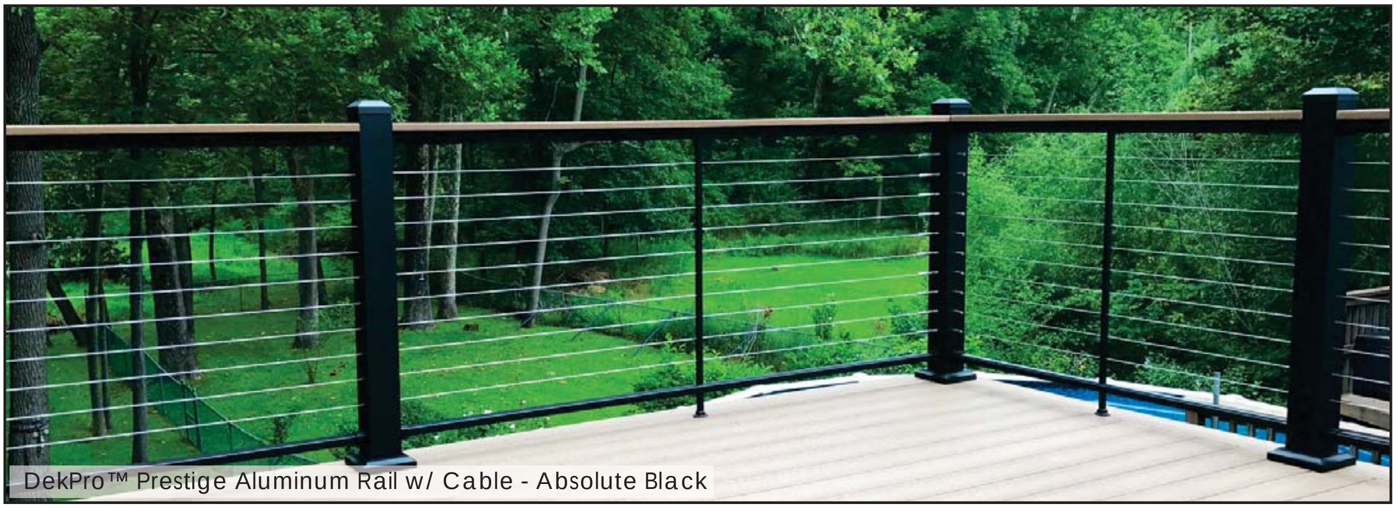
Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

48" Textured Cable Brace - Undrilled

Sold in any quantity.

48" x 3/4" Square undrilled balusters to be used as intermediate cable supports to match DekPro Prestige railing colors. Connectors sold separately.

48" Baluster:	**Connector:**
Item # PR48SABT - Absolute Black	**Item # DP374** - Level
Item # PR48SCBT - Cocoa Bronze	**Item # DP377** - Stair (Black)
Item # PR48SDWT - Dream White	**Item # DP377BZ** - Stair (Bronze)
Item # PR48SMCT - Maple Cream	**Item # DP377WH** - Stair (White)


DekPro™ Prestige Aluminum Rail w/ Cable - Absolute Black

Cable into Custom Metal Railing (Railing not available through ADI

Cable Railing for Metal - Level

FOR METAL

1/4" Post Wall Thickness Required

Drill & Tap to 5/16-24

Made in USA

FlexFX™ Cable Fittings for Metal

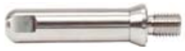
Sold in any quantity.

Cable railing and fittings made in USA from high quality 316 grade stainless steel. Designed to work for metal posts with 1/4" wall thickness. Drill and Tap to 5/16-24.

Level Fixed Fittings

Item #: **RFXMLN1/8** - 1/8" Fitting
Item #: **RFXMLN1/8-10** - 1/8" Fitting (10 Pack)

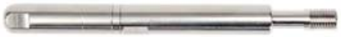
Item #: **RFXMLN3/16** - 3/16" Fitting


NON-TENSIONER

Level Tensioning Fittings

Item #: **RFXMLT1/8** - 1/8" Fitting
Item #: **RFXMLT1/8-10** - 1/8" Fitting (10 Pack)

Item #: **RFXMLT3/16** - 3/16" Fitting

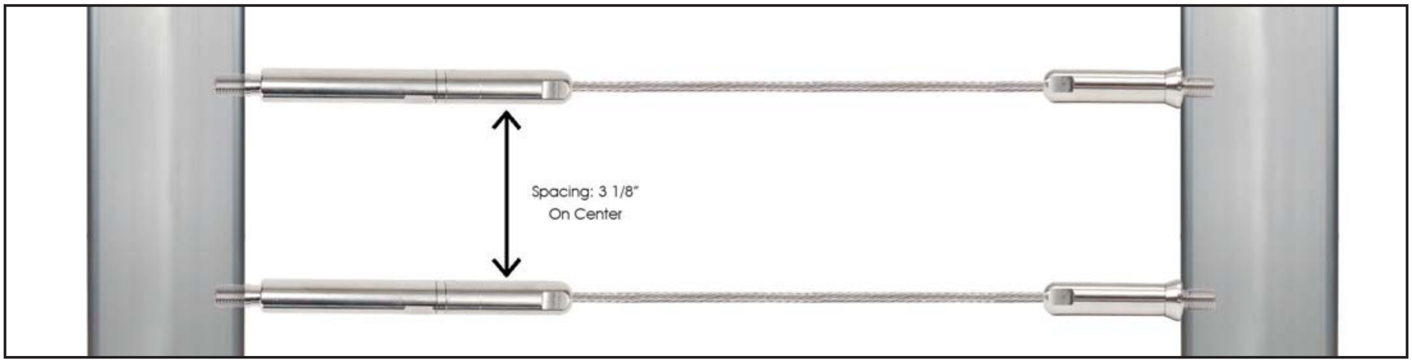

TENSIONER

Bulk Cable

Item #: **RFXCABLE100** - 100' Spool of 1/8" Cable
Item #: **RFXCABLE500** - 500' Spool of 1/8" Cable

Item #: **RFXCABLE100-6** - 100' Spool of 3/16" Cable
Item #: **RFXCABLE500-6** - 500' Spool of 3/16" Cable

STAINLESS STEEL CABLE
1/8" 1x19 Type 316
500 FEET
RailFX



RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 2 - 3 week lead time.

Cable into Custom Metal Railing (Railing not available through ADI

Cable Railing for Metal - Stair

FOR METAL

1/4" post wall thickness required

Drill & tap to 5/16-24

Made in USA

FlexFX™ Cable Fittings for Metal

Sold in any quantity.

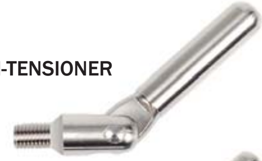
Cable railing and fittings made in USA from high quality 316 grade stainless steel. Designed to work for metal posts with 1/4" wall thickness. Drill and Tap to 5/16-24.

Stair Fixed Fittings

Item #: RFXMSN1/8 - 1/8" Fitting
Item #: RFXMSN1/8-10 - 1/8" Fitting (10 Pack)

Item #: RFXMSN3/16 - 3/16" Fitting

NON-TENSIONER

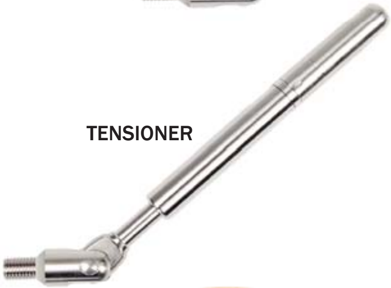


Stair Tensioning Fittings

Item #: RFXMST1/8 - 1/8" Fitting
Item #: RFXMST1/8-10 - 1/8" Fitting (10 Pack)

Item #: RFXMST3/16 - 3/16" Fitting

TENSIONER

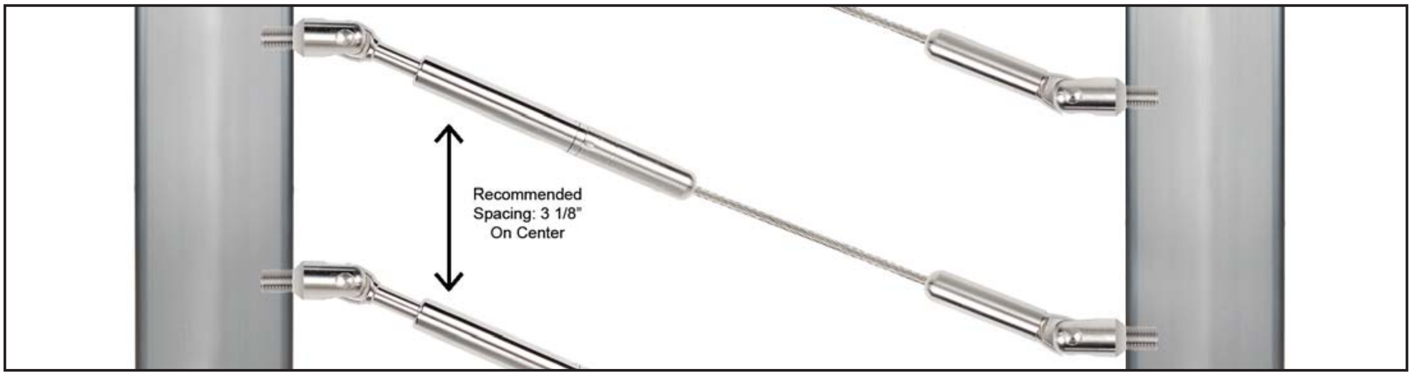


Bulk Cable

Item #: RFXCABLE100 - 100' Spool of 1/8" Cable
Item #: RFXCABLE500 - 500' Spool of 1/8" Cable

Item #: RFXCABLE100-6 - 100' Spool of 3/16" Cable
Item #: RFXCABLE500-6 - 500' Spool of 3/16" Cable

STAINLESS STEEL CABLE
1/8" 1x19 Type 316
500 FEET
RailFX



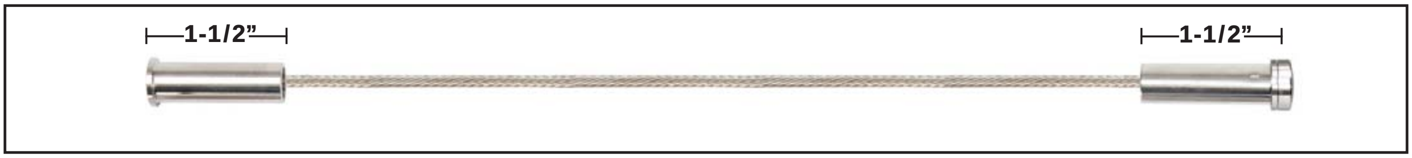
Cable Railing Kits for Metal Posts

Cable railing kit, made in USA from 1/8" high quality 316 grade stainless steel includes 1 strand of cable w/swage, applicable washers, Invisiware® receiver, Pull-Lock™ end fitting and end cap. Minimum of 3" clearance between end post and structure is required. 29/64" hole diameter required for end posts to accommodate fittings.

212 Series Cable for 1-1/2" Metal Posts

Cable railing kit consists of 1-1/2" Invisiware receiver, 1-1/2" pull-lock fitting, delrin washers and 1 strand of cable.

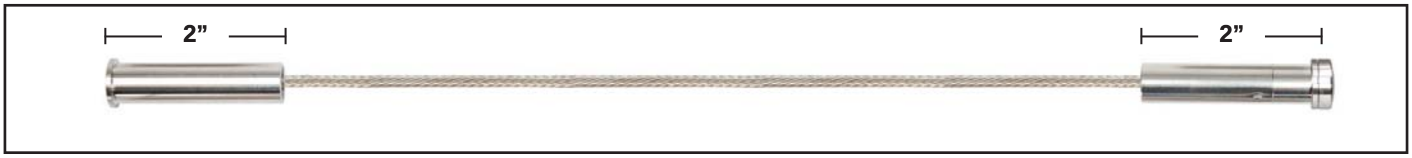
Item #: 21205 - 5' Cable Kit
Item #: 21210 - 10' Cable Kit
Item #: 21215 - 15' Cable Kit
Item #: 21220 - 20' Cable Kit
Item #: 21225 - 25' Cable Kit



232 Series Cable for 2" Metal Posts

Cable railing kit consists of 2" Invisiware receiver, 2" pull-lock fitting, delrin washers and 1 strand of cable.

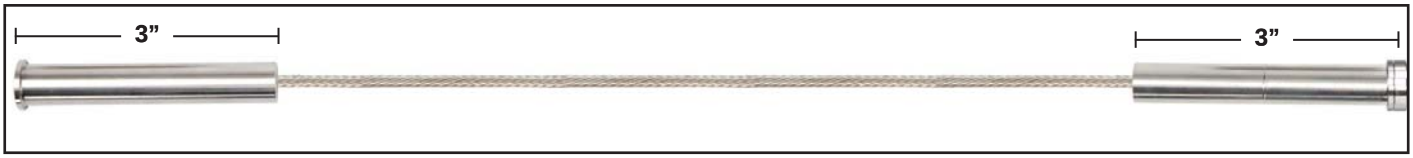
Item #: 23205 - 5' Cable Kit
Item #: 23210 - 10' Cable Kit
Item #: 23215 - 15' Cable Kit
Item #: 23220 - 20' Cable Kit
Item #: 23225 - 25' Cable Kit



252 Series Cable for 3" Metal Posts

Cable railing kit consists of 3" Invisiware receiver, 3" pull-lock fitting, delrin washers and 1 strand of cable.

Item #: 25205 - 5' Cable Kit
Item #: 25210 - 10' Cable Kit
Item #: 25215 - 15' Cable Kit
Item #: 25220 - 20' Cable Kit
Item #: 25225 - 25' Cable Kit



*** PLEASE ENSURE THAT METAL POSTS BEING USED ARE RATED FOR CABLE ***

Cable Railing Tools

Cable Cutters

Sold in any quantity.

Cable cutter designed for clean, burr free cutting of 1/8"stainless steel cable. Required for use with Push-lock™ and Pull-lock™ fittings.

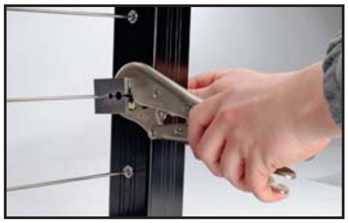
Item #: RFXC7HIT - for 1/8" Cable
Item #: RFXC9 - for 3/16" Cable

C9

Cable Gripping Pliers

Sold in any quantity.

Used to securely grip cable to avoid winding during installation which eliminates the most common issue of cables losing tension. Cable gripping pliers are recommended for professional installers.



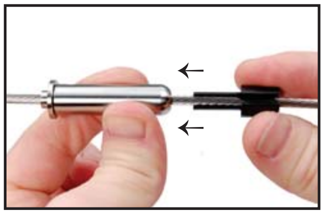
Item #: RFXPLIERS

Push Lock Release Key (1/8" Cable Only)

Sold in any quantity.

Release key allows the release of an untensioned cable from Pull-Lock™ and Push-Lock™ fittings. Also used to release fittings to aid installation.

Item #: RFXPLKEY/R



RUST FREE
RUST & STAIN REMOVER
BOESHIELD
T-9
WATERPROOF LUBRICATION
RUST & CORROSION PROTECTION

EZ-Clean Metal Cleaner / Protectant

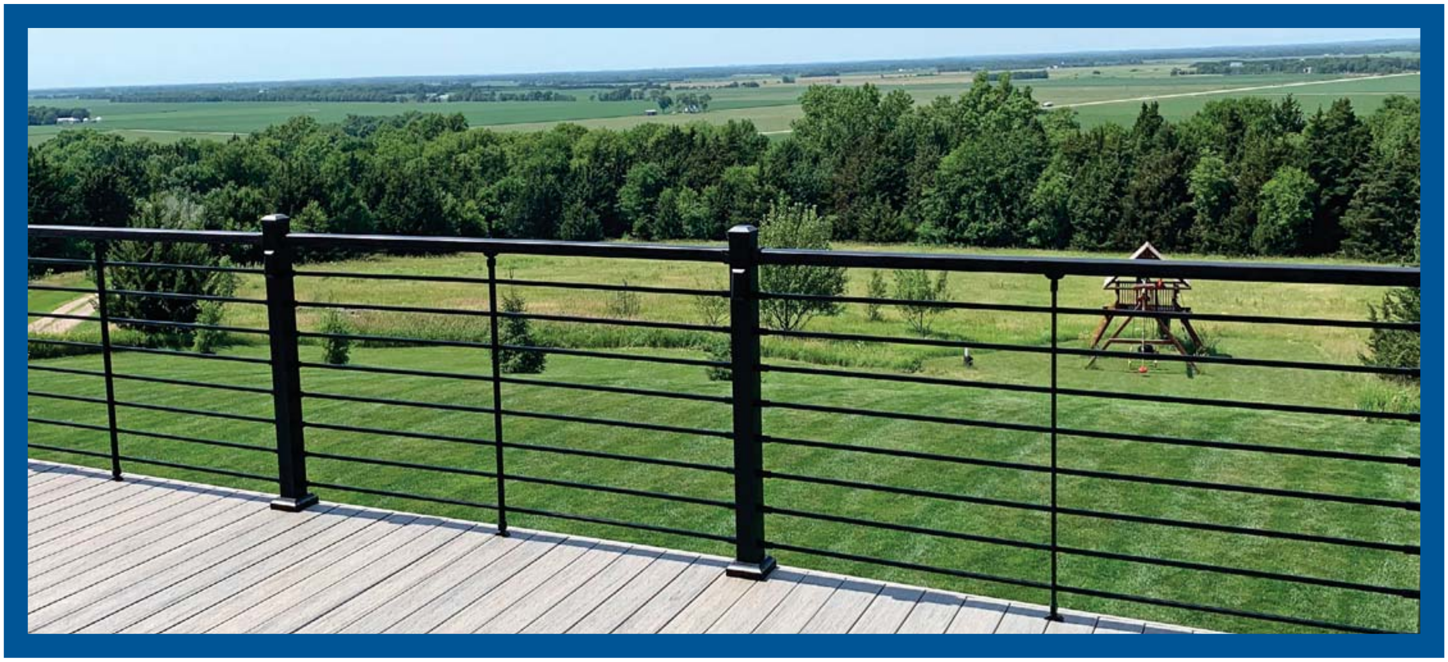
Sold in any quantity.

Cleaner / Protector dissolves minor corrosion and leaves a protective coating that lasts for months. Includes 8 oz. rust and stain remover and 4 oz. bottle of protectant.

Item #: RFXEZCLEAN

ADI™

HORIZONTAL BALUSTER RAILING



Horizontal Baluster for Wood pg 188 - 189

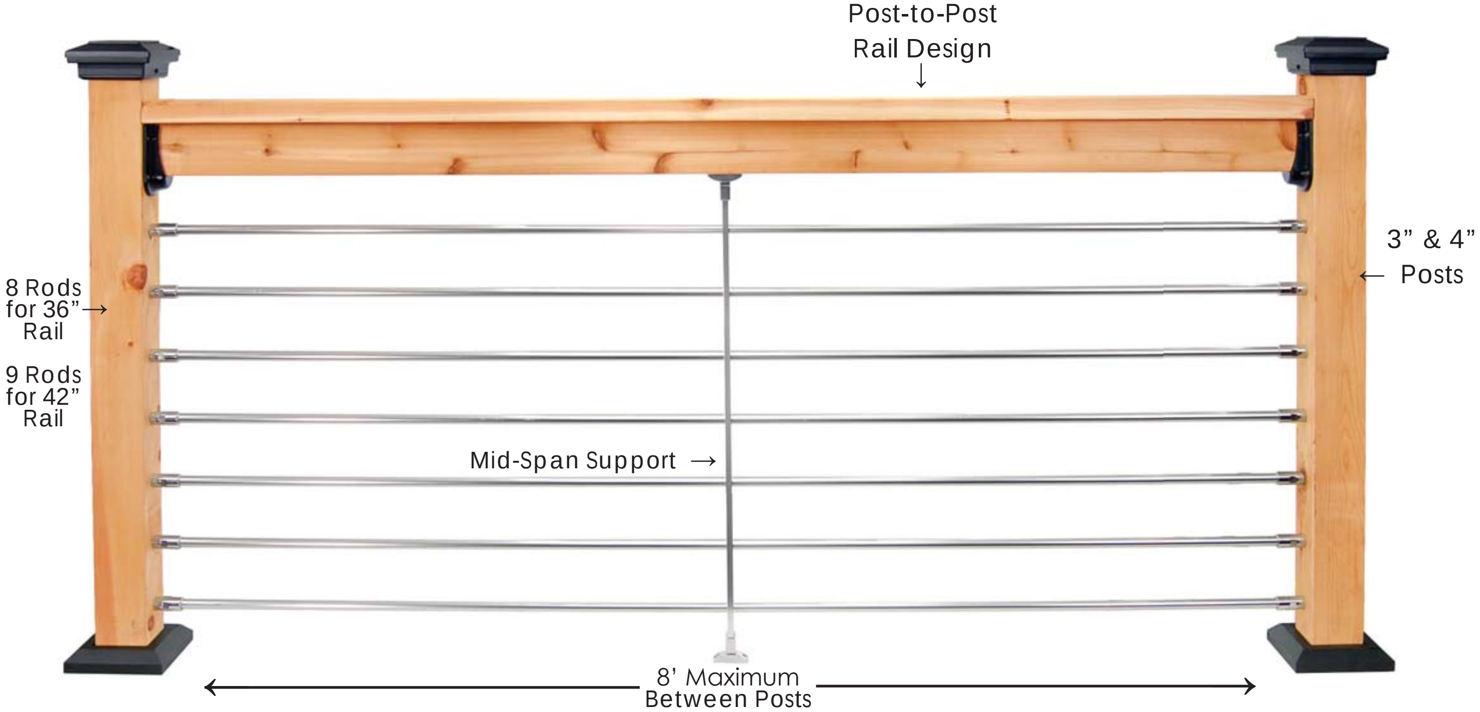
DekPro™ Prestige Railing w/ Horizontal Balusters pg 190 - 197

Cascadia™ Stainless Steel Horizontal Rod Railing pg 198 - 203

NEW

Fortress® AXIS Iron Horizontal Rod Panels pg 204 - 210

Horizontal Baluster Rail For Wood


Post-to-Post
Rail Design
3" & 4" Posts
8 Rods for 36" Rail
9 Rods for 42" Rail
Mid-Span Support
8' Maximum Between Posts

- **Sleek, Modern Design**
- **6' and 8' Lengths**
- **Field Trimmable to Length**
- **Level and Stair Railings**
- **36" and 42" Rail Heights**
- **Easy Installation**
- **5/8" Diameter Rods**

Available Baluster Colors:

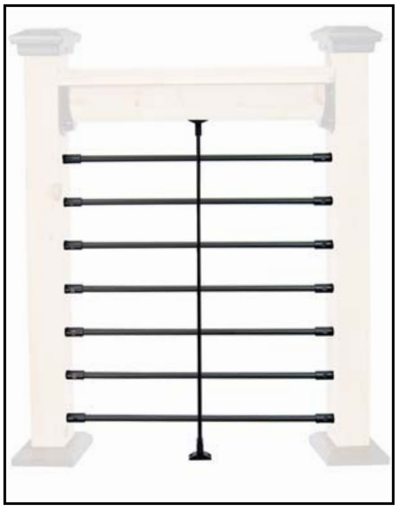
Black Textured

Anodized

Anodized Horizontal Balusters (Shown in Painted Wood Railing)

Horizontal Balusters Railing for Wood

Horizontal Baluster Kits for Wood Rail



Available in:

■ Black Text

□ Anodized

Level - Horizontal Baluster Infill Kits (8 Rods)

Sold in any quantity.

Horizontal baluster infill kits include 8 rods and all necessary components to complete this infill option for a 36" rail height. For 42" rail height an additional baluster will be required (9 total) - see page 193 for additional balusters and connectors - sold separately.

6' Rail Kit (5/8" x 72")

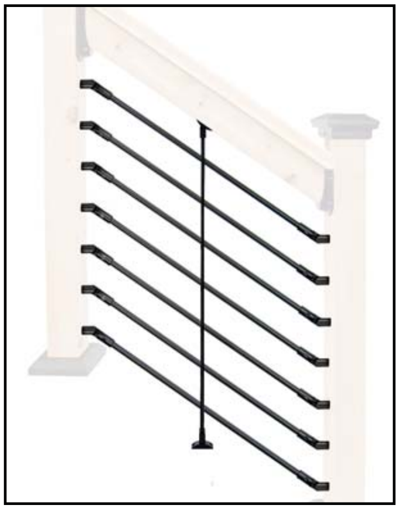
Item # 203061 - Black Textured
Item # 203060 - Anodized

8' Rail Kit (5/8" x 96")

Item # 203065 - Black Textured
Item # 203064 - Anodized

Template:

Item # 203012



Available in:

■ Black Text

□ Anodized

Stair - Horizontal Baluster Infill Kits (8 Rods)

Sold in any quantity.

Stair horizontal baluster infill kits include 8 rods and all necessary components to complete this infill option for a 36" rail height. For 42" rail height an additional baluster will be required (9 total) - see page 193 for additional balusters and connectors - sold separately.

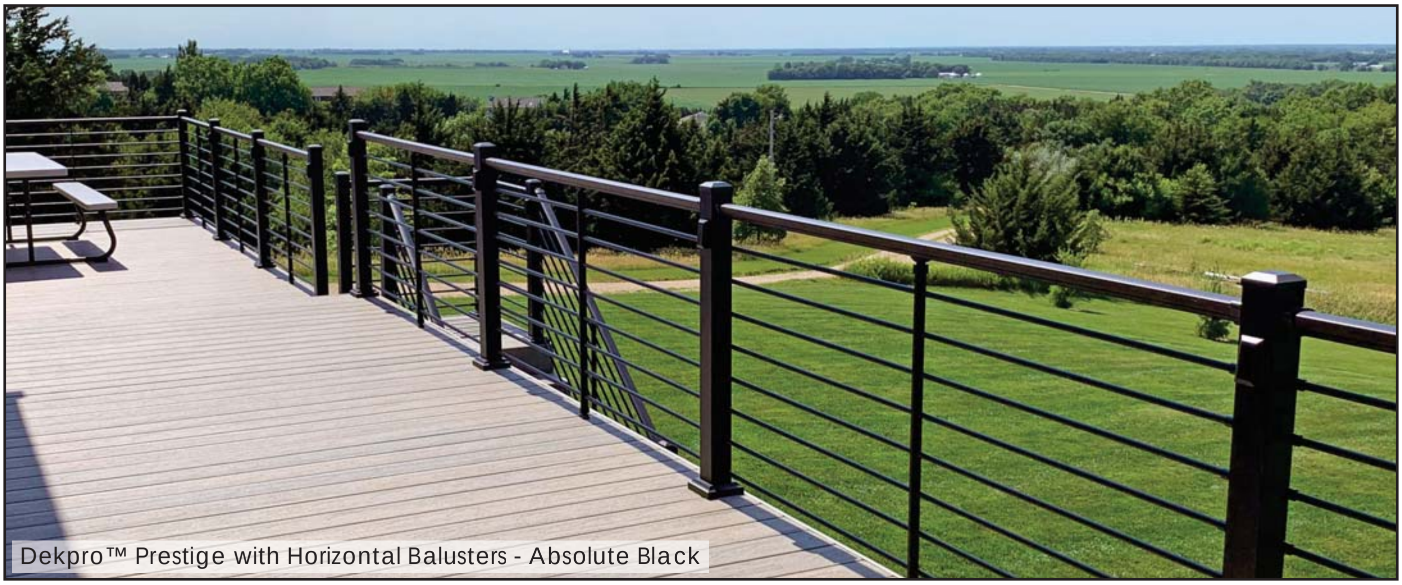
6' Rail Kit (5/8" x 72")

Item # 203063 - Black Textured
Item # 203062 - Anodized

8' Rail Kit (5/8" x 96")

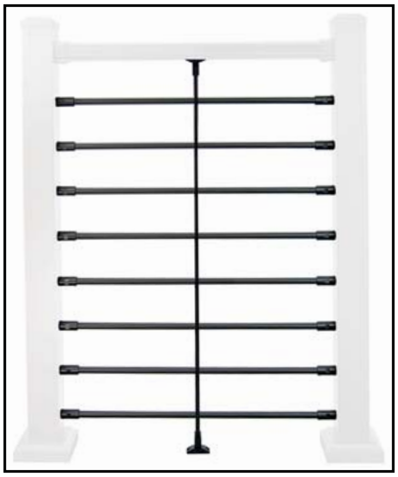
Item # 203067 - Black Textured
Item # 203066 - Anodized

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL DEKPRO™ PRESTIGE RAIL ORDERS



Dekpro™ Prestige with Horizontal Balusters - Absolute Black

Horizontal Baluster Kits for DekPro™ Prestige



Available in:

- ● Black Text
- ○ Anodized

Level - Horizontal Baluster Infill Kits (8 Rods)

Sold in any quantity.

Horizontal baluster infill kits include 8 rods and all necessary components to complete this infill option for a 36" rail height. For 42" rail height an additional baluster will be required (9 total) - see page 193. for additional balusters and connectors - sold separately.

6' Rail Kit (5/8" x 72")

Item # 203061 - Black Textured
Item # 203060 - Anodized

8' Rail Kit (5/8" x 96")

Item # 203065 - Black Textured
Item # 203064 - Anodized

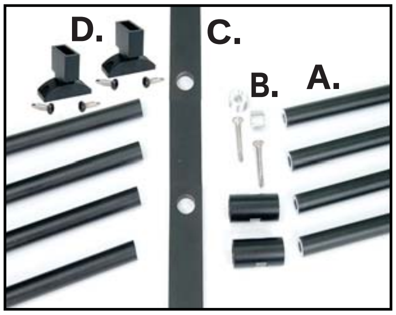
Level Kit Includes:

A. 8 - 5/8" Diameter Horizontal Balusters

B. 16 - Level Horizontal Baluster Connectors w/ Fasteners

C. 1 - Mid-Rail Support

D. 2 - Mid-Rail Support Connector Shoes w/ Fasteners



Post Jig

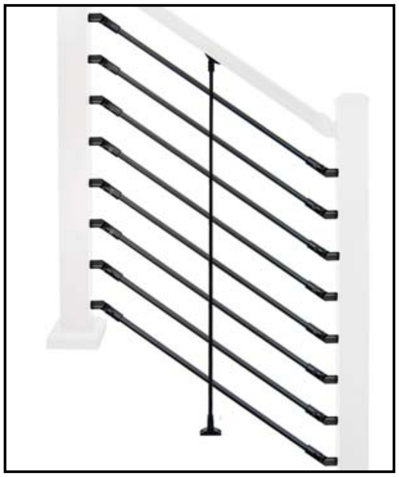
Sold in any quantity.

Quick Jig rail guide allows the installer to easily locate and fasten top rail bracket as well as locate horizontal baluster railing without having to measure or center manually.
Fits 3" post, but can be used on 4" post if reversed (2-way level may have to be removed for 4" post)

Item # PRJIG3RR - 3" post jig for rod rail

Dekpro™ Prestige with Horizontal Balusters - Anodized Rods

Horizontal Baluster Kits for DekPro™ Prestige



Available in:

▬ Black Text

▭ Anodized

Stair - Horizontal Baluster Infill Kits (8 Rods)

Sold in any quantity.

Stair horizontal baluster infill kits include 8 rods and all necessary components to complete this infill option for a 36" rail height. For 42" rail height an additional baluster will be required (9 total) - see next page for additional balusters and connectors - sold separately.

6' Rail Kit (5/8" x 72")

Item # 203063 - Black Textured
Item # 203062 - Anodized

8' Rail Kit (5/8" x 96")

Item # 203067 - Black Textured
Item # 203066 - Anodized

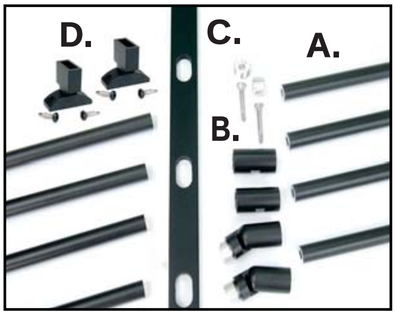
Stair Kit Includes:

A. 8 - 5/8" Diameter Horizontal Balusters

B. 16 - Stair Horizontal Baluster Connectors w/ Fasteners

C. 1 - Mid-Rail Support

D. 2 - Mid-Rail Support Connector Shoes w/ Fasteners



Horizontal Rail Components

Available in:
● Black Text
○ Anodized

Individual Horizontal Baluster

Sold in any quantity.

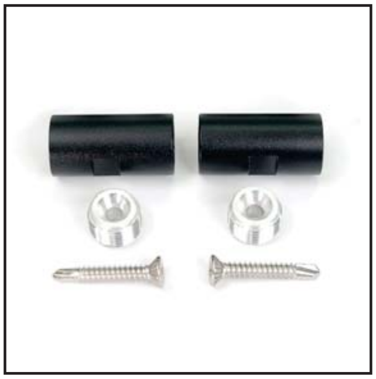
5/8" Diameter horizontal baluster available in 6' and 8' lengths. Used with level and/or stairs. Commonly used with the kits to accommodate a 42" rail height. Requires connectors for attachment (see below).

6' Baluster (72")

Item # 203002 - Black Textured
Item # 203000 - Anodized

8' Baluster (96")

Item # 203003 - Black Textured
Item # 203001 - Anodized



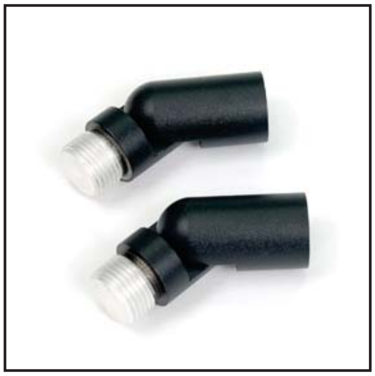
Available in:
● Black Text
○ Anodized

Horizontal Baluster Connector - Level

Sold in pairs.

For attaching level horizontal balusters to posts.

Level:
Item # 203004 - Black Textured
Item # 203005 - Anodized



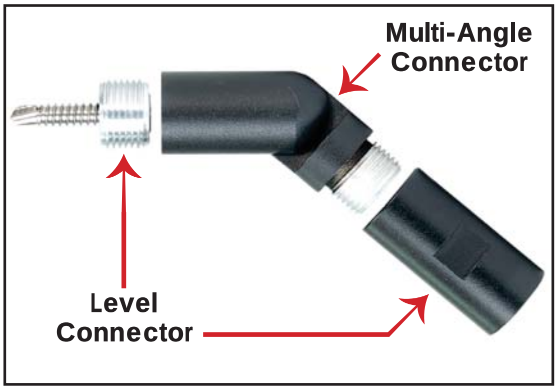
Available in:
● Black Text
○ Anodized

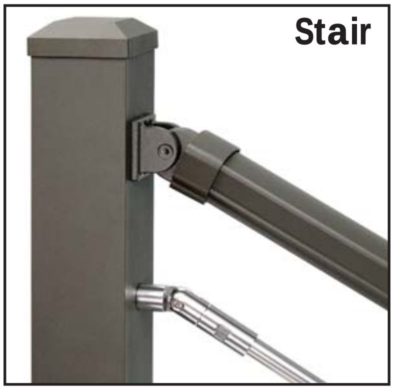
Horizontal Baluster Connector - Stair/Multi-Angle

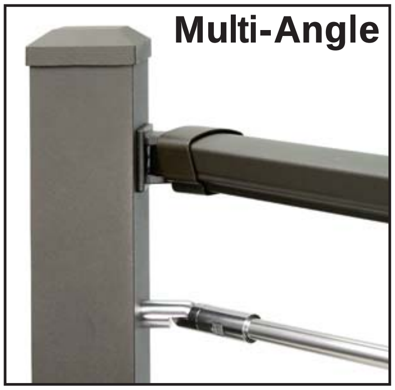
Sold in pairs.

For attaching angled horizontal balusters to posts. Most commonly used for stair but also accommodates side to side multi-angles.
Must use with level connector (see above).

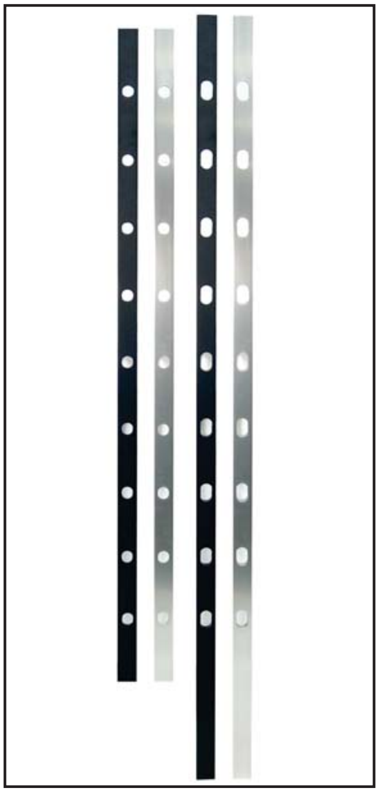
Angle:
Item # 203006 - Black Textured
Item # 203007 - Anodized







Horizontal Rail Components



Available in:

■ Black Text

□ Anodized

Horizontal Rail Mid-Rail Support - REPLACEMENT

Sold in any quantity.

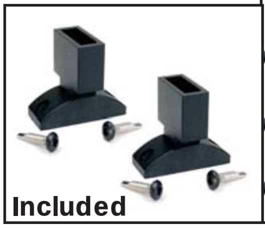
Horizontal rail mid-rail support is used with railing sections over 4' wide as a center support to keep balusters from flexing over 4". Each support comes with 10 set screws and 2 attachment shoes with fasteners. Supports need to be cut to length on site.

Level Support

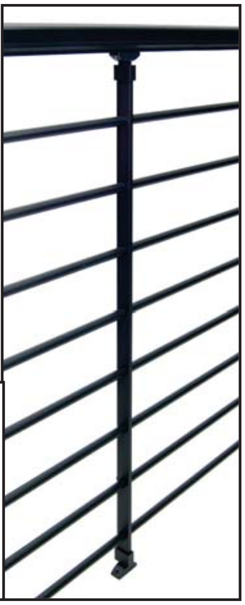
Item # 203008 - Black Textured
Item # 203009 - Anodized

Stair Support

Item # 203010 - Black Textured
Item # 203011 - Anodized

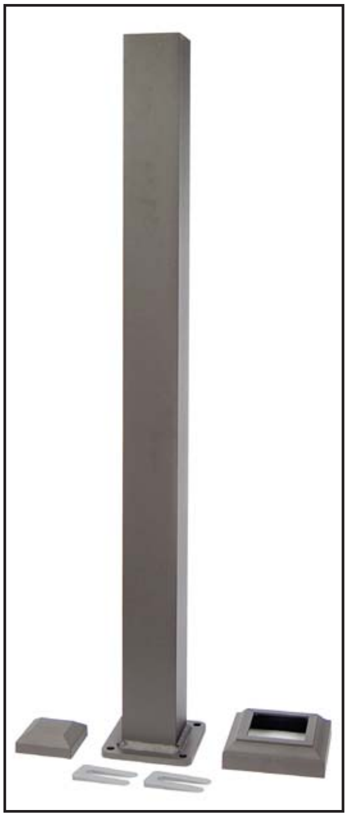


Included



Dekpro™ Prestige with Horizontal Balusters - Absolute Black

Posts and Post Sleeves (Textured)



Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White

3” Aluminum Post w/ Post Cap and Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

3” Aluminum post with 5” welded flange. Base plate is 3/8” thick with 3/8” holes spaced 4” on center for fasteners. Includes tapered shims for leveling post. **Post cap and 2 piece skirt are included.**

3” x 40”

Item # PR3040POSTABT - Black
Item # PR3040POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR3040POSTDWT - White

3” x 54”

Item # PR3054POSTABT - Black
Item # PR3054POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR3054POSTDWT - White

3” x 44”

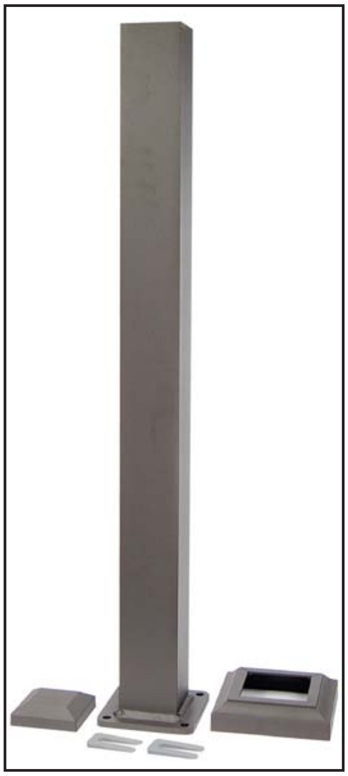
Item # PR3044POSTABT - Black
Item # PR3044POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR3044POSTDWT - White

3” Pyramid Post Cap - Upgrade

Item # DPPC3PABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC3PCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC3PDWT - Dream White

3” Flat Top Post Cap - Upgrade

Item # DPPC3FABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC3FCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC3FDWT - Dream White



Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White

4” Aluminum Post w/ Cap and Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

4” Aluminum post with 6” welded flange. Base plate is 3/8” thick with 3/8” holes spaced 5” on center for fasteners. Includes tapered shims for leveling post. **Post cap and 2 piece skirt are included.**

4” x 40”

Item # PR4040POSTABT - Black
Item # PR4040POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR4040POSTDWT - White

4” x 54”

Item # PR4054POSTABT - Black
Item # PR4054POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR4054POSTDWT - White

4” x 44”

Item # PR4044POSTABT - Black
Item # PR4044POSTCBT - Bronze
Item # PR4044POSTDWT - White

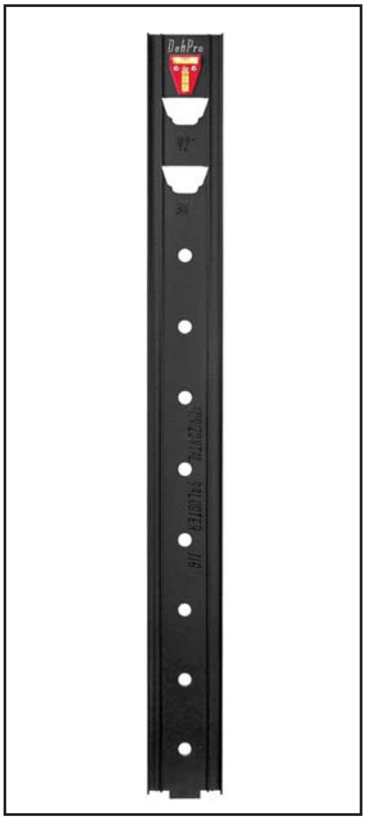
4” Pyramid Post Cap - Upgrade

Item # DPPC4PABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC4PCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC4PDWT - Dream White

4” Flat Top Post Cap - Upgrade

Item # DPPC4FABT - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC4FCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC4FDWT - Dream White

Post Jig and Caps (Textured)



Available in:
Black

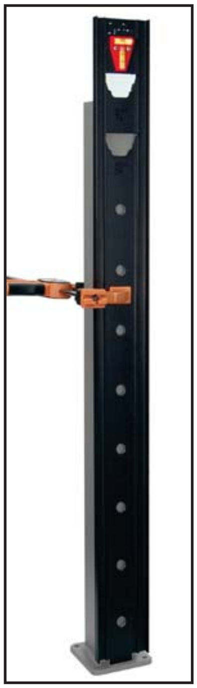
Made in USA

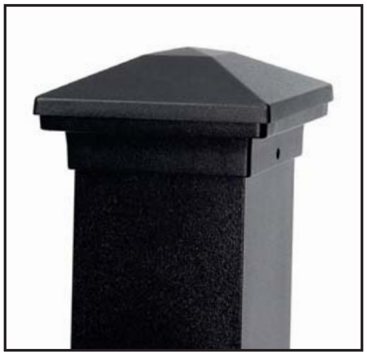
Quick Jig Rail Guide - For Level Railing

Sold in any quantity.

Quick Jig rail guide allows the installer to easily locate and fasten top rail bracket as well as locate horizontal baluster railing without having to measure or center manually.
Fits 3" post, but can be used on 4" post if reversed (2-way level may have to be removed for 4" post)

Item # PRJIG3RR - 3" post jig for rod rail





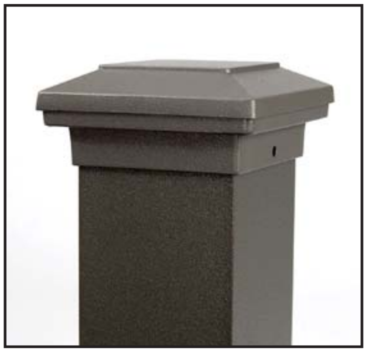
Available in:
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White

Summit - Pyramid Post Cap - OPTIONAL

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid post cap with fine textured powder coat finish.

3" Cap	**4" Cap**
Item # DPPC3PABT - Absolute Black	**Item # DPPC4PABT** - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC3PCBT - Cocoa Bronze	**Item # DPPC4PCBT** - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC3PDWT - Dream White	**Item # DPPC4PDWT** - Dream White



Available in:
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White

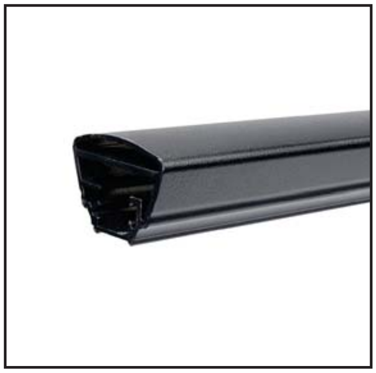
Plateau - Flat Top Post Cap - OPTIONAL

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with fine textured powder coat finish.

3" Cap	**4" Cap**
Item # DPPC3FABT - Absolute Black	**Item # DPPC4FABT** - Absolute Black
Item # DPPC3FCBT - Cocoa Bronze	**Item # DPPC4FCBT** - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPC3FDWT - Dream White	**Item # DPPC4FDWT** - Dream White

Top Rail and Brackets (Textured)



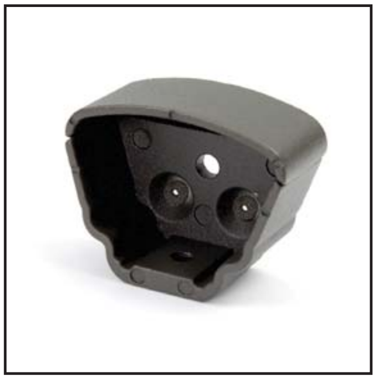
Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White

Aluminum Top Rail

Sold in any quantity.

Architectural style, textured powder coated aluminum top rail. Featuring a design with cross member support for added strength.

6' Top Rail (70")	8' Top Rail (96-3/4")
Item # PRPTR70ABT - Absolute Black	**Item # PRPTR96ABT** - Absolute Black
Item # PRPTR70CBT - Cocoa Bronze	**Item # PRPTR96CBT** - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRPTR70DWT - Dream White	**Item # PRPTR96DWT** - Dream White



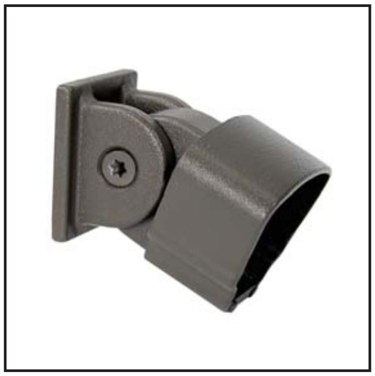
Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White

Top Rail Bracket - Level

Sold in any quantity.

For level top rail. Includes screws.

Item # PRLBTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRLBTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRLBTDWT - Dream White



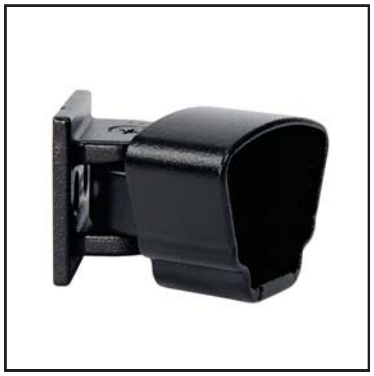
Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White

Top Rail Bracket - Stair

Sold in any quantity.

For adjustable stair rail. Includes screws.

Item # PRSBTABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSBTCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSBTDWT - Dream White



Available in:
- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White

Top Rail Bracket - Multi-Angle (Side to Side)

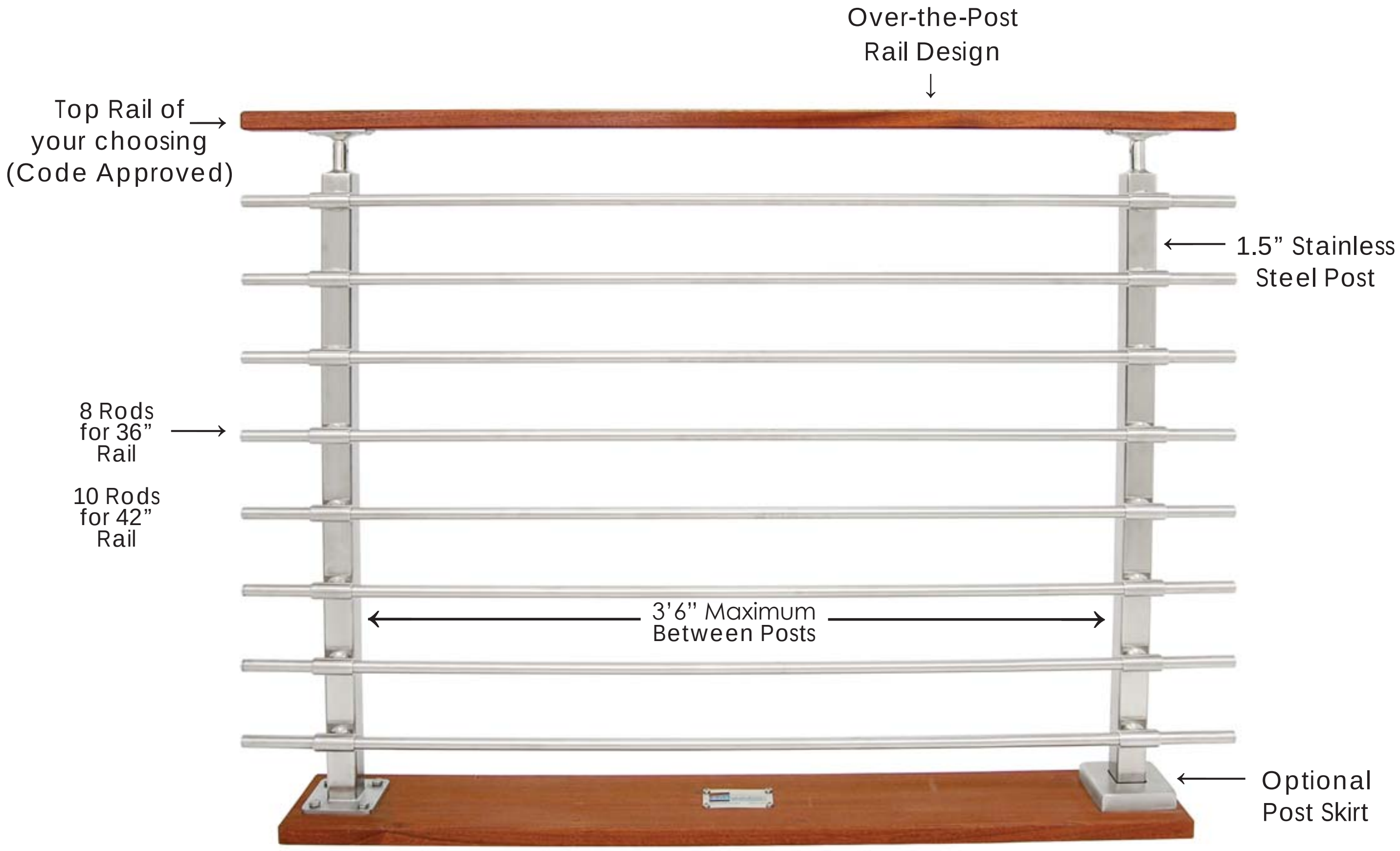
Sold in any quantity.

For level rail side to side. Most commonly used for 45 degree angles. Includes screws.

Item # PRMATABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRMATCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRMATDWT - Dream White

Cascadia™ Horizontal Railing

Stainless Steel Rod Rail


Over-the-Post
Rail Design
Top Rail of your choosing (Code Approved)
1.5” Stainless Steel Post
8 Rods for 36” Rail
10 Rods for 42” Rail
3’6” Maximum Between Posts
Optional Post Skirt

- **Stainless Steel Posts and Rail (316 Marine Grade)**
- **5/8” Diameter Stainless Rods**
- **Level and Stair Railings**
- **Easy Installation**
- **Field Adjustable to Length**
- **Splices at Post Fittings**

- **36” & 42” Rail Heights**
- **3’6” Post Spacing**
- **Top Rail Not Included**
  Top Rail Provided by You
  MUST meet local code
- **Made in USA**

3 Part Selection Process

Posts

Baluster Rods

Top Rail of Choice

Cascadia™ Horizontal Rail - Stainless Steel

Horizontal Rod for Cascadia™ System

Available in:
Stainless Steel

Horizontal Rod Infill - Individual Rods

Sold in any quantity.

5/8" x 93" - 316 marine grade stainless steel horizontal rod infill.
36" rail height requires 8 rods. 42" rail height requires 10 rods.
Field adjustable to length with rails splicing inside rod fitting connection.
Use pipe cutter tool to make cuts. **End caps sold separately - see below.**

8' Rods (5/8" x 93")

Item # AGS93SSROD - 1 ea. Stainless Steel Rod

Made in USA

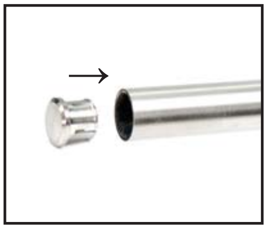
Available in:
Stainless Steel

Horizontal Rod End Cap

Sold in any quantity.

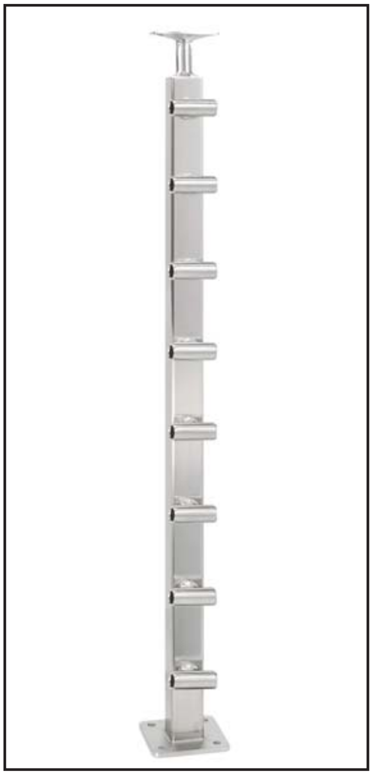
Finishing end cap used for the horizontal rods at the end of each run.

Item # AGSENDCAP - Stainless Steel



Made in USA

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL CASCADIA™ RAIL ORDERS



Available in:

Stainless Steel

1.5” Stainless Steel Post

Sold in any quantity.

1.5” Welded flange post can be used for both level and stair applications. Articulating top provides flexibility of use and accommodates several top rail options. Includes rod fittings and hardware. 3’ post spacing required.

1.5” x 35.5” (8 Rod)

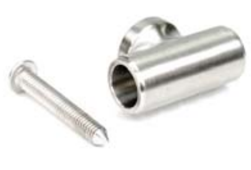
Item # AGS36SSPOST - Stainless Steel

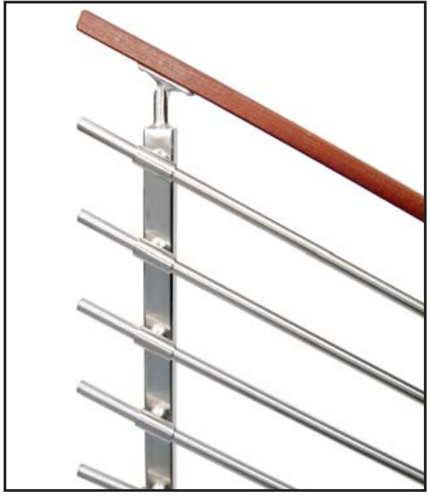
1.5” x 41.5” (10 Rod)

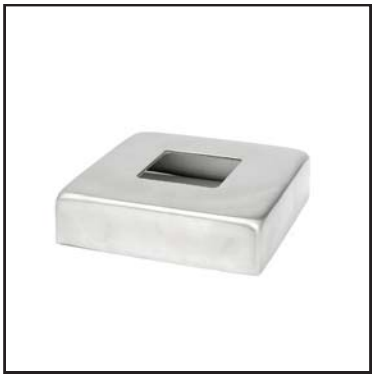
Item # AGS42SSPOST - Stainless Steel

Made in USA

Fittings Included







Available in:

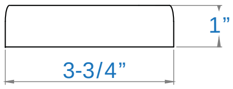
Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Post Skirt - 1 Piece

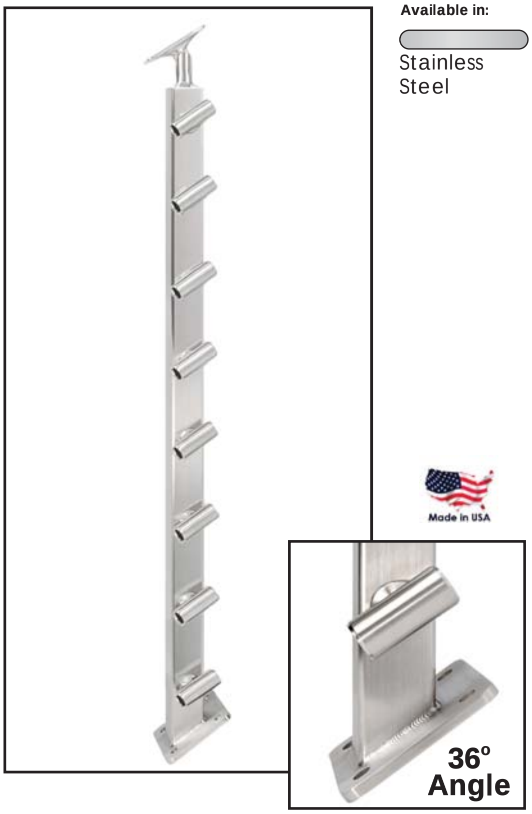
Sold in any quantity.

1-Piece Stainless steel post skirt to cover post baseplate and hardware. Must be placed onto post before installing rod fittings. Measures 3-3/4” x 1” with a 1-1/2” opening.

Item # AGSSKIRTSS - Stainless Steel



Made in USA



Available in:

Stainless Steel

1.5” Stainless Steel Post for Knee Wall

Sold in any quantity.

1.5” Welded flange post for knee wall fixed at a 36 degree angle. Post can be used for stair angles between 34 - 38 degrees with the included shim. Articulating top provides flexibility and accommodates several top rail options. Includes rod fittings and post shim. 3’ post spacing required.

1.5” x 33” (8 Rod)

Item # AGS36KWSSPOST - Stainless Steel

Shim Included

Fittings Included

Available in:

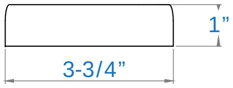
Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Knee Wall Post Skirt - 1 Piece

Sold in any quantity.

1-Piece Stainless steel post skirt to cover post baseplate and hardware. Must be placed onto post before installing rod support fittings. Measures 3-3/4” x 1” with a 1-1/2” x 2” opening.

Item # AGSSKIRTSTAIRSS - Stainless Steel



Available in:

Stainless Steel

Shim for Knee Wall Post - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

Shim allows for post adjustment of 2-3 degrees for minor knee wall angle variations. Included with the 36° knee wall post.

Item # AGSSHIM

Available in:

Stainless Steel

Made in USA

3” Stainless Steel Lag Screw

Sold in any quantity.

5/16” x 3” Stainless Steel lag screw used to mount post to deck surface. Made from 316 grade stainless steel to match posts.

Item # AGSLAG3 - Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel Cleaning and Maintenance

Available in:

Stainless Steel

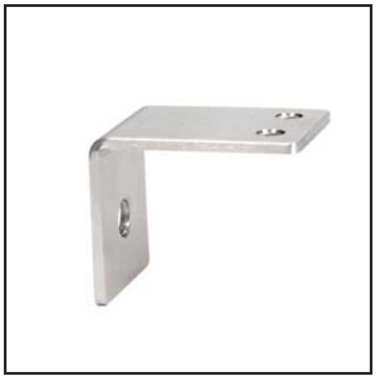
Made in USA

Cascadia™ Cleaning Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Cleaning kit for stainless steel includes 1 - 6 oz. bottle of ready to use rust remover / passivator cleaner, brush pad, and cleaning guide.

Item # AGSCLEANINGKIT



Available in:

Stainless Steel

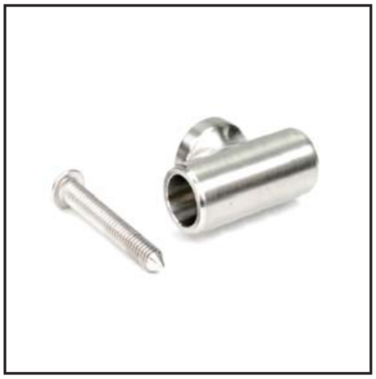
Made in USA

Top Rail Wall Mount Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Used to attach top rail where it terminates at wall.

Item # AGSWALL



Available in:

Stainless Steel

Made in USA

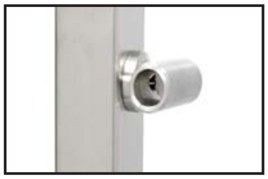
Rod Fitting - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

For attaching horizontal rods to posts.

Item # AGSFITTING - Stainless Steel

Item # AGSCONESCREW - Stainless Steel



ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL CASCADIA™ RAIL ORDERS

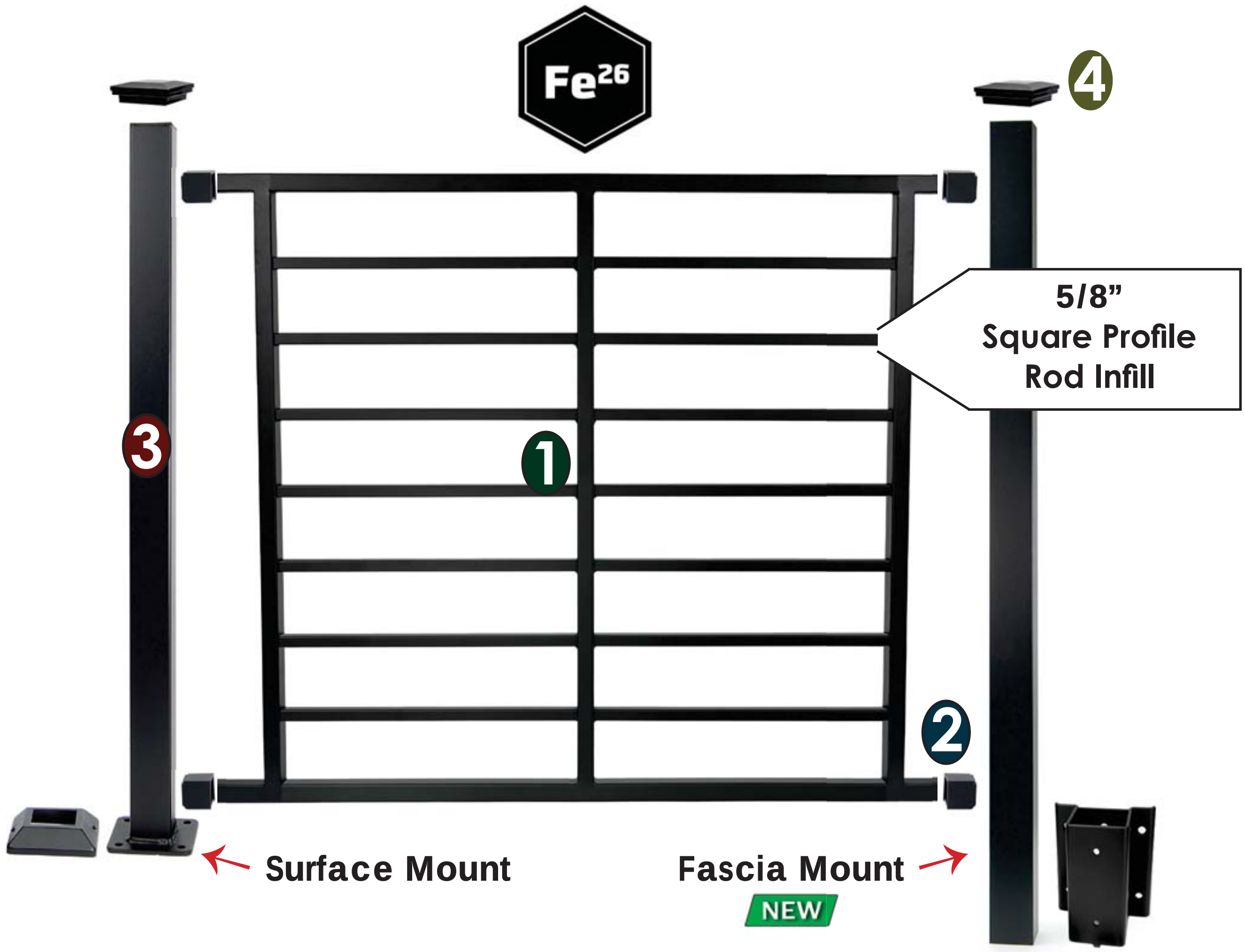
Cascadia™ Horizontal Rail - Stainless Steel

Cascadia™ Horizontal Rail - Stainless Steel

Cascadia™ Horizontal Rail - Stainless Steel

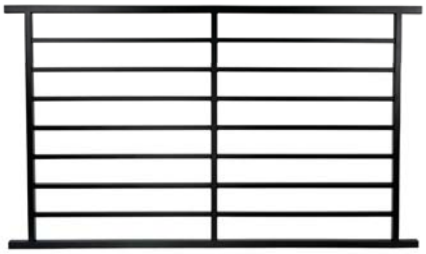
Cascadia™ Horizontal Rail - Stainless Steel

Fortress® AXIS Horizontal Rod Rail

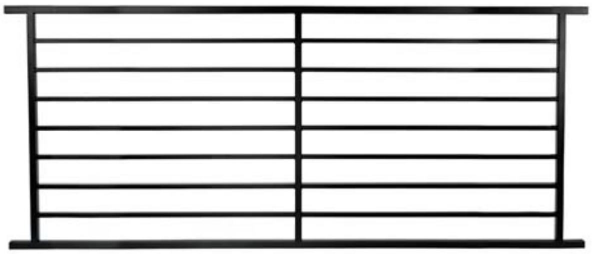

Fe^{26}
4
5/8” Square Profile Rod Infill
3
1
2
Surface Mount
Fascia Mount
NEW

Use the steps below for the following pages to complete your rail system

- **STEP 1** Choose Rod Rail Panel
- **STEP 2** Choose Brackets (4 Pack)
- **STEP 3** Choose Post
  Surface or Fascia Mount
- **STEP 4** Select a Post Cap



6’ Rails

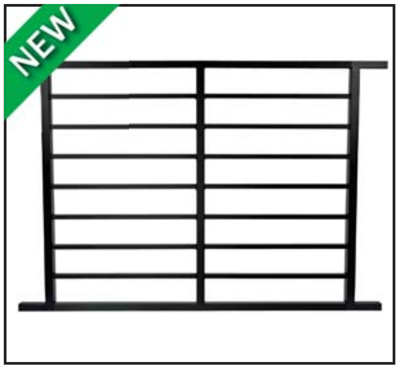


8’ Rails

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

Fortress® Horizontal Rod Rail - Black Sand

Fortress® AXIS Horizontal Rod Railing Panel - Level



Top / bottom rail measure
1" x 1"

5/8" Square Rod Infill

Available in:
▬ Black Sand

Fe^{26} Horizontal Rod Railing Panel

Sold in any quantity.

Fortress Fe^{26} horizontal rod panel for 36" or 42" rail heights. Top/bottom rail measure 1" x 1" with 5/8" square rod infill.
Brackets sold separately, see next page.

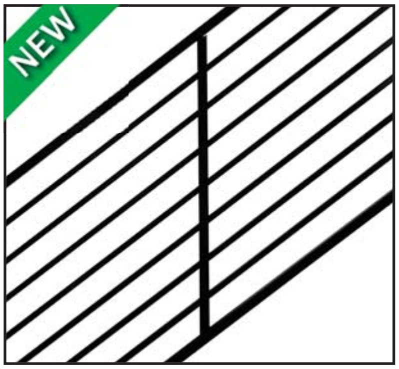
6' - Fe^{26} Horizontal Rod Railing Panel

36" Rail Height (34" x 69.5" Panel)	**42" Rail Height** (40" x 69.5" Panel)
Item # 53834708 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 53840708** - Black Sand (Txt)

8' - Fe^{26} Horizontal Rod Railing Panel

36" Rail Height (34" x 93.5" Panel)	**42" Rail Height** (40" x 93.5" Panel)
Item # 53834948 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 53840948** - Black Sand (Txt)

Fortress® AXIS Horizontal Rod Panel - Adjustable Stair



Top / bottom rail measure
1" x 1"

5/8" Square Rod Infill

Adjustable from 30° - 40°

Available in:
▬ Black Sand

Fe^{26} Horizontal Rod Adjustable Stair Panel

Sold in any quantity.

Fortress Fe^{26} horizontal rod panel for 36" or 42" rail heights. Top/bottom rail measure 1" x 1" with 5/8" square rod infill. Panel adjustable: 30° - 40°.
Brackets sold separately, see next page.

6' - Fe^{26} Horizontal Rod Railing Stair Panel

36" Rail Height (34" x 69.5" Panel)	**42" Rail Height** (40" x 69.5" Panel)
Item # 53034748 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 53040748** - Black Sand (Txt)

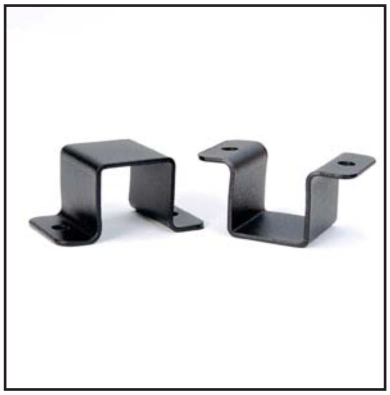
8' - Fe^{26} Horizontal Rod Railing Stair Panel

36" Rail Height (34" x 93.5" Panel)	**42" Rail Height** (40" x 93.5" Panel)
Item # 53034948 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 53040948** - Black Sand (Txt)

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in:
MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS



Available in:
Black Sand

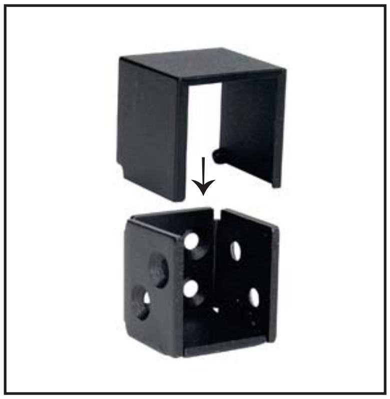
1” Cap Rail Clip for Cable Rail

Sold in bags of 4.

Clips allow for a clean smooth attachment of wood or composite rail to the top of Fortress AXIS rod panels. Clips are recommended every 2’ along the rail. Includes screws.

Item # 53504058 - Black Sand (Textured)

Fortress® Rail Brackets



Available in:
Black Sand

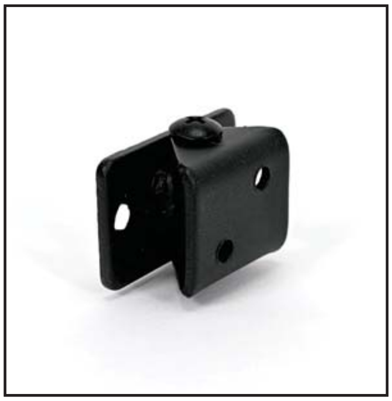
Fe^{26} 1” Universal Bracket - Level

Sold in Bags of 4.

Used for straight installation of Fortress AXIS rod panels to post. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

1” Brackets

Item # 53504008 - Black Sand (Textured)



Available in:
Black Sand

Fe^{26} 1” Universal Angle Adapter Bracket for Side to Side

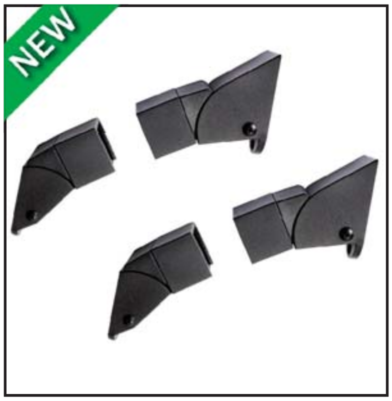
Sold in Bags of 4.

Angle Adapters used to convert 1” UB Bracket for side to side applications. Adjustable up to a 45 degree angle. *Not to be used for stair with AXIS railing.* **Purchase 1” UB Bracket separately.** Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

1” Angle Adapter

Item # 53504018 - Black Sand (Textured)

Combined View



Available in:
Black Sand

Fe^{26} Simplified Stair Bracket

Sold in Bags of 4.

Simplified stair brackets **MUST** be used for Horizontal Rod rail panels on a stair application. Brackets attach stair railing to post. Adjustable up to 40 degree angle. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

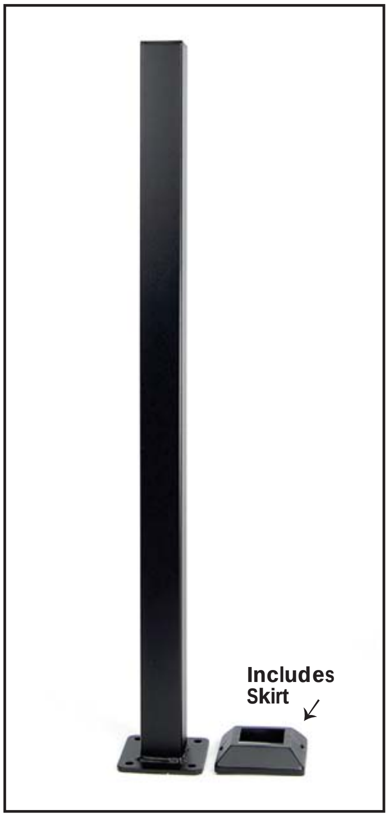
1” Stair Brackets

Item # 53504068 - Black Sand (Textured)

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in: MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS

Fortress® Posts, Caps & Skirts



Available in:
▬ Black Sand

Fe^{26} - 2" Iron Post with 2 pc. Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

2" x 39-1/2" Iron post with 4" flange and skirt used to install panels at a 36" rail height. Flange holes are 1/2" for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

Item # 53302418 - Black Sand (Textured)

2" x 45-1/2" Iron post with 4" flange and skirt used to install panels at a 42" rail height. Flange holes are 1/2" for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

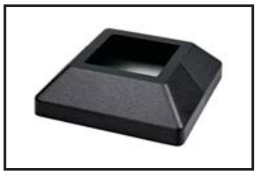
Item # 53302478 - Black Sand (Textured)

FortressAccents™ 2" Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 2" post.

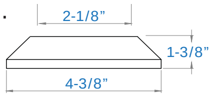
Item # 52500028 - Black Sand (Textured)



2" Post Skirt 2 pc. - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

Fe^{26} - 4-3/8" Post skirt included w/ post. **Also Sold separately.** Measures 4-3/8" x 1-3/8" with 2-1/8" opening.



Item # 53504108 - Black Sand (Textured)

Includes Skirt

Available in:
▬ Black Sand

Fe^{26} - 3" Iron Post with 2 pc. Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

3" x 39-1/2" Iron post with 5-1/4" flange and skirt used to install panels at a 36" rail height. Flange holes are 1/2" for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

Item # 53303418 - Black Sand (Textured)

3" x 45-1/2" Iron post with 5-1/4" flange and skirt used to install panels at a 42" rail height. Flange holes are 1/2" for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

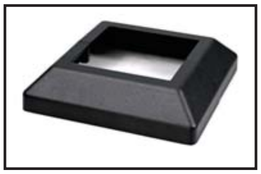
Item # 53303478 - Black Sand (Textured)

FortressAccents™ 3" Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3" post.

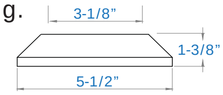
Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)



3" Post Skirt 2 pc. - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

Post base cover included. Also sold separately. Measures 5-1/2" x 1-3/8" with 3-1/8" opening.



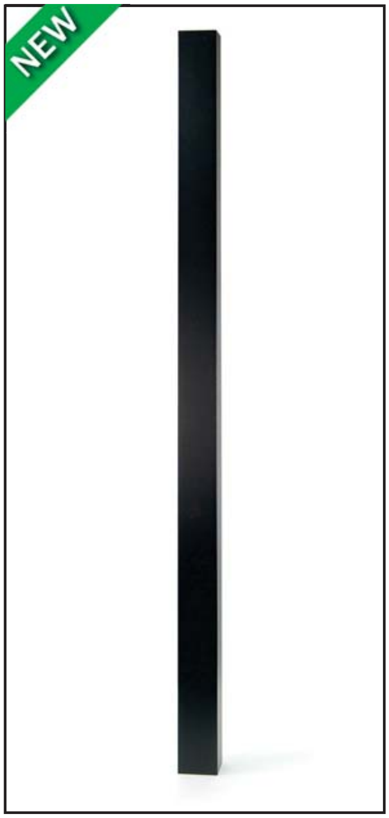
Item # 53505108 - Black Sand (Textured)

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in:
MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

ND
SD
MN
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS

Fortress® Fe^{26} Fascia Mount Posts



Available in:

Black Sand

Fe^{26} - 2” Iron Fascia Mount Post

Sold in any quantity.

2” x 49” Iron post used to install panels at a 36” rail height for a fascia mount application. **Requires fascia mount brackets, see next page.**

2” x 49” Post

Item # 53349158 - Black Sand (Textured)

2” x 55” Iron post used to install panels at a 42” rail height for a fascia mount application. **Requires fascia mount brackets, see next page. .**

2” x 55” Post

Item # 53355158 - Black Sand (Textured)

FortressAccents 2” Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 2” post.

Item # 52500028 - Black Sand (Textured)

Available in:

Black Sand

Fe^{26} - 3” Iron Fascia Mount Post

Sold in any quantity.

3” x 49” Iron post used to install panels at a 36” rail height for a fascia mount application. **Requires fascia mount brackets, see next page.**

3” x 49” Post

Item # 53349168 - Black Sand (Textured)

2” x 55” Iron post used to install panels at a 42” rail height for a fascia mount application. **Requires fascia mount brackets, see next page. .**

3” x 55” Post

Item # 53355168 - Black Sand (Textured)

FortressAccents 3” Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

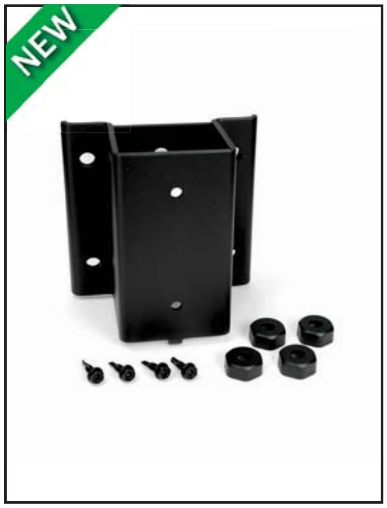
Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 2” post.

Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

Fortress® Fe^{26} Fascia Brackets



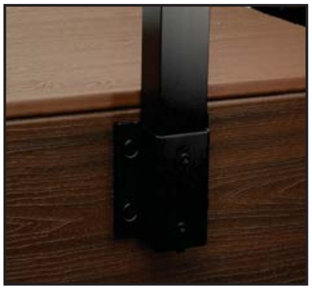
Available in:

Black Sand

Fe^{26} - Fascia Mount Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Fascia mount bracket for 2” and 3” posts. Bracket offsets post 1/4” out from fascia. Includes 4 self-drilling screws & 4 hex head bolt covers. Mounting hardware not included.



2” Fascia Bracket

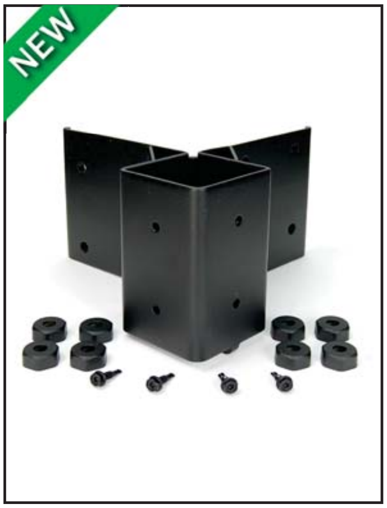
Item # 53502008 - Black Sand (Textured)

3” Fascia Bracket

Item # 53503008 - Black Sand (Textured)

Replacement Hex Head Bolt Cover (4 Pack)

Item # 53503118 - Black Sand (Textured



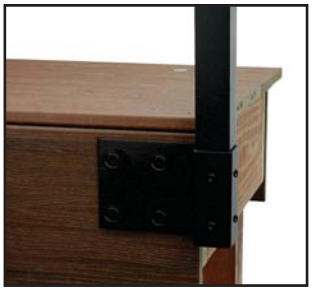
Available in:

Black Sand

Fe^{26} - Outside Corner Fascia Mount Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Outside Corner fascia mount bracket for 2” and 3” posts. Bracket offsets post 1/4” out from fascia. Includes 4 self-drilling screws & 8 hex head bolt covers. Mounting hardware not included.



2” Outside Corner Fascia Bracket

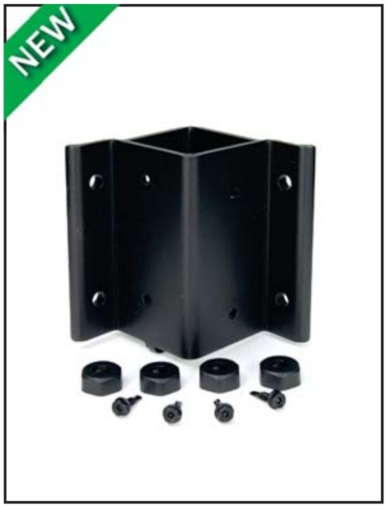
Item # 50502018 - Black Sand (Textured)

3” Outside Corner Fascia Bracket

Item # 50503018 - Black Sand (Textured)

Replacement Hex Head Bolt Cover (4 Pack)

Item # 53503118 - Black Sand (Textured



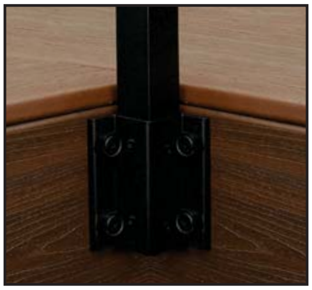
Available in:

Black Sand

Fe^{26} - Inside Corner Fascia Mount Bracket

Sold in any quantity.

Inside Corner fascia mount bracket for 2” and 3” posts. Bracket offsets post 1/4” out from fascia. Includes 4 self-drilling screws & 4 hex head bolt covers. Mounting hardware not included.



2” Inside Corner Fascia Bracket

Item # 53502028 - Black Sand (Textured)

3” Inside Corner Fascia Bracket

Item # 53503028 - Black Sand (Textured)

Replacement Hex Head Bolt Cover (4 Pack)

Item # 53503118 - Black Sand (Textured

ND
SD
MN
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

Post Caps & Accessories

Available in:
Black Sand

FortressAccents™ Post Cap w/ Optional Light Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 2" and 3" posts. Light kit draws **2 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60" lead wire. **Must purchase LED cap light kit along with cap.**

2" Post Cap	3" Post Cap
Item # 52500028 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 52500038** - Black Sand (Txt)
Light Kit	**Light Kit**
Item # 52500000 - LED Light Kit	**Item # 52500000** - LED Light Kit

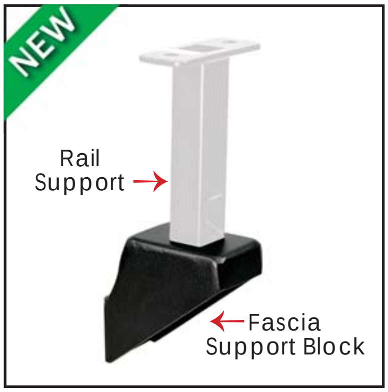
Available in:
Black Sand

FortressAccents™ Post Cap w/ Optional Glow Ring

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 2" and 3" posts. Glow ring draws **1.5 watts**. Light color 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60" lead wire. **Must purchase LED glow ring light along with cap.**

2" Post Cap	3" Post Cap
Item # 52500028 - Black Sand (Txt)	**Item # 52500038** - Black Sand (Txt)
Glow Ring	**Glow Ring**
Item # 52502020 - 2" Glow Ring	**Item # 52503030** - 3" Glow Ring



Available in:
Black Sand

Fe^{26} Fascia Mount Rail Support Block

Sold in any quantity. 25 / case

Support block provides mid-span support for fascia mounted Fe26 railing. Includes screws.

Fascia Support Block:

Item # 53503038 - Black Sand (Textured)

3-3/4" Rail Support

Item # 55537508 - Black Sand (Textured)

FORTRESS
Iron Railing & Fence Systems
Touch-Up Paint
Gloss Black (GBLK)
Touch Up Pen
FORTRESS
Gloss Black

Available in:
Black Sand

Fe^{26} Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Available in two convenient sizes.

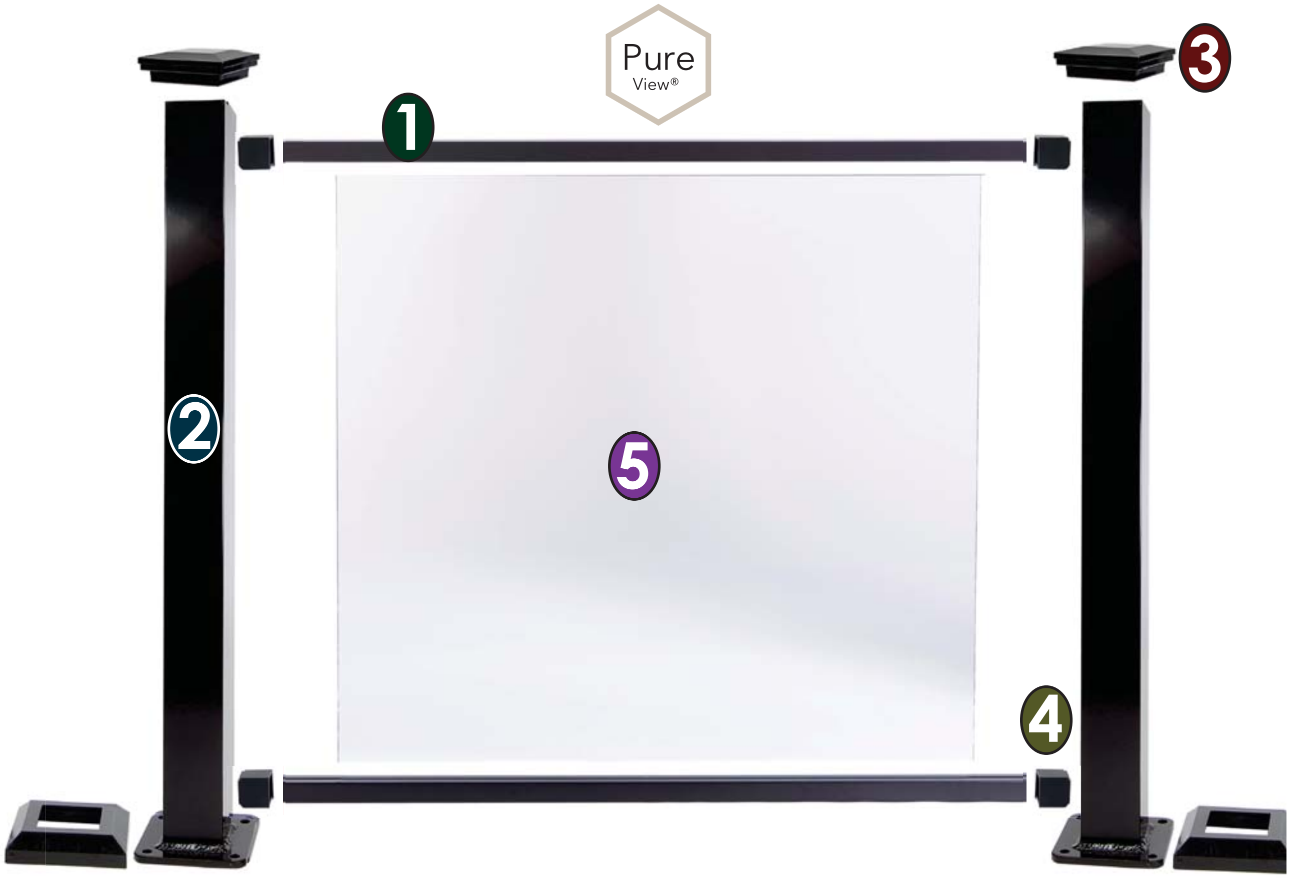
Spray Can - 6oz:	Paint Pen:
Item # 660378 - Black Sand	**Item # 660368** - Black Sand

GLASS RAILING SYSTEMS

Fortress® Al13+
Glass Panel
Aluminum Railing System pg 212 - 219

RailFX®
Glass Panel
Aluminum Railing System pg 220 - 226

Fortress® Glass Panel Rail Overview



Use the steps below for the following pages to complete your rail

STEP 1 Choose 6' lineal kit (Pair)

STEP 2 Choose post (Includes Skirt)

STEP 3 Select a Post Cap

STEP 4 Choose Brackets (4 Pack)

STEP 5a Choose Glass Panel Size
10 Standard Sizes Available

or

STEP 5b Order Custom Glass
If standard glass sizes do not fit your layout

IMPORTANT:

Please note: Caution must be exercised since off the shelf glass panel systems have size limitations and are not flexible to field adjustments such as ADI's other rail systems.

Additionally and most importantly is that the contractor / installer understands the parameters of the Pure View® Glass Rail system. Ultimately it is the contractor that will have to provide the list of railing materials required for the project since field measurements are required as well as an understanding of post placement / spacing to correlate to the glass panel sizes.

Fortress® Glass Panel Rail Overview

Pure View® Glass Panel System Design & Ordering Guidelines

- There are 10 widths of tempered glass panels available. This is a limiting factor for each project. (If custom glass is required then only rails, posts and brackets will be required.)

- Glass Panel widths start at 12.25” and increment up in 5” - 6” increments. 12.25, 18.25, 24.25, 31.25”, 36.25”, 41.25”, 46.25”, 51.25”, 56.25”, and 61.25”. Glass thickness is ¼” nominal (6 mm). **SEE CHART BELOW**

Glass: 6mm Thick, Clear Tempered, Two Heights: 33” and 39”

Glass Size	Item #	O.C. Post Spacing (3" Post)	Between Post Spacing (Face to Face)
33" x 12.25" 39" x 12.25"	55533129 55539129	18" to 23"	15" to 20"
33" x 18.25" 39" x 18.25"	55533189 55539189	24" to 29"	21" to 26"
33" x 24.25" 39" x 24.25"	55533249 55539249	30" to 35"	27" to 32"
33" x 31.25" 39" x 31.25"	55533319 55539319	37" to 42"	34" to 39"
33" x 36.25" 39" x 36.25"	55533369 55539369	42" to 47"	39" to 44"
33" x 41.25" 39" x 41.25"	55533419 55539419	47" to 52"	44" to 49"
33" x 46.25" 39" x 46.25"	55533469 55539469	52" to 57"	49" to 54"
33" x 51.25" 39" x 51.25"	55533519 55539519	57" to 62"	54" to 59"
33" x 56.25" 39" x 56.25"	55533569 55539569	62" to 67"	59" to 64"
33" x 61.25" 39" x 61.25"	55533619 55539619	67" to 72"	64" to 69"

- Minimum opening size for glass panel is 15” and maximum opening is 69” between posts (Factors in 1.5” brackets attached to posts) Posts are 3” AL13+ (aluminum).
- Brackets protrude into railing opening approx. 1.5” on each side from post thus limiting how close a panel can be placed to a post.
- Posts, rails and all brackets are AL13+ – Aluminum. Available from ADI™ in, White and Black Sand (NS).
- Glass Panel system is designed for **level applications only** – Stairs would typically use 4” Glass Pure View Baluster system. (Option: Fortress rack-able stair panels with pickets.)
- Some layouts may **NOT** be appropriate for this glass system.
- Due to the delicate nature of glass there will be skid, packaging and freight assessed to each order.

Quotes will be handled by a two step process:

1.) Qualifying the prospect through a budgetary estimate using a lineal foot cost.

2.) If job is accepted, a formal quote will be provided based off actual deck dimensions and quantities provided by contractor.

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

Fortress® Aluminum Rail w/ Glass Panels - White

Fortress® Al^{13+} Pure View® Glass Railing - Glass Panel

Available in:

White

Black Sand

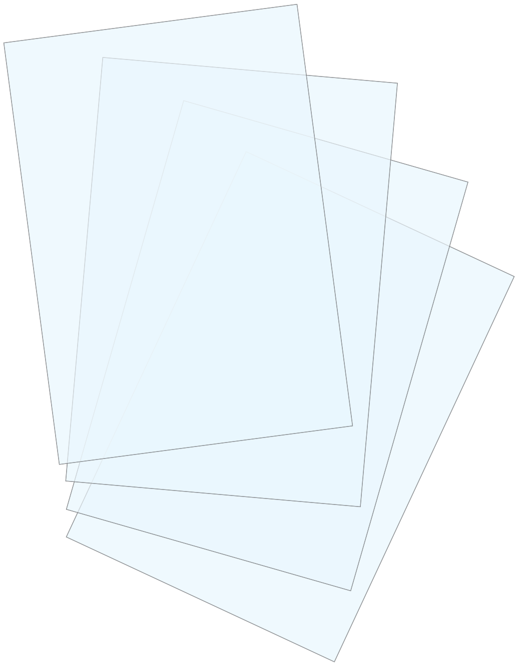
6’ Pure View® Glass Panel Top and Bottom Rails

Sold in pairs.

Slotted top and bottom aluminum rails are designed to accept 1/4” full glass panels into the rail. Rail height is determined by the height of glass installed. Rails included spacers and rubber gasket. **PureView glass balusters are suggested for stair installations.**

Level (68.5” Actual Length)

Item # 55111601 - White
Item # 55111608 - Black Sand (Textured)



Available in:

Clear

Pure View® Full Glass Panel Inserts - Level Only

Sold in any quantity.

Pure View 1/4” tempered glass panels for level railing. Available in 10 lengths to accommodate most installations. If standard glass sizes do not fit, then custom glass must be locally sourced. **PureView glass balusters are suggested for stair installations.**

36” Rail Height

Item # 55533129 - 33” x 12-1/4” glass panel for 15” to 20” opening
Item # 55533189 - 33” x 18 -1/4” glass panel for 21” to 26” opening
Item # 55533249 - 33” x 24-1/4” glass panel for 27” to 32” opening
Item # 55533319 - 33” x 31-1/4” glass panel for 34” to 39” opening
Item # 55533369 - 33” x 36 -1/4” glass panel for 39” to 44” opening
Item # 55533419 - 33” x 41-1/4” glass panel for 44” to 49” opening
Item # 55533469 - 33” x 46 -1/4” glass panel for 49” to 54” opening
Item # 55533519 - 33” x 51-1/4” glass panel for 54” to 59” opening
Item # 55533569 - 33” x 56 -1/4” glass panel for 59” to 64” opening
Item # 55533619 - 33” x 61-1/4” glass panel for 64” to 69” opening

42” Rail Height

Item # 55539129 - 39” x 12-1/4” glass panel for 15” to 20” opening
Item # 55539189 - 39” x 18 -1/4” glass panel for 21” to 26” opening
Item # 55539249 - 39” x 24-1/4” glass panel for 27” to 32” opening
Item # 55539319 - 39” x 31-1/4” glass panel for 34” to 39” opening
Item # 55539369 - 39” x 36 -1/4” glass panel for 39” to 44” opening
Item # 55539419 - 39” x 41-1/4” glass panel for 44” to 49” opening
Item # 55539469 - 39” x 46 -1/4” glass panel for 49” to 54” opening
Item # 55539519 - 39” x 51-1/4” glass panel for 54” to 59” opening
Item # 55539569 - 39” x 56 -1/4” glass panel for 59” to 64” opening
Item # 55539619 - 39” x 61-1/4” glass panel for 64” to 69” opening

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

Fortress® Aluminum Rail w/ Glass Balusters - White

Fortress® Al13+ Pure View® Glass Railing - 4” Glass Balusters

Available in:
White
Black Sand

6’ - Pure View® Baluster Glass Top & Bottom Rails

Sold in pairs.

Slotted top and bottom aluminum rails are designed to evenly space and accept 3-3/4” glass balusters into the rail. Rail height is determined by the height of glass installed.

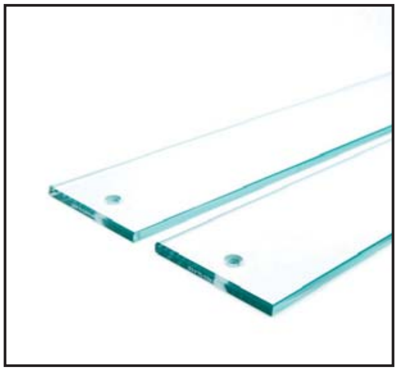
Level (69” Actual Length)

Item # 51172091 - White
Item # 51172098 - Black Sand (Txt)

Stair (73” Actual Length)

Item # 51272091 - White
Item # 51272098 - Black Sand (Txt)

Level and stair require 9 glass balusters per 6’ rail section.



Available in:
Clear

Pure View® Glass - Level

Sold in packs of 5. 3/case.

34” & 40” Pure View 5/16” tempered glass balusters that are 3-3/4” wide for level installations.

Item # 660520 - 34” Level Glass for 36” Rail Height
Item # 660540 - 40” Level Glass for 42” Rail Height

Available in:
Clear

Pure View® Glass - Stair

Sold in packs of 5. 3/case.

34” & 40” Pure View 5/16” tempered glass balusters that are 3-3/4” wide for stair installations.

Item # 660530 - 34” Stair Glass for 36” Rail Height
Item # 660550 - 40” Stair Glass for 42” Rail Height

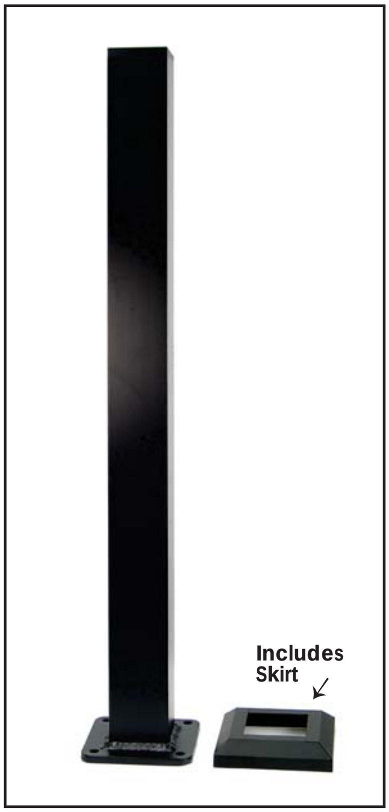
RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 3 week lead time.

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in:
MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS

Fortress® Al^{13+} Posts, Caps & Skirts



Available in:
White
Black Sand

Al^{13+} Aluminum 3" Post with 2 pc. Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

3" x 39-1/2" Aluminum post with 5-1/2" flange and skirt to install panels at a 36" railing height. Flange holes are 1/2" for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

Item # 51339011 - White
Item # 59339038 - Black Sand (Textured))

3" x 45-1/2" Aluminum post with 5-1/2" flange and skirt to install panels at a 42" railing height. Flange holes are 1/2" for fasteners. **Includes skirt for base.**

Item # 51345011 - White
Item # 59345038 - Black Sand (Textured)

FortressAccents 3" Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3" post.

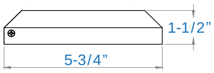
Item # 52500031 - White
Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)

3" Post Skirt 2 pc. - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

Post base cover included. Also sold separately.
Measures 5-3/4" x 1-1/2" with 3-1/8" opening.

Item # 51500031 - White
Item # 51500038 - Black Sand (Textured)



Available in:
White
Black Sand

FortressAccents™ Post Cap with Optional Light Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3" post. Light kit draws **2 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60" lead wire. **Must purchase LED cap light kit along with cap.**

3" Post Cap

Item # 52500031 - White
Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)

Light Kit

Item # 52500000 - LED Light Kit

Item #: 52500000

Available in:
White
Black Sand

FortressAccents™ Post Cap with Optional Glow Ring

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap for 3" Post. Glow ring draws **1.5 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60" lead wire. **Must purchase LED glow ring light along with cap.**

3" Post Cap

Item # 52500031 - White
Item # 52500038 - Black Sand (Textured)

Glow Ring

Item # 52503030 - 3" Glow Ring

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in: MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS

Available in:
Absolute Black

DekPro™ EFFEX 3" Post Caps

Sold in any quantity.

Optional DekPro aluminum post cap with textured finish. Available in pyramid or flat top styles with both non-lighted and lighted options. LED lights features Quick Connect wiring system for easy installation.

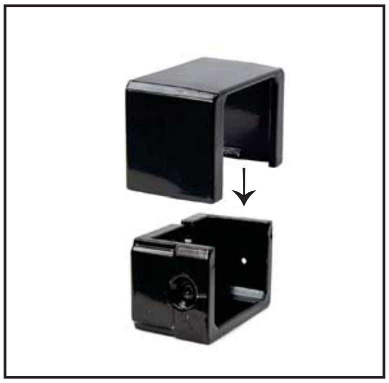
Item # DPPC3FABT - Flat Top
Item # DPPC3PABT - Pyramid

Item # DPPC3FDLABT - Flat Top Down Light
Item # DPPC3PDLABT - Pyramid Down Light

Item # DPPC3FBLABT - Flat Top Glow Ring
Item # DPPC3PBLABT - Pyramid Glow Ring

DekPro Quick Connect System

Fortress® Al^{13+} Rail Brackets



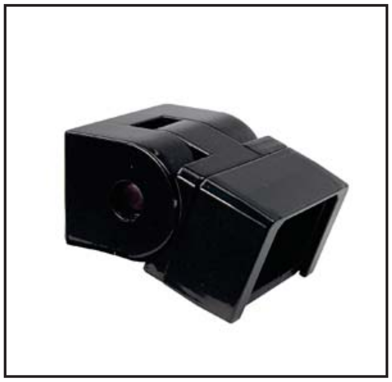
Available in:
White
Black Sand

Al^{13+} Evolve External Bracket - Level

Sold in bags of 4.

Top and bottom rails drop into brackets for level / straight applications with a cap to cover for a finished look. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

Item # 51500211 - White
Item # 51500218 - Black Sand (Textured)



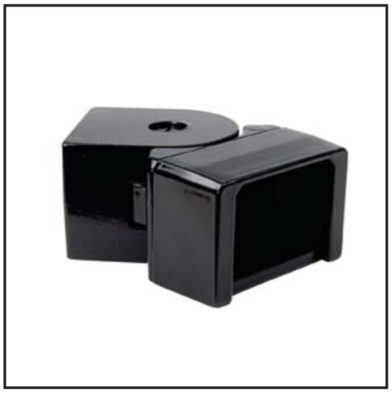
Available in:
White
Black Sand

Al^{13+} Evolve External Bracket - Stair

Sold in bags of 4.

Top and bottom rails drop into brackets for stair applications with a cap to cover for a finished look. Adjustable up to a 55 degree angle. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

Item # 51500311 - White
Item # 51500318 - Black Sand (Textured)



Available in:
White
Black Sand

Al^{13+} Evolve External Bracket - Angle / Miter

Sold in bags of 4.

Top and bottom rails drop into brackets for level angle/miter applications with a cap to cover for a finished look. Adjustable up to a 45 degree angle. Includes screws for wood and metal applications.

Item # 51500411 - White
Item # 51500418 - Black Sand (Textured)

ND
MN
SD
WI
NE
IA
KS
MO

Fortress® Al^{13+} Accessories

Available in:
White
Black Sand

Al^{13+} Aluminum Support Block

Sold in any quantity.

3-3/4" Support block provides additional support at mid-span of rail.

Item # 55535001 - White
Item # 55535008 - Black Sand (Textured)

Available in:
White
Black Sand

Al^{13+} Glass Panel Spacer - Replacement Part

Sold in any quantity.

Glass panel spacers used between glass panel and rail bracket available for replacement. Measures 2-15/16" in length.

Item # 55503781 - White
Item # 55503788 - Black Sand (Textured)

FORTRESS
Touch-Up Paint
Gloss Black
(GBLK)
FORTRESS

Available in:
White
Black Sand

Al^{13+} Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Available in two convenient sizes.

Spray Can

Item # 660371 - White
Item # 660378 - Black Sand

Paint Pen

Item # 660361 - White
Item # 660368 - Black Sand

Fortress® Railing ONLY available in: MN, WI, IA, ND, SD, NE, KS and MO

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES APPLY TO ALL FORTRESS® RAIL ORDERS

Fortress® Aluminum Rail w/ Glass Panel - Black Sand

Fortress® Aluminum Rail w/ Glass Panel - Black Sand

Fortress® Aluminum Rail w/ Glass Panel - Black Sand

Fortress® Aluminum Rail w/ Glass Panel - White

RailFX® Glass Railing Overview

Aluminum Rail with Glass System

RailFX® Aluminum Rail with Glass Panels - Black

Rail Overview

Manufactured in the USA using high grade aluminum, RailFX® Aluminum Rail for Glass Panels has been designed, engineered and tested specifically for use with glass panels. Glass panel infill creates minimal obstructions and allows for exceptional views through your railing. The aluminum framework will not rust, rot, warp, or split and requires minimal user maintenance.

Rail Guidelines

To comply with engineering and testing **posts must be spaced no more than 60″ on center**.
1/4″ glass panels to be used. 29″ glass for 36″ rail height and 35″ glass for 42″ rail height.
Glass not included. Must be sourced locally to fit railing layout.

Posts

Posts are 2-3/8″ x 52″ to accommodate 36″ and/or 42″ rail heights and must be cut to size on site. Posts do not come with base plates attached. Base plate must be attached on site.

Top Rail

Series 200 is a contemporary flat top rail most often used for level applications. Can be used for stairs with the addition of a secondary handrail system.

Available Colors:

Colors shown
are approximate
representation

⬛	▨	⬜	▨
Black	**Bronze**	**White**	**Silver**

Features AAMA 2604 Powder Coat Finish

ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGES WILL BE APPLIED TO ALL RAILFX® ORDERS

RailFX® Top and Bottom Glass Railings

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

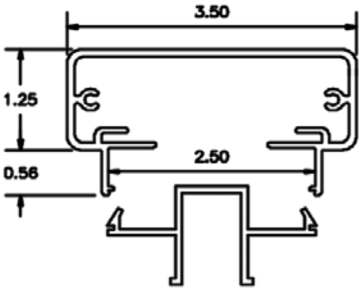
Series 200 Top Rail

Sold in any quantity.

3-1/2" x 1-7/8" x 94" Series 200 aluminum top rail. Join multiple rails together with splices to achieve any length required. Field trimmable with carbide blade. Infill for lighting sold separately, see below. **End plate sold separately.**

94" Top Rail (3-1/2" x 1-7/8" x 94")

Item #: FXTR200BLKKIT8 - Black
Item #: FXTR200BRZKIT8 - Bronze
Item #: FXTR200WHTKIT8 - White
Item #: FXTR200SILKIT8 - Silver



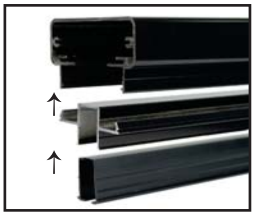
Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

60" Series 200 Top Rail Glass Infill

Sold in any quantity.

60" Glass infill installs into the bottom side of series 200 top rail. Designed to accept 1/4" glass panels with the addition of the glass gasket placed inside the extrusion. Field trimmable with carbide blade. **Glass not included and must be sourced locally.**



Item #: FXFIG200BLK5 - Black
Item #: FXFIG200BRZ5 - Bronze
Item #: FXFIG200WHT5 - White
Item #: FXFIG200SIL5 - Silver

Available in:
- Black

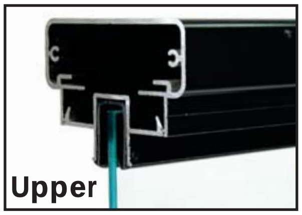
Made in USA

60" Upper Glass Gasket

Sold in any quantity.

60" plastic gasket used in top rails to accept glass panels with 1/4" thickness. Field trimmable.

Item #: FXFIGLASSGASKETU60 - Upper



Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

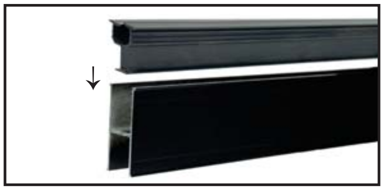
Made in USA

60" Bottom Rail for Glass

Sold in any quantity.

2-1/8" x 1" x 60" aluminum bottom rail for glass panel installation. Designed to accept 1/4" glass panels with the addition of the glass gasket placed inside extrusion. Field trimmable with carbide blade. **Glass not included and must be sourced locally.**

Item #: FXBR60BLK - Black
Item #: FXBR60BRZ - Bronze
Item #: FXBR60WHT - White
Item #: FXBR60SIL - Silver



Available in:

- Black

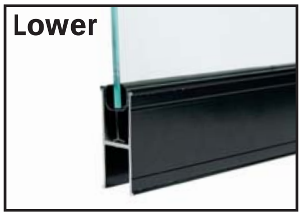
Made in USA

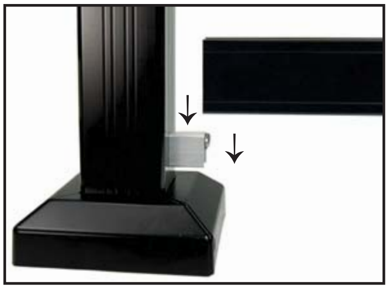
60" Lower Glass Gasket

Sold in any quantity.

60" plastic gasket used in bottom rails to accept glass panels with 1/4" thickness. Field trimmable.

Item #: FXFIGLASSGASKETL60 - Lower





Available in:

- Aluminum

Rail Connector Block

Sold in any quantity.

Used to terminate bottom rail into post. 12" connector block can be cut into smaller blocks at angle of the stair. Can be used for level and stair applications. Screws included.

Item #: FXRCB1 - 1" Connector Block - Level (2 Screws)

Item #: FXRCB12 - 12" Connector Block / Splice (6 Screws)

Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

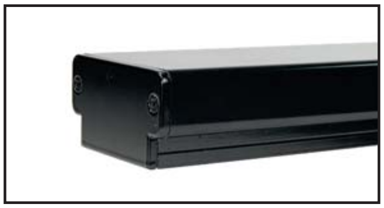
Made in USA

Series 200 Top Rail End Plate

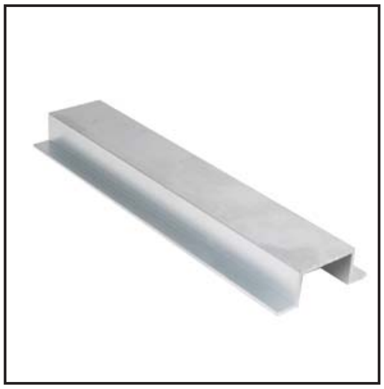
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum end plate required to cap series 200 top rail ends for a finished look. Includes 2 color matched screws.

Item #: FXEP200BLK - Black
Item #: FXEP200BRZ - Bronze
Item #: FXEP200WHT - White
Item #: FXEP200SIL - Silver



RailFX® Series 200 Rail Splices



Available in:
Aluminum

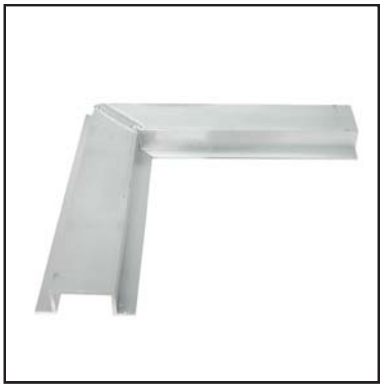
Made in USA

Straight Splice - 200 Series

Sold in any quantity.

9” long splice joins straight sections of series 200 top rail to make any length run. Splices and be used between posts. Installs using 8 - #10 x 3/4” self-drilling screws (Not Included)

Item #: FXSPL200 - Straight Splice



Available in:
Aluminum

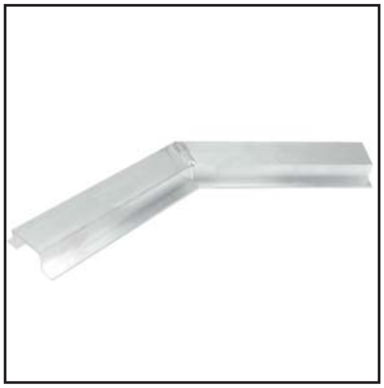
Made in USA

90 Degree Splice - 200 Series

Sold in any quantity.

Splices top rails to make a 90 degree angle for series 200 top rail. Requires miter cutting of top rail. Installs using 8 - #10 x 3/4” self-drilling screws (Not Included)

Item #: FXSPL20090 - 90 Degree Splice



Available in:
Aluminum

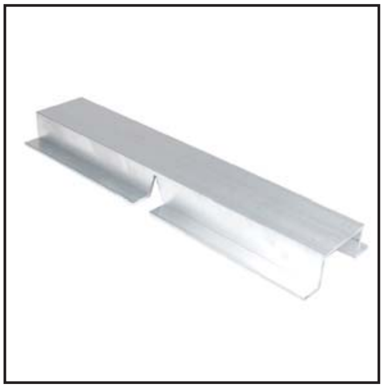
Made in USA

135 Degree Splice - 200 Series

Sold in any quantity.

Splices top rails to make a 135 degree angle for series 200 top rail. Requires miter cutting of top rail. Installs using 8 - #10 x 3/4” self-drilling screws (Not Included)

Item #: FXSPL200135 - 135 Degree Splice



Available in:
Aluminum

Made in USA

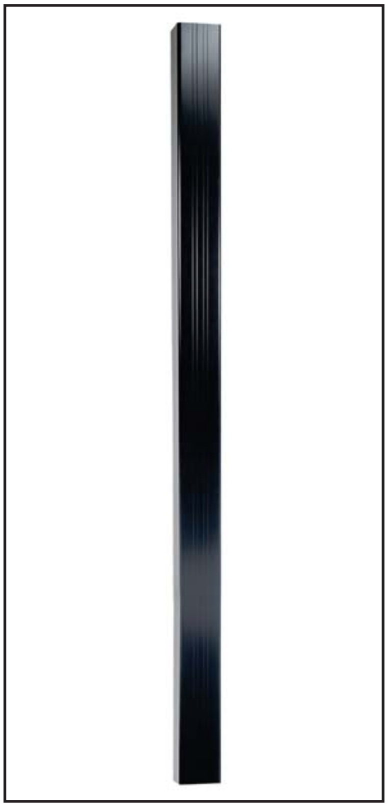
Notched Splice for Stairs - 200 Series

Sold in any quantity.

For continuos level to stair transition. Bends to accommodate any angle from 0° - 38°. Requires miter cutting of top rail. Installs using 8 - #10 x 3/4” self-drilling screws (Not Included)

Item #: FXSPLST - Notched Splice

RailFX® Surface Mount Posts



Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

Undrilled Post

Sold in any quantity.

2-3/8" x 52" Square post works for 36" and/or 42" rail heights. Post must be cut to size on site. Base plate sold separately, must be attached to post. Base plate holes for fasteners are 3/8". Engineered to meet code with posts at 60" on center spacing.

52" Undrilled Post (2-3/8" x 52")

Item #: FXFMP200BLK52 - Black
Item #: FXFMP200BRZ52 - Bronze
Item #: FXFMP200WHT52 - White
Item #: FXFMP200SIL52 - Silver

Requires Base Plate for Surface Mounting

Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

Made in USA

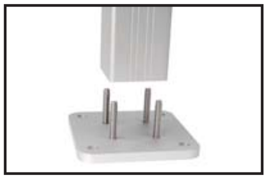
5" x 5" Standard Base Plate

Sold in any quantity.

5" x 5" x 3/8" Aluminum base plate used with undrilled posts for surface mount post applications. Base plate holes for fasteners are 3/8". Includes 4 ea. bolt cap covers and 4 ea. 5/16" x 2" stainless steel screws. Use T40 torx bit for installation.

Item #: FXBPBLKKIT - Black
Item #: FXBPBRZKIT - Bronze
Item #: FXBPWHTKIT - White
Item #: FXBPSILKIT - Silver

Item # FXINSTKIT - Post Base Install Kit



Available in:
- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Silver

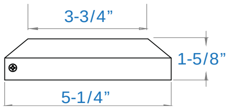
Made in USA

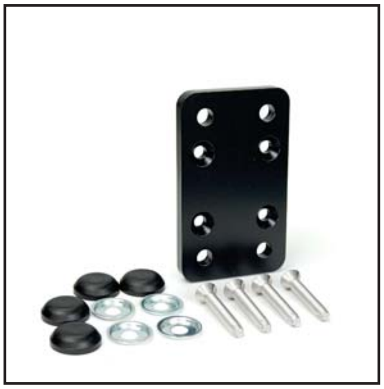
Post Skirt

Sold in any quantity.

2 Piece post skirt to cover standard 5" x 5" post baseplate and hardware. Measures 5-1/4" x 1-5/8" with 2-3/8" opening.

Item # FXSKIRTBLK - Black
Item # FXSKIRTBRZ - Bronze
Item # FXSKIRTWHT - White
Item # FXSKIRTSIL - Silver





Available in:

Black
Bronze
White
Silver

3” x 5” Narrow Base Plate

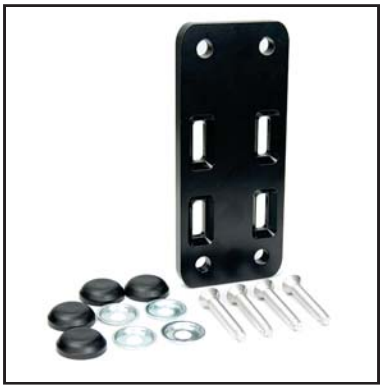
Sold in any quantity.

3” x 5” x 3/8” Aluminum base plate used with undrilled posts for surface mount post applications. Base plate holes for fasteners are 3/8”. Includes 4 ea. bolt cap covers and 4 ea. 5/16” x 2” stainless steel screws. Use T40 torx bit for installation.

Item #: FXBP3X5BLKKIT - Black
Item #: FXBP3X5BRZKIT - Bronze
Item #: FXBP3X5WHTKIT - White
Item #: FXBP3X5SILKIT - Silver

Item # FXINSTKIT - Post Base Install Kit

Made in USA



Available in:

Black
Bronze
White
Silver

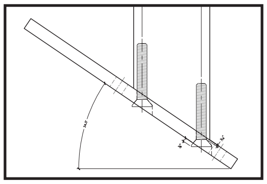
3” x 7” Narrow Angle / Knee Wall Base Plate

Sold in any quantity.

3” x 7” x 3/8” Slotted, adjustable aluminum base plate used for 2x4 knee wall applications (32° - 38°). Base plate holes for fasteners are 3/8”. Includes 4 ea. bolt cap covers and 4 ea. 5/16” x 2” stainless steel screws. Use T40 torx bit. Requires grinding of bolt head for flush bottom.

Item #: FXBP3X7SLOTBLKKIT - Black
Item #: FXBP3X7SLOTBRZKIT - Bronze
Item #: FXBP3X7SLOTWHTKIT - White
Item #: FXBP3X7SLOTSILKIT - Silver

Item # FXINSTKIT - Post Base Install Kit



Made in USA

Available in:

Stainless
Steel

Stainless Steel Lag Screw for Post Base

Sold in any quantity.

3/8” Lags used to attach post base to deck. Ensure proper blocking is in place for lag screws to fasten correctly. Use 9/16” socket.

Item #: FXSCREWLAG5 - 5” Lag Screw

Made in USA

Available in:

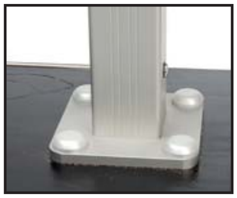
Black
Bronze
White
Silver

Bolt Cap Cover Kit - Replacement

Sold in packs of 4.

Covers lag screw heads for a clean, finished look. Includes nylon cap and stainless steel cup washer.

Item #: FXBOLTCAPBLKKIT - Black
Item #: FXBOLTCAPBRZKIT - Bronze
Item #: FXBOLTCAPWHTKIT - White
Item #: FXBOLTCAPSILKIT - Silver



Made in USA

Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Stainless Steel

Made in USA

Color Matched Screws

Sold in 100 Pack.

#10 - 3/4" phillips head screw attaches top rail to posts, and also used for splices.

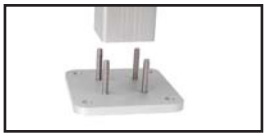
Item #: FXSCREWBLKW805 - Black
Item #: FXSCREWBRZW805 - Bronze
Item #: FXSCREWWHTW805 - White
Item #: FXSCREWSSW805 - Stainless Steel

Post Base Install Kit

Sold in any quantity.

For installation of RailFX base plates. Includes T40 Torx Bit and tube of bee's wax for screws. Apply wax to post base screws for ease of installation.

Item # FXINSTKIT

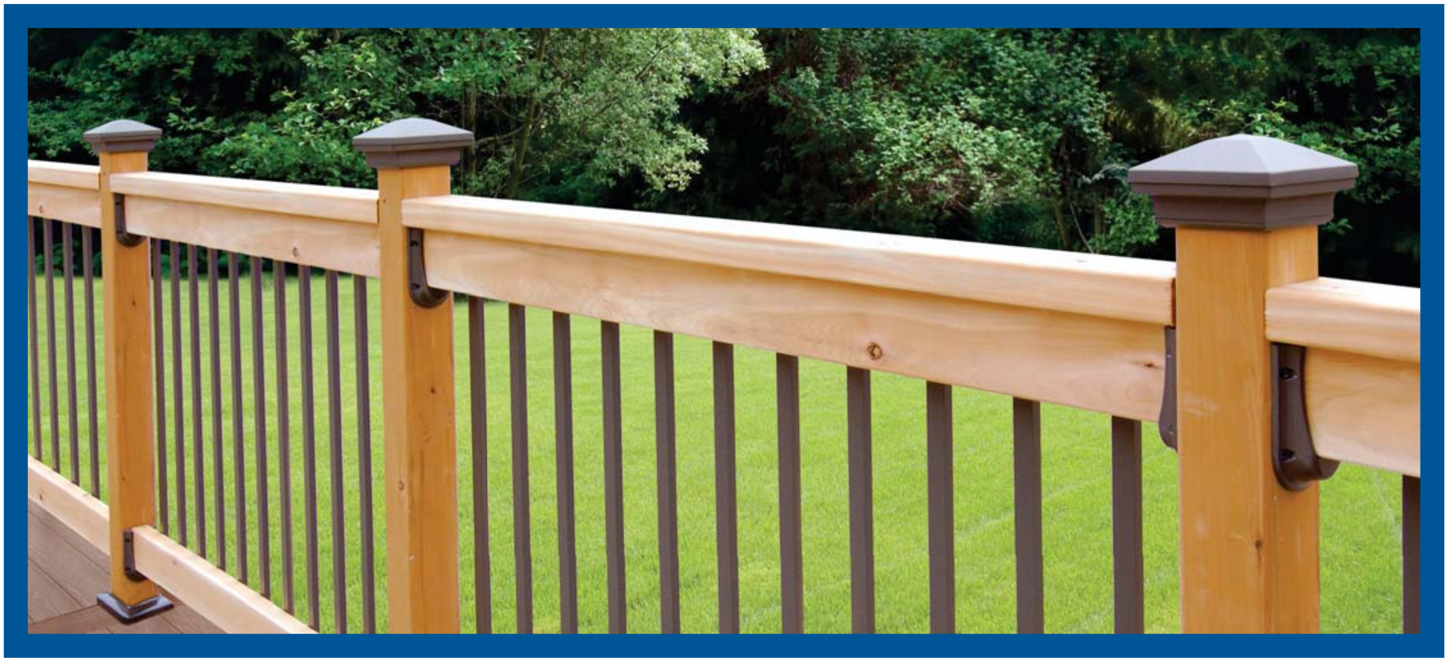


RailFX® Aluminum Rail w/ Glass - Black - Series 200 Top Rail

ADI™

ADI™

POST CAPS



Aluminum Post Caps pg 230 - 236

Wood Post Caps pg 237

Post Skirts pg 238 - 239

Throughout this section, the following symbols denote:

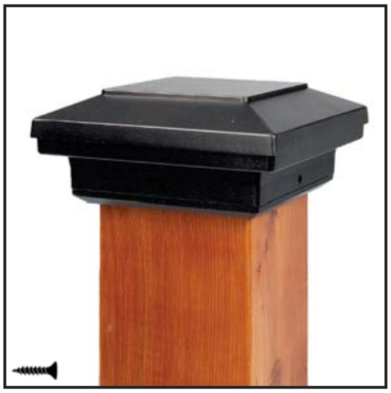
💡 = Lighted version available

🔩 = Uses mechanical fastener to attach cap to post

✎ = Uses adhesive to attach cap to post

All post cap dimensions are actual opening size

DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

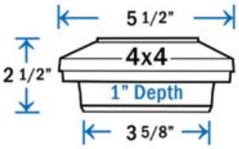


DekPro™ EFFEX Plateau Post Cap - Black (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

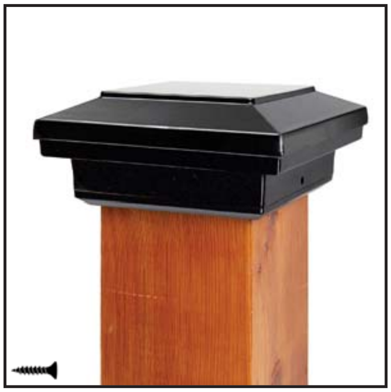
Aluminum flat top post cap with fine textured powder coat finish.
(Fasteners Included)

Item # DPPC3FABT - 3-1/16"
Item # DPPC358FABT - 3-5/8"(*)
Item # DPPC4FABT - 4-1/16"



(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

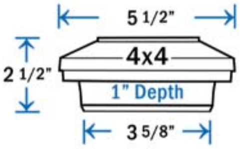


DekPro™ EFFEX Plateau Post Cap - Black

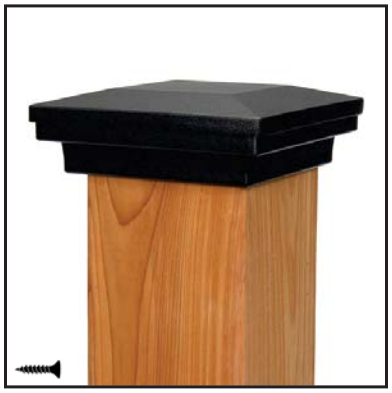
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with smooth satin powder coat finish.
(Fasteners Included)

Item # DPPC358FGBLK - 3-5/8"(*)
Item # DPPC4FGBLK - 4-1/16"



(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

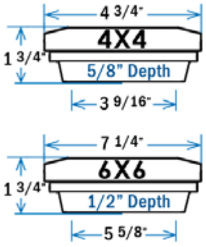


FortressAccents™ Post Cap - Black Sand (Textured)

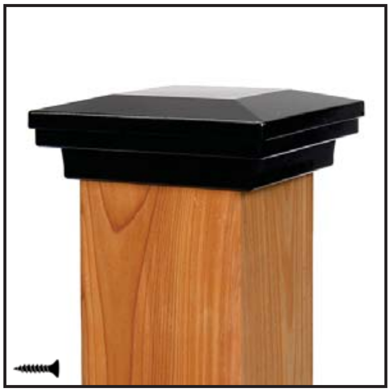
Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap adapts to many different post sizes.

Item #: 52500028 - 2-1/16"
Item #: 52500038 - 3-1/16"
Item #: 52500358 - 3-9/16"
Item #: 52500048 - 4-1/8"
Item #: 52500058 - 5-1/8" and *4-1/2"
*Adapter ring included for 4-1/2" version
Item #: 52506008 - 6-3/16" and *5-5/8"
*Adapter ring included for 5-5/8" version



THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

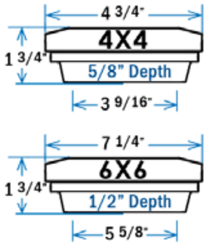


FortressAccents™ Post Cap - Gloss Black

Sold in any quantity.

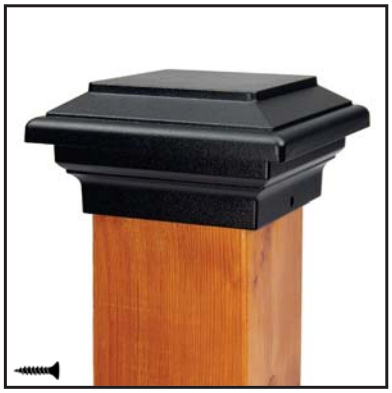
Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap adapts to many different post sizes.

Item #: 52500020 - 2-1/16"
Item #: 52500030 - 3-1/16"
Item #: 52500350 - 3-9/16"
Item #: 52500040 - 4-1/8"
Item #: 52500050 - 5-1/8" and *4-1/2"
*Adapter ring included for 4-1/2" version
Item #: 52506000 - 6-3/16" and *5-5/8"
*Adapter ring included for 5-5/8" version



THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

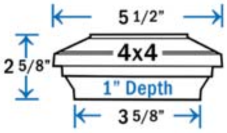


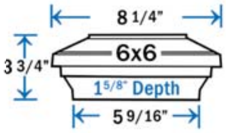
Titan Flat Top Post Cap - Matte Black (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

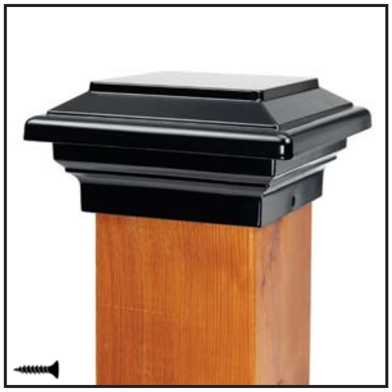
Aluminum flat top post cap. (Fasteners Included)

Item #: PCA-503MB - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLAC-604MB - 4-1/16”
Item #: CLAC-604MB - 4-3/8”
Item #: TLAC-604MB - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLAC-604MB - 5-1/16”
Item #: PCA-803MB - 5-9/16”


5 1/2"
4x4
2 5/8"
1" Depth
3 5/8"


8 1/4"
6x6
3 3/4"
1 5/8" Depth
5 9/16"

THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

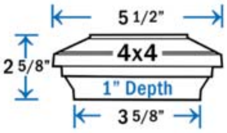


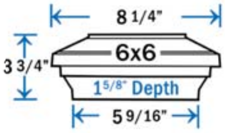
Titan Flat Top Aluminum Post Cap - Black

Sold in any quantity.

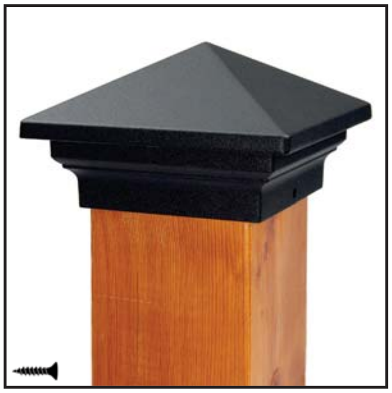
Aluminum flat top post cap. (Fasteners Included)

Item #: PCA-5038 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLAC-6048 - 4-1/16”
Item #: CLAC-6048 - 4-3/8”
Item #: TLAC-6048 - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLAC-6048 - 5-1/16”
Item #: PCA-8038 - 5-9/16”


5 1/2"
4x4
2 5/8"
1" Depth
3 5/8"


8 1/4"
6x6
3 3/4"
1 5/8" Depth
5 9/16"

THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

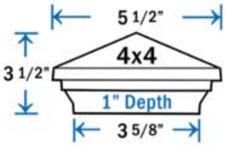


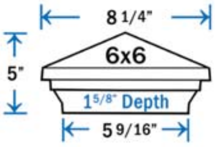
Sirius Pyramid Post Cap - Matte Black (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

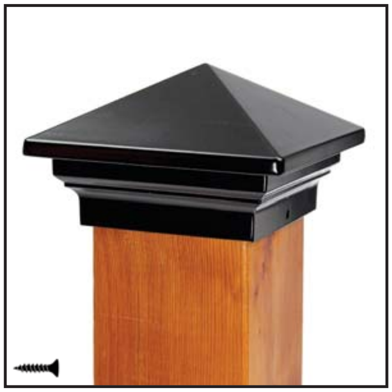
Aluminum pyramid post cap. (Fasteners Included)

Item #: PCA-506MB - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLAC-605MB - 4-1/16”
Item #: CLAC-605MB - 4-3/8”
Item #: TLAC-605MB - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLAC-605MB - 5-1/16”
Item #: PCA-806MB - 5-9/16”


5 1/2"
4x4
3 1/2"
1" Depth
3 5/8"


8 1/4"
6x6
5"
1 5/8" Depth
5 9/16"

THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

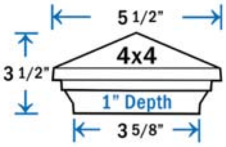


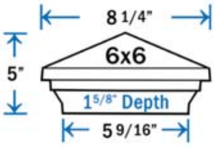
Sirius Pyramid Post Cap - Black

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid post cap. (Fasteners Included)

Item #: PCA-5068 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLAC-6058 - 4-1/16”
Item #: CLAC-6058 - 4-3/8”
Item #: TLAC-6058 - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLAC-6058 - 5-1/16”
Item #: PCA-8068 - 5-9/16”

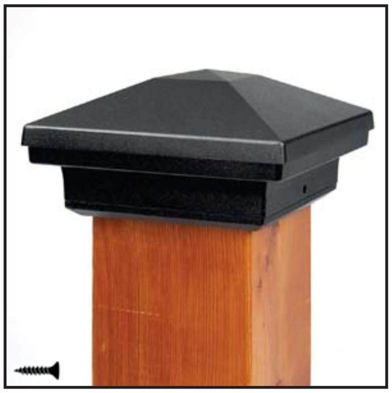

5 1/2"
4x4
3 1/2"
1" Depth
3 5/8"


8 1/4"
6x6
5"
1 5/8" Depth
5 9/16"

THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 1-2 week lead time.

DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

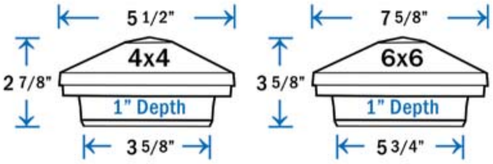


DekPro™ EFFEX Summit Post Cap - Black (Textured)

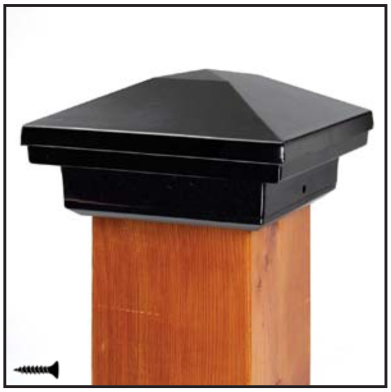
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum Pyramid post cap with fine textured powder coat finish. (Fasteners Included)

Item # DPPC3PABT - 3-1/16"
Item # DPPC358PABT - 3-5/8"(*)
Item # DPPC4PABT - 4-1/16"
Item # DPPC558PABT - 5-5/8"(*)
Item # DPPC6PABT - 6-1/16"



(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included
FOR LIGHTING OPTIONS, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

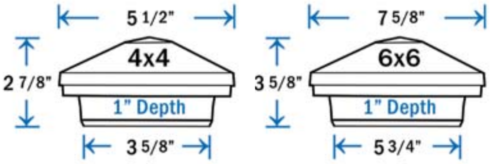


DekPro™ EFFEX Summit Post Cap - Black

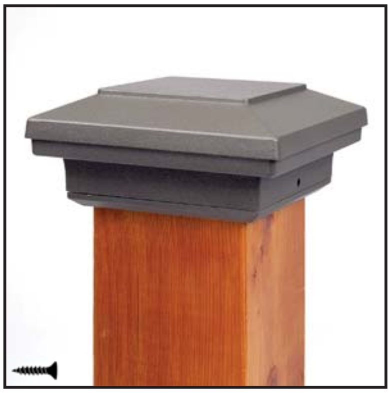
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum Pyramid post cap with smooth satin powder coat finish. (Fasteners Included)

Item # DPPC358PGBLK - 3-5/8"(*)
Item # DPPC4PGBLK - 4-1/16"
Item # DPPC558PGBLK - 5-5/8"(*)
Item # DPPC6PGBLK - 6-1/16"



(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

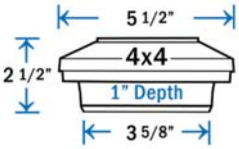


DekPro™ EFFEX Plateau Post Cap - Bronze (Textured)

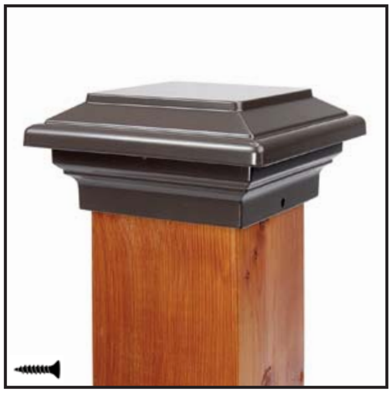
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with fine textured powder coat finish. (Fasteners Included)

Item # DPPC3FCBT - 3-1/16"
Item # DPPC358FCBT - 3-5/8"(*)
Item # DPPC4FCBT - 4-1/16"



(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included
THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

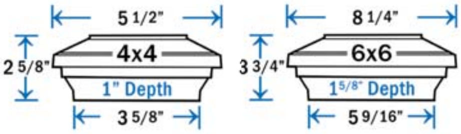


Titan Flat Top Post Cap - Bronze

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap. (Fasteners Included)

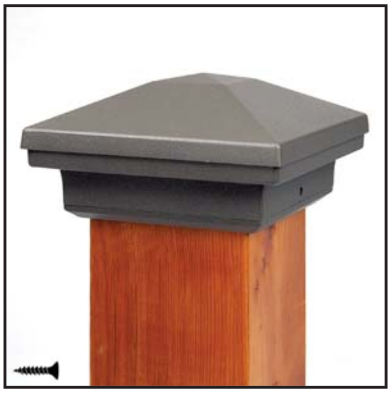
Item #: PCA-5035 - 3-5/8"
Item #: RLAC-6045 - 4-1/16"
Item #: CLAC-6045 - 4-3/8"
Item #: FLAC-6045 - 5-1/16"
Item #: PCA-8035 - 5-9/16"



THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 1 week lead time.

DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

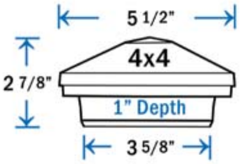


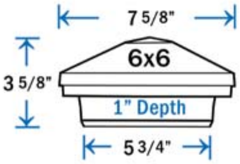
DekPro™ EFFEX Summit Post Cap - Bronze (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid post cap with fine textured powder coat finish. (Fasteners Included)

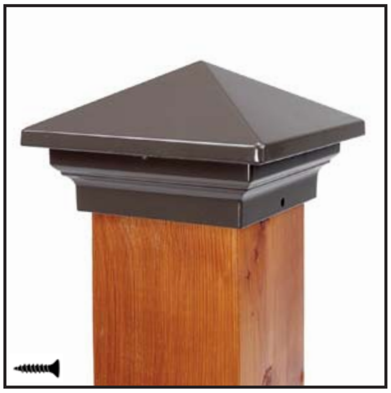
Item # DPPC3PCBT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358PCBT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4PCBT - 4-1/16”
Item # DPPC558PCBT - 5-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC6PCBT - 6-1/16”





(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

FOR LIGHTING OPTIONS, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

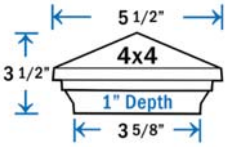


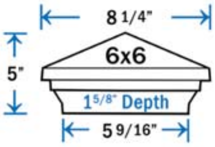
Sirius Pyramid Post Cap - Bronze

Sold in any quantity.

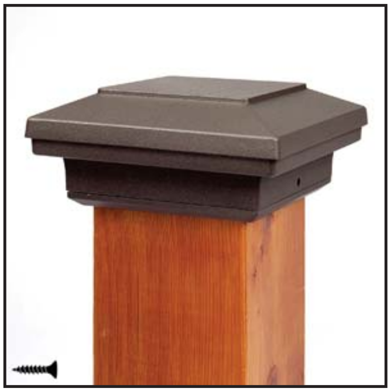
Aluminum pyramid post cap. (Fasteners Included)

Item #: PCA-5065 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLAC-6055 - 4-1/16”
Item #: PCA-8065 - 5-9/16”





THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

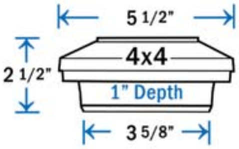


DekPro™ EFFEX Plateau Post Cap - Brown (Textured)

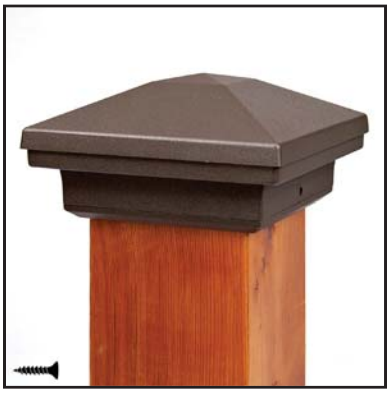
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with fine textured powder coat finish. (Fasteners Included)

Item # DPPC358FBRNT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4FBRNT - 4-1/16”



(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

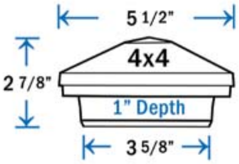


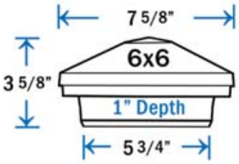
DekPro™ EFFEX Summit Post Cap - Brown (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid post cap with fine textured powder coat finish. (Fasteners Included)

Item # DPPC358PBRNT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4PBRNT - 4-1/16”
Item # DPPC558PBRNT - 5-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC6PBRNT - 6-1/16”

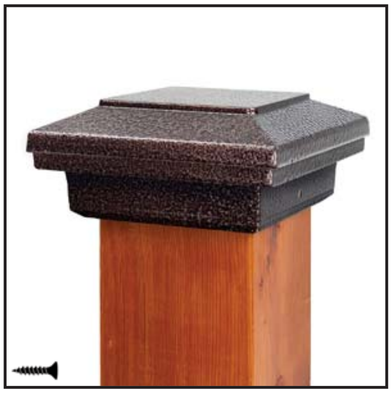




(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 1 week lead time.

DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

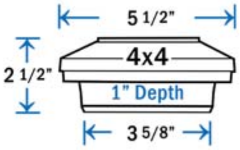


DekPro™ EFFEX Plateau Post Cap - Hammered Bronze

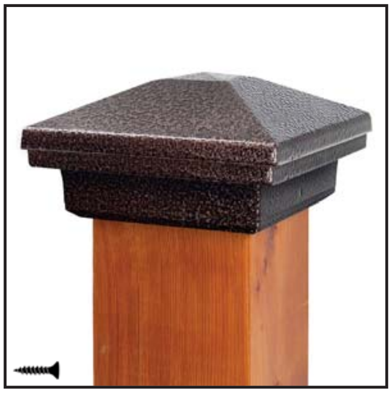
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with fine textured powder coat finish. (Fasteners Included)

Item # DPPC358FHBRZ - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4FHBRZ - 4-1/16”



(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

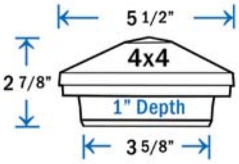


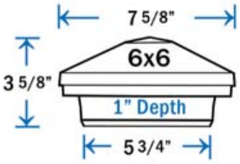
DekPro™ EFFEX Summit Post Cap - Hammered Bronze

Sold in any quantity.

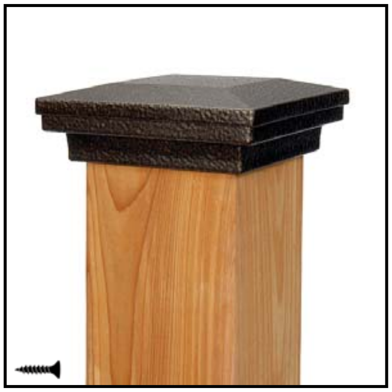
Aluminum pyramid post cap with fine textured powder coat finish. (Fasteners Included)

Item # DPPC358PHBRZ - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4PHBRZ - 4-1/16”
Item # DPPC558PHBRZ - 5-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC6PHBRZ - 6-1/16”





(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

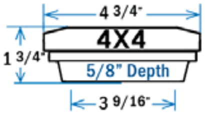


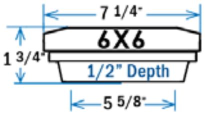
FortressAccents™ Post Cap - Antique Bronze (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

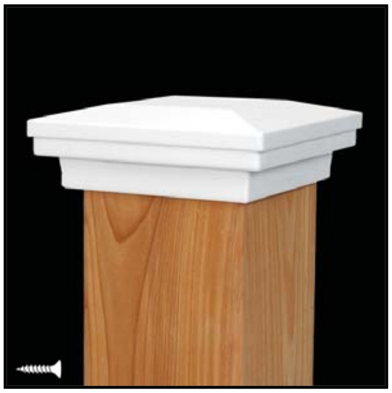
Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap adapts to many different post sizes.

Item #: 52500026 - 2-1/16”
Item #: 52500036 - 3-1/16”
Item #: 52500356 - 3-9/16”
Item #: 52500046 - 4-1/8”
Item #: 52500056 - 5-1/8” and *4-1/2”
*Adapter ring included for 4-1/2” version
Item #: 52506006 - 6-3/16” and *5-5/8”
*Adapter ring included for 5-5/8” version





THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

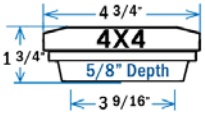


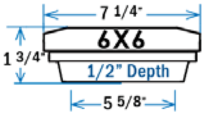
FortressAccents™ Aluminum Cap - White

Sold in any quantity.

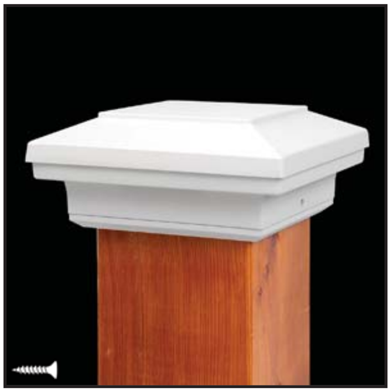
Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap adapts to many different post sizes.

Item #: 52500031 - 3-1/16”
Item #: 52500351 - 3-9/16”
Item #: 52500041 - 4-1/8”
Item #: 52500051 - 5-1/8” and *4-1/2”
*Adapter ring included for 4-1/2” version
Item #: 52506001 - 6-3/16” and *5-5/8”
*Adapter ring included for 5-5/8” version





THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

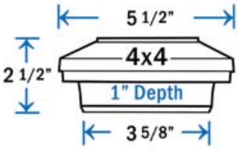


DekPro™ EFFEX Plateau Post Cap - White (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

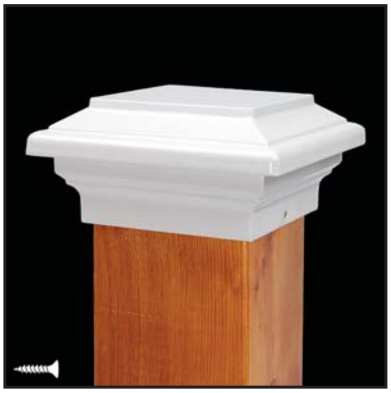
Aluminum flat top post cap with fine textured powder coat finish. (Fasteners Included)

Item # DPPC3FDWT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358FDWT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4FDWT - 4-1/16”



(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

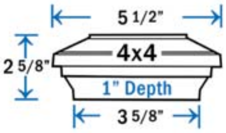


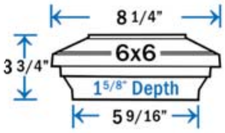
Titan Flat Top Post Cap - White

Sold in any quantity.

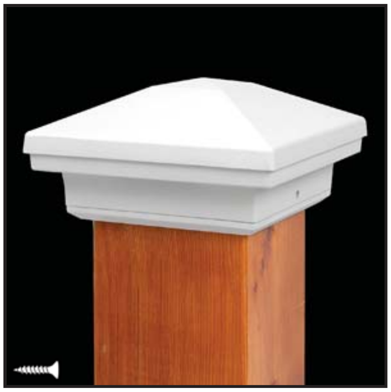
Aluminum flat top post cap. (Fasteners Included)

Item #: PCA-5030 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLAC-6040 - 4-1/16”
Item #: CLAC-6040 - 4-3/8”
Item #: FLAC-6040 - 5-1/16”
Item #: PCA-8030 - 5-9/16”





THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

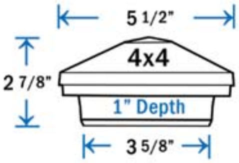


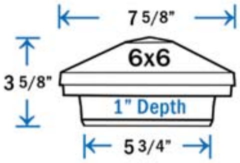
DekPro™ EFFEX Summit Post Cap - White (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum Pyramid post cap with fine textured powder coat finish. (Fasteners Included)

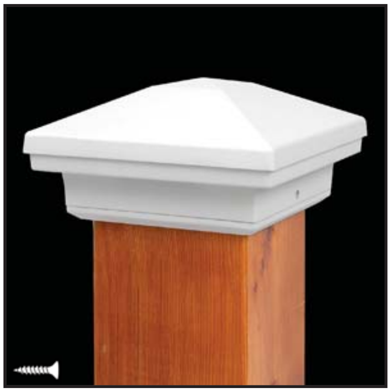
Item # DPPC3PDWT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358PDWT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4PDWT - 4-1/16”
Item # DPPC558PDWT - 5-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC6PDWT - 6-1/16”





(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

FOR LIGHTING OPTIONS, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

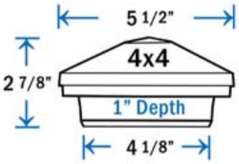


DekPro™ EFFEX Summit Post Cap - White

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum Pyramid post cap with smooth satin powder coat finish. (Fasteners Included)

Item # DPPC4PGWHT - 4-1/16”



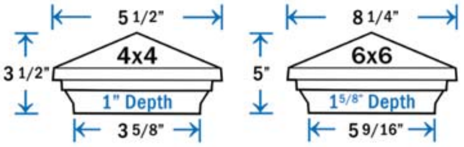
FOR LIGHTING OPTIONS, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

Sirius Pyramid Post Cap - White

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid post cap. (Fasteners Included)

Item #: PCA-5060 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLAC-6050 - 4-1/16”
Item #: FLAC-6050 - 5-1/16”
Item #: PCA-8060 - 5-9/16”



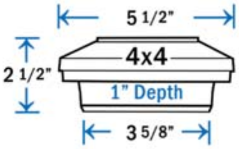
THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

DekPro™ EFFEX Plateau Post Cap - Maple Cream

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with fine textured powder coat finish. (Fasteners Included)

Item # DPPC3FMCT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358FMCT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4FMCT - 4-1/16”



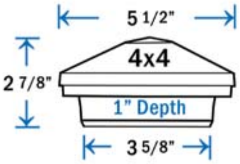
(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included
THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

DekPro™ EFFEX Summit Post Cap - Maple Cream

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum Pyramid post cap with fine textured powder coat finish. (Fasteners Included)

Item # DPPC3PMCT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358PMCT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4PMCT - 4-1/16”



(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included
THIS CAP IS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH A LIGHT OPTION, PLEASE SEE THE LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

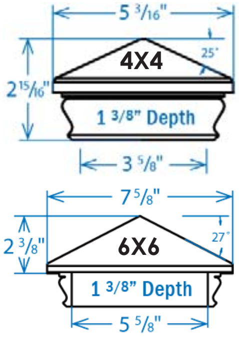
Woodway™ Metal Pyramid w/ Wood Skirt - Bronze

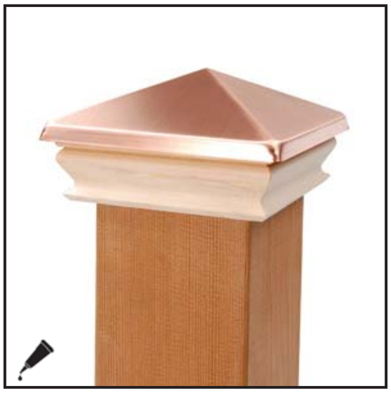
Sold in any quantity.

Metal pyramid top with wood skirt.

Item #: WW1253 - Cedar - 3-5/8”
Item #: WW1277 - Cedar - 5-5/8”

Made in USA



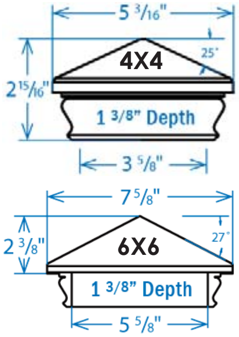


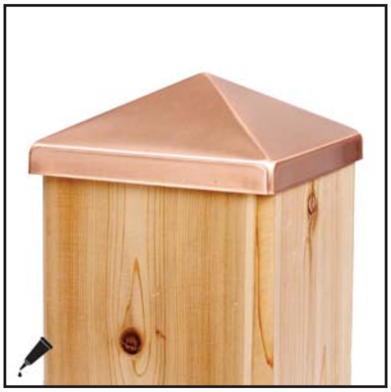
Woodway™ Pyramid Post Cap - Copper

Sold in any quantity.

Copper pyramid top with wood skirt.

Item #: WW1384 - Cedar - 3-5/8”
Item #: WW1669 - Cedar - 5-5/8”


5 3/16"
4X4
25°
2 15/16"
1 3/8" Depth
3 5/8"
7 5/8"
2 3/8"
6X6
27°
1 3/8" Depth
5 5/8"

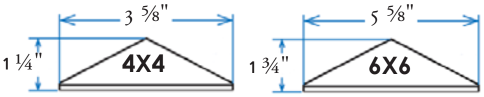


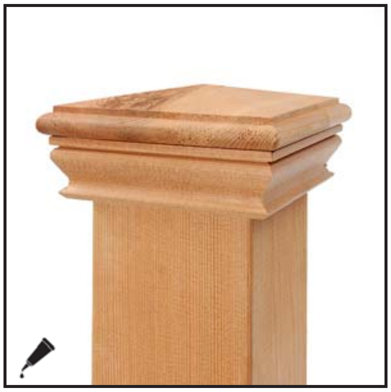
Post Point - Copper

Sold in any quantity.

Pyramid post cap made from 100% solid high quality copper. Has a natural look that will patina to a green color over time.

Item #: WW1845 - Copper - 3-9/16”
Item #: CT558XL - Copper - 5-1/2”


3 5/8"
1 1/4"
4X4
5 5/8"
1 3/4"
6X6

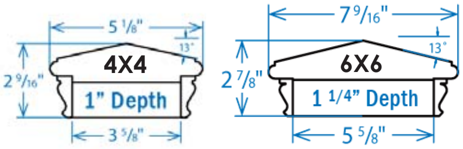


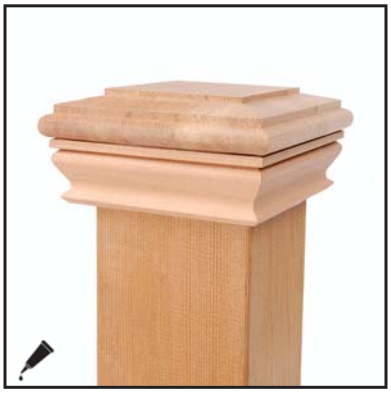
Woodway™ Wood Pyramid Top

Sold in any quantity.

Wood pyramid top with wood skirt.

Item #: WW1383 - Cedar - 3-5/8”
Item #: WW1170 - Cedar - 4-1/8”
Item #: WW1641 - Cedar - 5-5/8”
Item #: WW1179 - Cedar - 6-1/8”


5 1/8"
4X4
13°
2 9/16"
1" Depth
3 5/8"
7 9/16"
6X6
13°
2 7/8"
1 1/4" Depth
5 5/8"

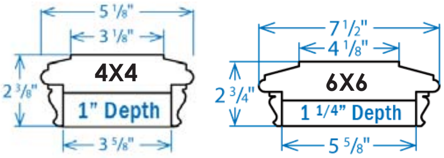


Woodway™ Wood Flat Top Post Cap

Sold in any quantity.

Wood flat top with wood skirt.

Item #: WW1382 - Cedar - 3-5/8”
Item #: WW1642 - Cedar - 5-5/8”


5 1/8"
3 1/8"
4X4
2 3/8"
1" Depth
3 5/8"
7 1/2"
4 1/8"
6X6
2 3/4"
1 1/4" Depth
5 5/8"

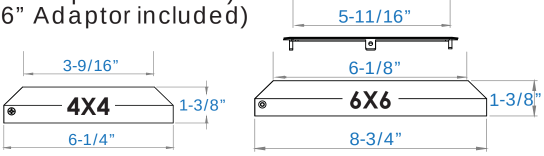
DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

FortressAccents™ Post Skirt - Black Sand (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Two piece aluminum post base skirt to match FortressAccents post caps. Comes pre-assembled, screws included.

Item #: 51500038 - 3-1/16” Skirt
Item #: 52535018 - 3-9/16” Skirt
Item #: 52504018 - 4-1/16” Skirt
Item #: 52505018 - 5-1/8” Skirt (4-9/16” Adaptor included)
Item #: 52506018 - 6-1/8” Skirt (5-11/16” Adaptor included)

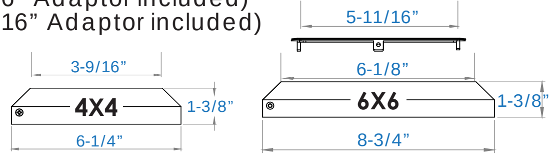


FortressAccents™ Post Skirt - Gloss Black

Sold in any quantity.

Two piece aluminum post base skirt to match FortressAccents post caps. Comes pre-assembled, screws included.

Item #: 51500030 - 3-1/16 Skirt
Item #: 52535010 - 3-9/16” Skirt
Item #: 52504010 - 4-1/16” Skirt
Item #: 52505010 - 5-1/8” Skirt (4-9/16” Adaptor included)
Item #: 52506010 - 6-1/8” Skirt (5-11/16” Adaptor included)

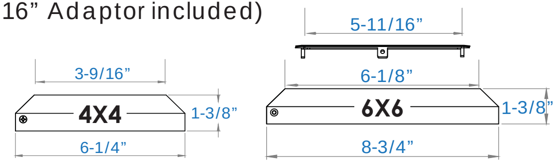


FortressAccents™ Post Skirt - Antique Bronze (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Two piece aluminum post base skirt to match FortressAccents post caps. Comes pre-assembled, screws included.

Item #: 52535016 - 3-9/16” Skirt
Item #: 52504016 - 4-1/16” Skirt
Item #: 52505016 - 5-1/8” Skirt (4-9/16” Adaptor included)
Item #: 52506016 - 6-1/8” Skirt (5-11/16” Adaptor included)

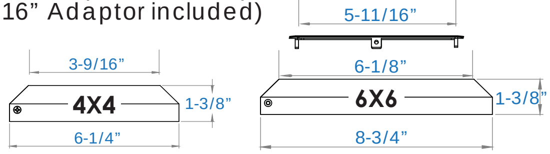


FortressAccents™ Post Skirt - White

Sold in any quantity.

Two piece aluminum post base skirt to match FortressAccents post caps. Comes pre-assembled, screws included.

Item #: 51500031 - 3-1/16” Skirt
Item #: 52535011 - 3-9/16” Skirt
Item #: 52504011 - 4-1/16 ” Skirt
Item #: 52505011 - 5-1/8” Skirt (4-9/16” Adaptor included)
Item #: 52506011 - 6-1/8” Skirt (5-11/16” Adaptor included)



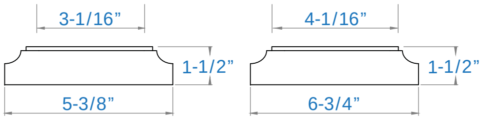
DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

Prestige Post Skirt - Absolute Black (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

2 piece post skirt designed to fit the Prestige 3" post or 4" post sleeve. Skirt will fit any 3" or 4" post. Snaps together for finished look with no exposed fasteners.

Item #: PR3SKIRTABT - 3-1/16" Skirt
Item #: PR4SKIRTABT2PC - 4-1/16" Skirt

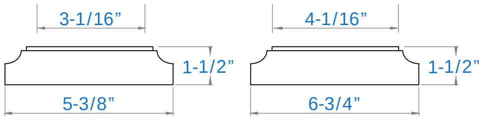


Prestige Post Skirt - Cocoa Bronze (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

2 piece post skirt designed to fit the Prestige 3" post or 4" post sleeve. Skirt will fit any 3" or 4" post. Snaps together for finished look with no exposed fasteners.

Item #: PR3SKIRTCBT - 3-1/16" Skirt
Item #: PR4SKIRTCBT2PC - 4-1/16" Skirt

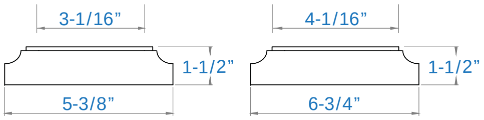


Prestige Post Skirt - Dream White (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

2 piece post skirt designed to fit the Prestige 3" post or 4" post sleeve. Skirt will fit any 3" or 4" post. Snaps together for finished look with no exposed fasteners.

Item #: PR3SKIRTDWT - 3-1/16" Skirt
Item #: PR4SKIRTDWT2PC - 4-1/16" Skirt



6" & 8" Prestige Post Skirts

Sold in any quantity.

2 piece post skirt designed to fit the Prestige 6" and 8" column wraps. Skirts can be used with any 6" or 8" post. Fasteners included.
6" post skirt measures 7-3/8" W x 1-3/4" H with 6-1/16" opening.
8" post skirt measures 9-3/8" W x 1-3/4" H with 8-1/16" opening.

6" Post Skirt (2 piece)

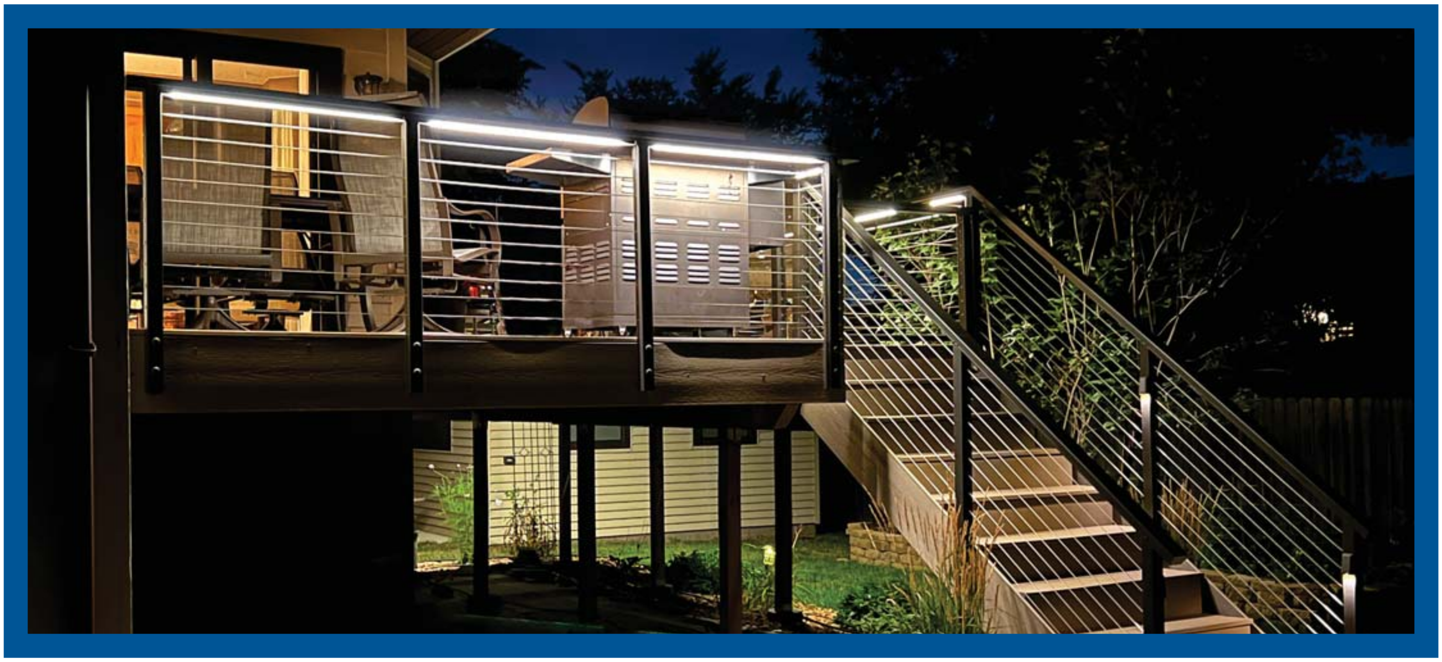
Item # PR6SKIRTABT2PC - Absolute Black
Item # PR6SKIRTCBT2PC - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR6SKIRTDWT2PC - Dream White

8" Post Skirt (2 piece)

Item # PR8SKIRTABT2PC - Absolute Black
Item # PR8SKIRTCBT2PC - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PR8SKIRTDWT2PC - Dream White

ADI™

DECK LIGHTING



Low Voltage Deck Lighting pg 242 - 249

Low Voltage Post Caps pg 250 - 261

Throughout this section, the following symbols denote:

= Uses mechanical fastener to attach cap to post

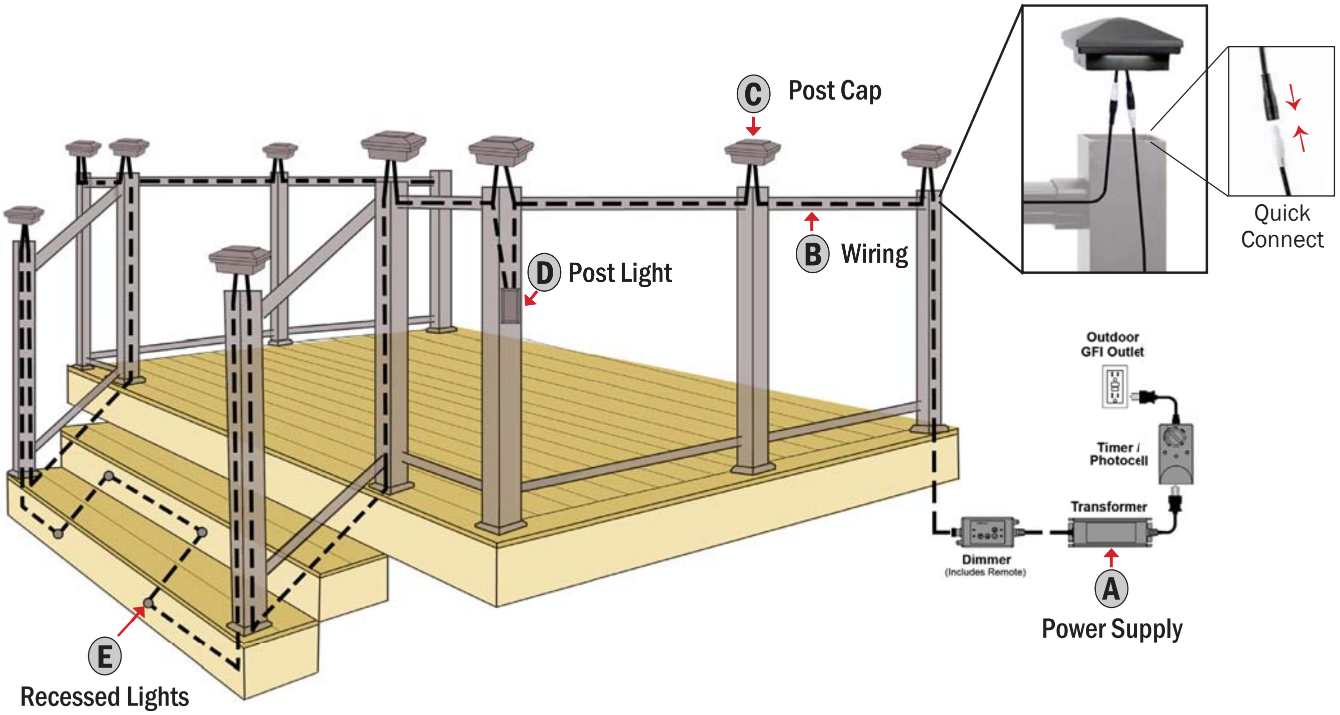
= Uses adhesive to attach cap to post

= Uses DekPro™ Quick Connect wiring system

All post cap dimensions are actual opening size

To determine transformer size:
Find total wattage of lights, do not exceed 80%
of the transformer's total capacity

Deck Lighting Overview


C
Post Cap
Quick Connect
D
Post Light
B
Wiring
Outdoor GFI Outlet
Timer / Photocell
Transformer
Dimmer
(Includes Remote)
A
Power Supply
E
Recessed Lights

A.) Power Supply - Transformer Required (Dimmer & Timer Optional)
(Page 264)

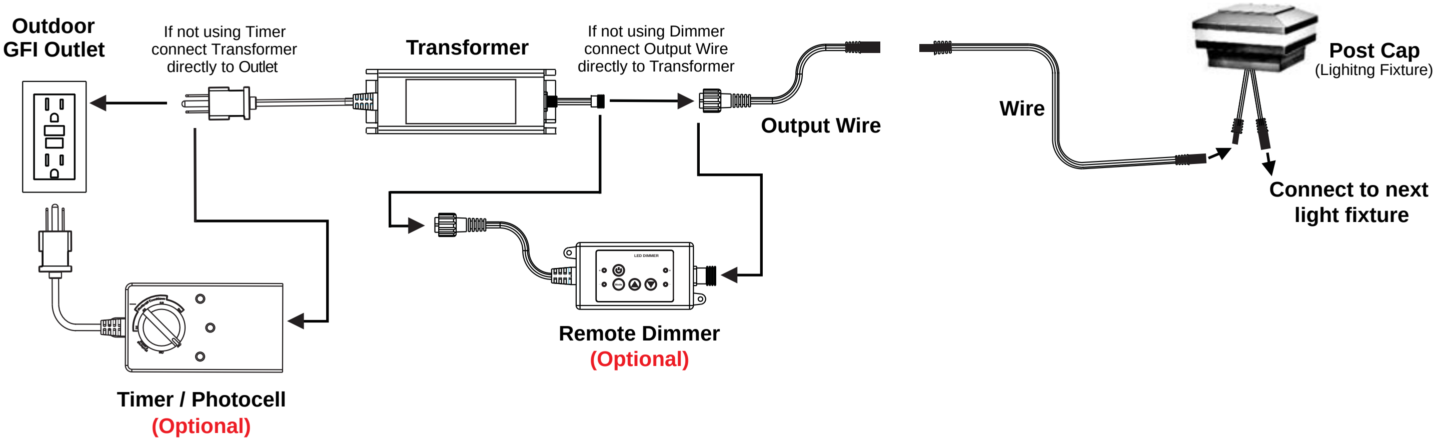
B.) Wiring - Quick Connect and Bulk Wire Options
(Pages 265 - 266)

C.) Post Cap Lights - Glow Ring and Down Lights in Various Post Cap Styles
(Pages 250 - 260)

D.) Post Lights - Assorted Styles and Sizes Available
(Pages 247 - 248)

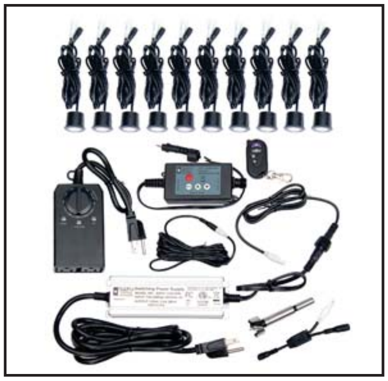
E.) Stair Lighting - Recessed Lights
(Pages 243 - 246)

Power Supply Diagram


Outdoor GFI Outlet
If not using Timer connect Transformer directly to Outlet
Transformer
If not using Dimmer connect Output Wire directly to Transformer
Output Wire
Wire
Post Cap
(Lighitng Fixture)
Connect to next light fixture
Remote Dimmer
(Optional)
Timer / Photocell
(Optional)

DekPro™ EFFEX Recessed Stair Light

Sold as a kit or Individually.



Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White

Recessed stair light kits include 10 recessed lights, 36 watt transformer, dimmer w/ remote, photo eye timer, 9' Quick Connect lead wire, y-splitter & 1" forstner drill bit. Designed to be mounted into the riser of a stairway to illuminate the treads. The light is set at a 35 degree angle to cast light directionally onto the steps. Features 2 ea. - 3' Quick Connect leads for easy wiring. Fast installation - lights friction fit into 1" diameter opening. Draws **1 watt** per fixture. Light color 3000 - 3500K.

Light Kits:

Item # DPRLABTKIT10 - Absolute Black
Item # DPRLCBTKIT10 - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPRLDWTKIT10 - Dream White

Individual Lights:

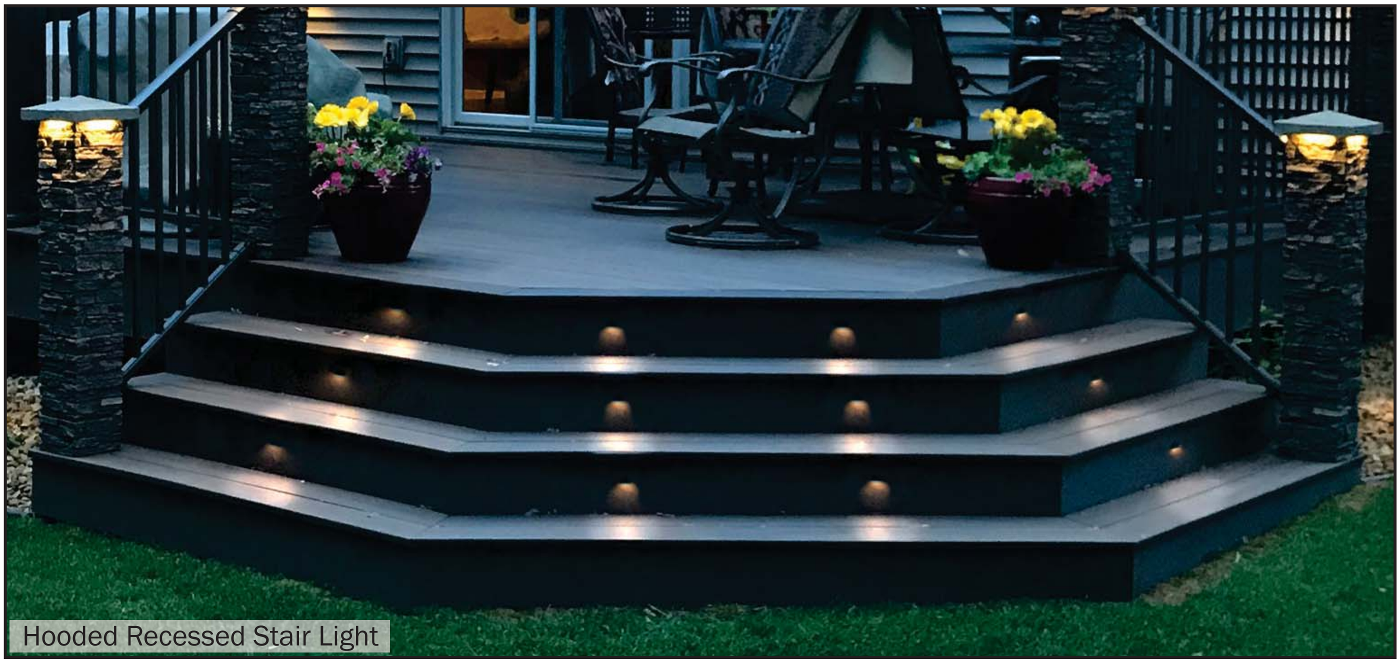
Item # DPRLABT - Absolute Black (shown)
Item # DPRLCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPRLDWT - Dream White

Hooded Recessed Riser Lights (Individual Only):

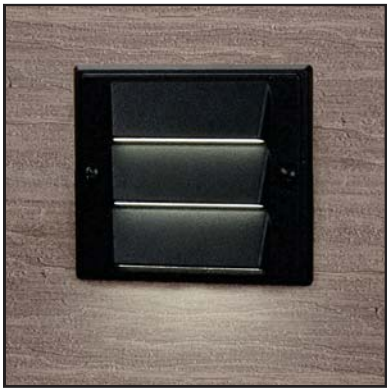
Item # DPRLHOODABT - Absolute Black (shown)
Item # DPRLHOODCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPRLHOODDWT - Dream White

Item # 52501040 - 1" Forstner Bit

DekPro Quick Connect System



Hooded Recessed Stair Light



Available in:
Absolute Black
Cocoa Bronze
Dream White

DekPro™ EFFEX Louvered Step Light

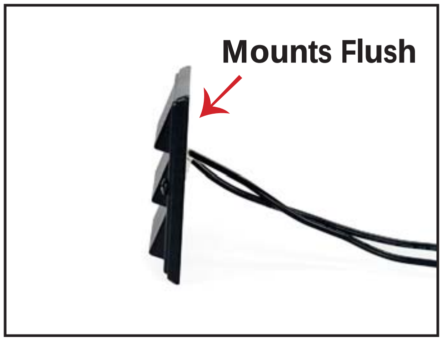
Sold in any quantity.

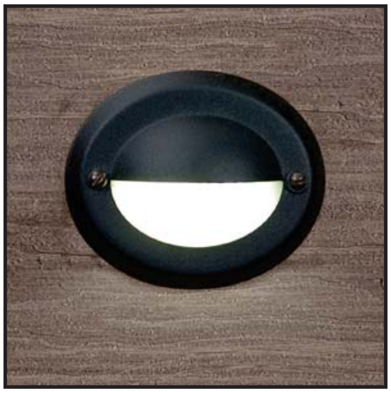
Step Light **mounts flush** to surface and requires **no cut out for a back box**. Used to illuminate steps or walkways. Features 2 ea. - 3' Quick Connect leads for easy wiring. High quality LED Lights. Draws **1.5 watts** per fixture. Measures 4-1/4"W x 3-1/2"H. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPRISERLABT - Absolute Black (shown)
Item # DPRISERLCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPRISERLDWT - Dream White

Item # 52501040 - 1" Forstner Bit

DekPro Quick Connect System





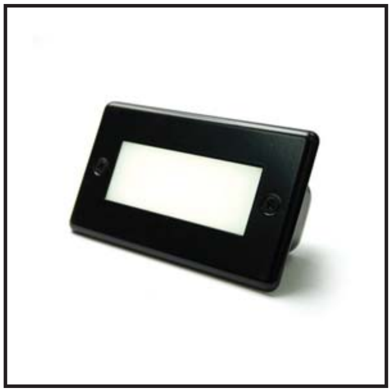
Available in:
Black Text

Estes Step Light

Sold in any quantity.

Recessed outdoor step fixture comfortably illuminates a 4' step. Fixture draws **1.5 watt**, comes with 48" pigtail, and fits a rough opening 3" in diameter. Measures 4-1/4"W x 3-1/2"H. Light color - 3000K.

Item #: HP761RPCBLX - Black Textured



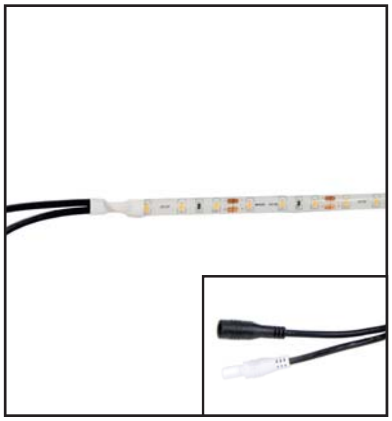
Available in:
Black
Bronze
White

Corona Recessed Riser Light

Sold in any quantity.

Corona recessed LED light draws **1 watt** of power and fits a rough opening of 1-5/8" x 4-1/8". Measures 4-1/2"W x 2-3/4"H. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: PLA-2008 - Black (shown)
Item #: PLA-2005 - Bronze
Item #: PLA-2000 - White



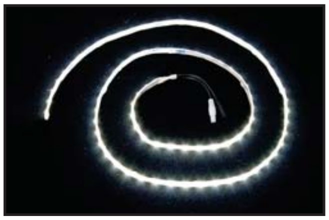
DekPro™ EFFEX LED Light Strip

Sold in any quantity.

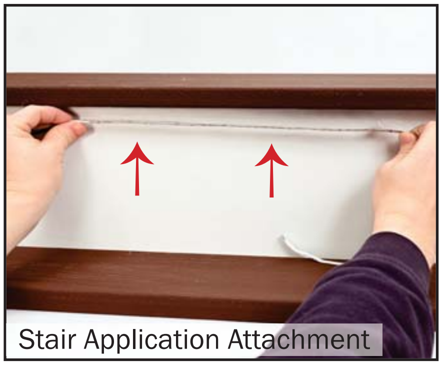
Light strip commonly used for stair lighting and/or under rail lighting. Uses 3M adhesive backing to attach to any clean flat surface. Measures 5/16" wide and available in 2 lengths. Trimmable to length in 2" increments. Features 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring.

Item #: DPSL30 - 30" Strip Light **(2.5 Watts)**
Item #: DPSL55 - 55" Strip Light **(4.5 Watts)**

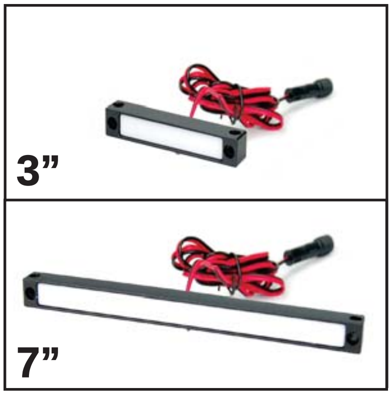
DekPro Quick Connect System



Under-Rail Application


Stair Application Attachment

Stair Application



Available in:
▬ Black Text
▬ Bronze

Universal Light Bar - 3" and 7"

Sold in any quantity.

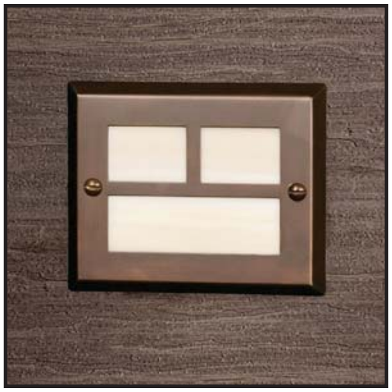
Light bars are versatile and can be used for a multitude of applications. Most commonly used for stair lighting . Features **1 watt** LED lights. Includes 2 screws and screw covers. Light color - 3000K.

3" Light Bar

Item # HPBAR3PCB - Black Textured (Shown)
Item # HPBAR3MBR - Bronze

7" Light Bar

Item # HPBAR7PCB - Black Textured (Shown)
Item # HPBAR7MBR - Bronze



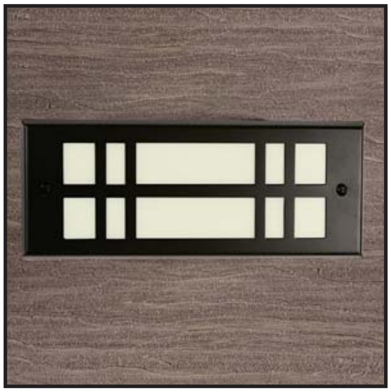
Available in:
▬ Black

Mt. Evans Step Light

Sold in any quantity.

Recessed outdoor step fixture comfortably illuminates a 4' step. Fixture draws **1 watt**, comes with 48" pigtail, and fits a rough opening 3" in diameter. Measures 4-1/4"W x 3-1/2"H. Light color - 3000K.

Item #: HP732RPCBL - Midnight Black (Textured)



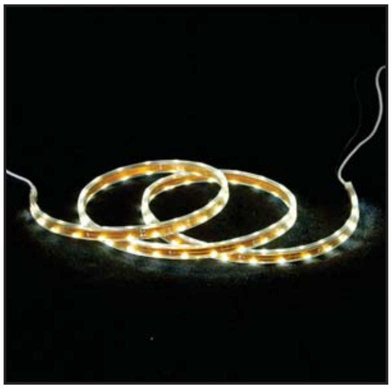
Available in:
Black Text
Ant. Bronze

Red Rock Step Light

Sold in any quantity.

Recessed outdoor step light comfortably illuminates a 4' step. Fixture draws **2 watts**, comes with 48" pigtail, and fits a rough opening 8-1/2" x 2-1/2". Fixture measures 8-3/4"W x 3"H. Light color - 3000K.

Item #: HP772RBLKL - Black Textured
Item #: HP772RMBRL - Antique Bronze (shown)

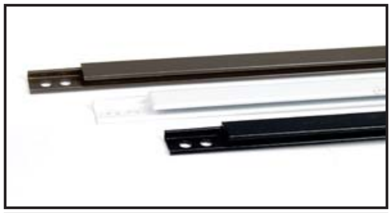


Odyssey LED Light Strip

Sold in any quantity.

Odyssey series individual strips, 1/8" wide by 3/8" high each strip fits nicely into 1/8" saw kerf or may be used with optional housings sold below. Includes 2 connection clips per strip. Strips draw approximately **1.5 watts per foot**. Light color - 3000 - 3500K. Reference pages 289- 290 for installation instructions.

Item #: ODL18 - 18" LED light strip
Item #: ODL24 - 24" LED light strip
Item #: ODL36 - 36" LED light strip
Item #: ODL48 - 48" LED light strip
Item #: ODL5M - 16' LED light strip



Available in:
Black
Bronze
White

Odyssey Light Strip Housing Only

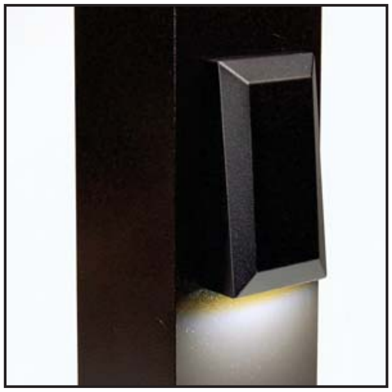
Sold in any quantity.

Odyssey powder coated aluminum light strip housings used to hold and secure light strips to flat surfaces.

Item #: OC18BL - Black 18" housing
Item #: OC24BL - Black 24" housing
Item #: OC36BL - Black 36" housing
Item #: OC48BL - Black 48" housing

Item #: OC18BR - Bronze 18" housing
Item #: OC24BR - Bronze 24" housing
Item #: OC36BR - Bronze 36" housing
Item #: OC48BR - Bronze 48" housing

Item #: OC18WH - White 18" housing
Item #: OC24WH - White 24" housing
Item #: OC36WH - White 36" housing
Item #: OC48WH - White 48" housing



Available in:

- ▬ Absolute Black
- ▬ Cocoa Bronze
- ▬ Dream White
- ▬ Maple Cream
- ▬ Silver

DekPro™ EFFEX Vertical Post Light

Sold in any quantity.

LED Vertical Post Light fits posts 2" or wider and is great for illuminating decks or walkways. Features 2 ea. - 3' Quick Connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **1 watt** per fixture. Measures 3-1/2"H x 1-3/4"W x 7/8"T. Casts light approx. 3-6 feet. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPLABT - Absolute Black (shown)
Item # DPPLCBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # DPPLDWT - Dream White
Item # DPPLMCT - Maple Cream
Item # DPPLSIL - Silver

DekPro Quick Connect System

Available in:

- ▬ Gloss Black
- ▬ Ant. Bronze
- ▬ White
- ▬ Black Sand

FortressAccents™ Vertical Post Light

Sold in box of 2.

Accents LED Vertical Post Light features a smaller **.25 watt** LED. Measures 3-1/2"H x 1-3/4"W x 7/8"T. Light color - 2600.

Item # 52500060 - Gloss Black
Item # 52500066 - Antique Bronze
Item # 52500061 - White
Item # 52500068 - Black Sand (shown) (Textured)

Available in:

- ▬ Black
- ▬ Bronze
- ▬ White

Mini Vega Post Light

Sold in any quantity.

Mini Vega LED post light draws **1 watt** of power. Measures 1-3/4"W x 1-1/4"H. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: PLA-8508 - Black
Item #: PLA-8505 - Bronze (shown)
Item #: PLA-8500 - White

Available in:

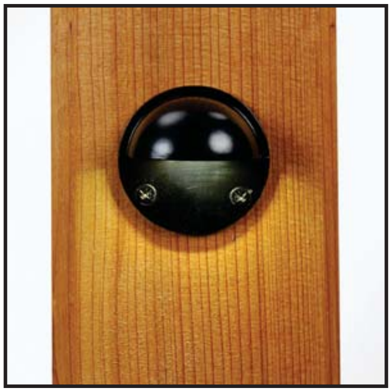
- ▬ Black
- ▬ Bronze
- ▬ White

Vega Post Light

Sold in any quantity.

Vega LED post light draws **1 watt** of power.
Measures 3-1/4"W x 2-3/8"H. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: PLA-8008 - Black
Item #: PLA-8005 - Bronze
Item #: PLA-8000 - White (shown)



Available in:

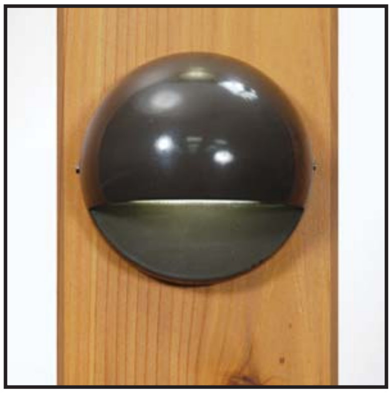
- Black
- Matte Black
- Bronze
- White

Mini Nebula Eyeball Post Light

Sold in any quantity.

Mini Nebula LED post light draws **1 watt** of power. Measures 1-3/4" in diameter. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: PLA-5508 - Black (shown)
Item #: PLA-550MB - Matte Black (Textured)
Item #: PLA-5505 - Bronze
Item #: PLA-5500 - White



Available in:

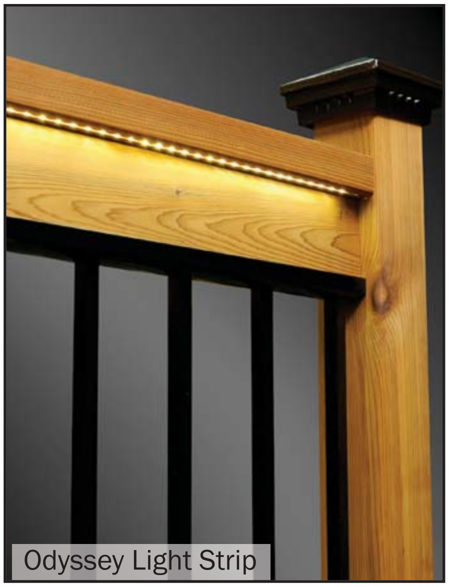
- Black
- Bronze
- White

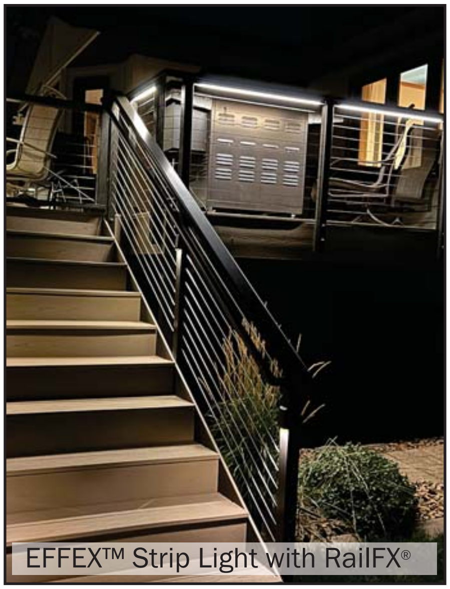
Nebula Eyeball Post Light

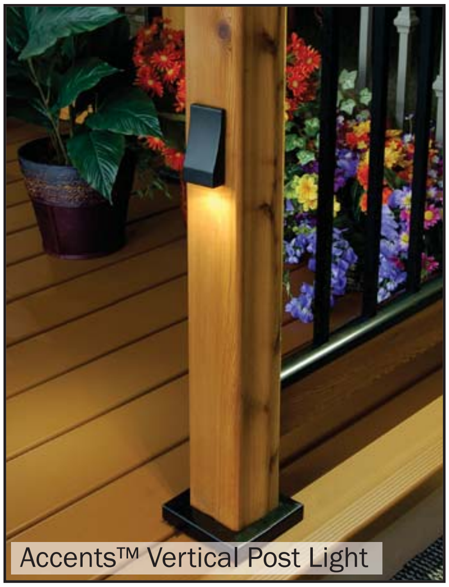
Sold in any quantity.

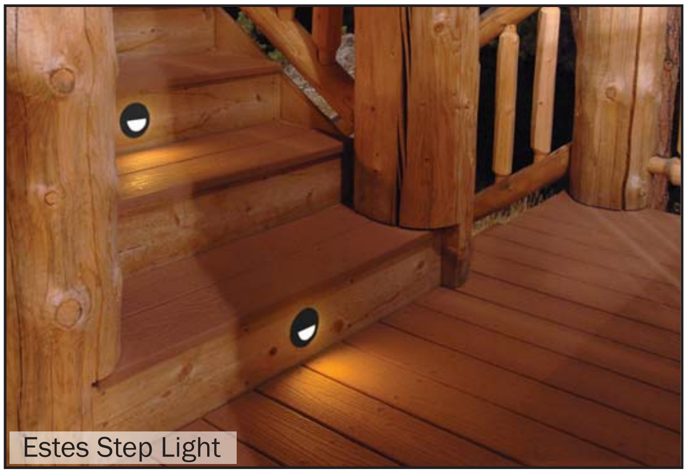
Nebula LED post light draws **1 watt** of power. Measures 3-1/2" in diameter. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

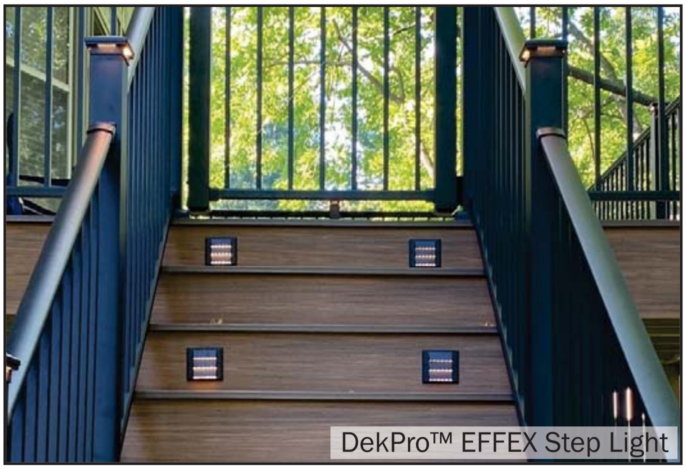
Item #: PLA-5008 - Black
Item #: PLA-5005 - Bronze (shown)
Item #: PLA-5000 - White

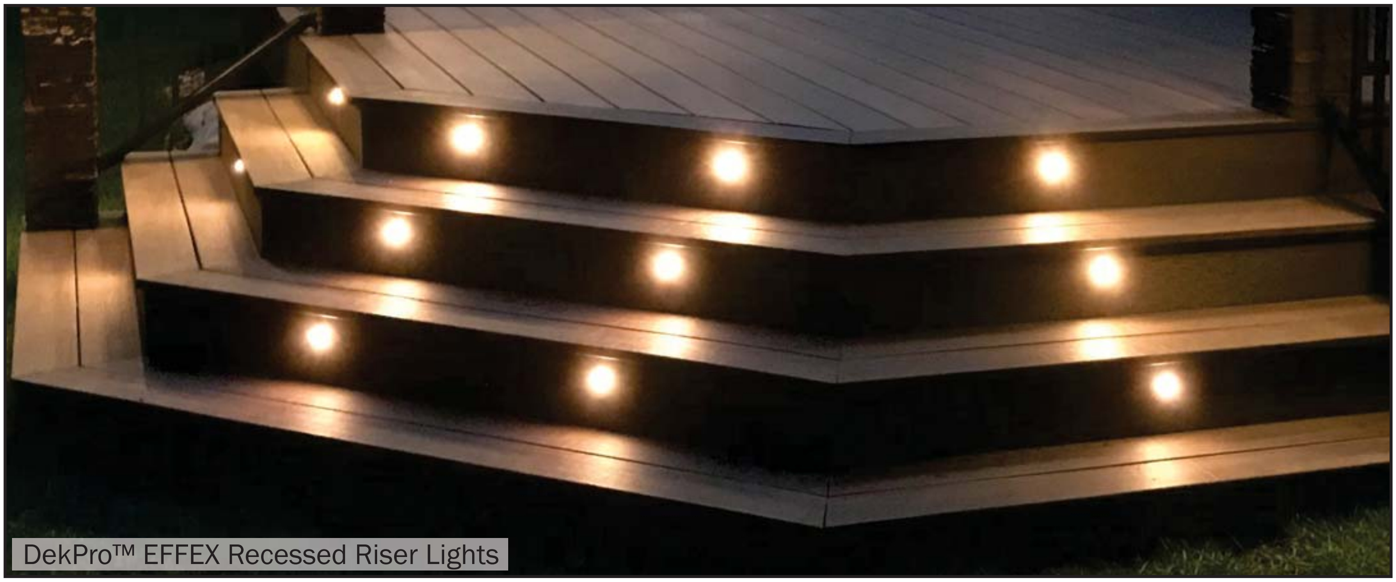

Odyssey Light Strip


EFFEX™ Strip Light with RailFX®


Accents™ Vertical Post Light


Estes Step Light


DekPro™ EFFEX Step Light


DekPro™ EFFEX Recessed Riser Lights

DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

DekPro™ EFFEX Cascade Post Cap - Black (Textured)

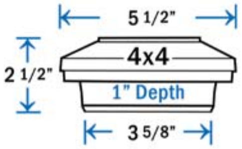
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap features LED down lights on all 4 sides to cast light in all directions around the post. LED post caps feature 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **3.5 watts**. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPC3FDLABT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358FDLABT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4FDLABT - 4-1/16”

DekPro Quick Connect System

(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included



FortressAccents™ Down Light Cap - Black Sand (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap adapts to many different post sizes. Light kit draws **2 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60” lead wire. **Must purchase LED down light kit along with the cap.**

Item #: 52500028 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 2-1/16”
Item #: 52500038 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 3-1/16”
Item #: 52500358 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 3-9/16”
Item #: 52500048 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 4-1/8”
Item #: 52500058 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 5-1/8” and *4-1/2”
*Adapter ring included for 4-1/2”
Item #: 52506008 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 6-3/16” and *5-5/8”
*Adapter ring included for 5-5/8”

FortressAccents™ Down Light Cap - Gloss Black

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap adapts to many different post sizes. Light kit draws **2 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60” lead wire. **Must purchase LED down light kit along with the cap.**

Item #: 52500020 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 2-1/16”
Item #: 52500030 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 3-1/16”
Item #: 52500350 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 3-9/16”
Item #: 52500040 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 4-1/8”
Item #: 52500050 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 5-1/8” and *4-1/2”
*Adapter ring included for 4-1/2”
Item #: 52506000 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 6-3/16” and *5-5/8”
*Adapter ring included for 5-5/8”

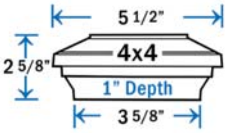
Neptune Flat Top Post Cap - Matte Black (Textured)

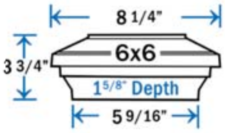
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with LED down lights in each corner, draws **2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: DLX-604MB - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLX-604MB - 4-1/16”
Item #: TLX-604MB - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLX-604MB - 5-1/16”
Item #: DLX-804MB - 5-9/16”(+)

(+) 5-9/16” Post cap draws 4 watts





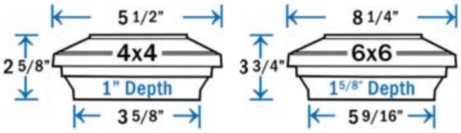
RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 1 week lead time.

Neptune Flat Top Post Cap - Black

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with LED down lights in each corner, draws **2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: DLX-6048 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLX-6048 - 4-1/16”
Item #: TLX-6048 - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLX-6048 - 5-1/16”
Item #: DLX-8048 - 5-9/16”(+)



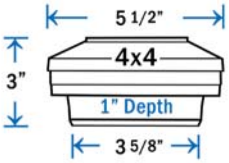
(+) 5-9/16” Post cap draws 4 watts

DekPro™ EFFEX Glow Post Cap - Black (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with LED glow ring light. Features 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **2.2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPC3FBLABT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358FBLABT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4FBLABT - 4-1/16”



DekPro Quick Connect System

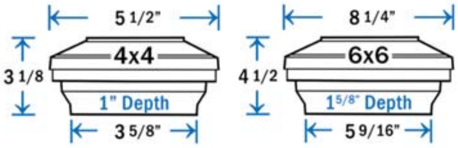
(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

Saturn Anello Flat Post Cap - Matte Black (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top with LED band light draws **1.6 watts** total per cap.
Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: DLA-704MB - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLA-704MB - 4-1/16”
Item #: CLA-704MB - 4-3/8”
Item #: TLA-704MB - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLA-704MB - 5-1/16”
Item #: JLA-704MB - 5-9/16”(+)



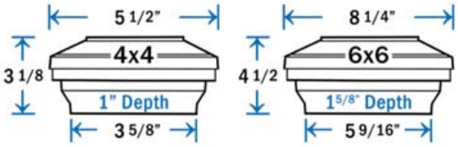
(+) 5-9/16” Post cap draws 4 watts

Saturn Anello Flat Top Post Cap - Black

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top with LED band light draws **1.6 watts** total per cap.
Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: DLA-7048 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLA-7048 - 4-1/16”
Item #: CLA-7048 - 4-3/8”
Item #: TLA-7048 - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLA-7048 - 5-1/16”
Item #: JLA-7048 - 5-9/16”(+)



(+) 5-9/16” Post cap draws 4 watts

DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

FortressAccents™ Glow Ring Cap - Black Sand (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap adapts to many different post sizes. Glow ring draws **1.5 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60” lead wire. **Must purchase LED glow ring light kit along with the cap.**

Item #: 52500028 + 52502020 - Cap with Glow Ring - 2-1/16”
Item #: 52500038 + 52503030 - Cap with Glow Ring - 3-1/16”
Item #: 52500358 + 52535350 - Cap with Glow Ring - 3-9/16”
Item #: 52500048 + 52504040 - Cap with Glow Ring - 4-1/8”
Item #: 52500058 + 52505050 - Cap with Glow Ring - 5-1/8” and *4-1/2”
*Adapter ring included for 4-1/2”
Item #: 52506008 + 52506060 - Cap with Glow Ring - 6-3/16” and *5-5/8”
*Adapter ring included for 5-5/8”

FortressAccents™ Glow Ring Cap - Gloss Black

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap adapts to many different post sizes. Glow ring draws **1.5 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60” lead wire. **Must purchase LED glow ring light kit along with the cap.**

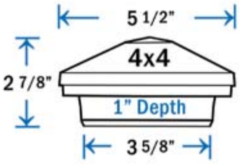
Item #: 52500020 + 52502020 - Cap with Glow Ring - 2-1/16”
Item #: 52500030 + 52503030 - Cap with Glow Ring - 3-1/16”
Item #: 52500350 + 52535350 - Cap with Glow Ring - 3-9/16”
Item #: 52500040 + 52504040 - Cap with Glow Ring - 4-1/8”
Item #: 52500050 + 52505050 - Cap with Glow Ring - 5-1/8” and *4-1/2”
*Adapter ring included for 4-1/2”
Item #: 52506000 + 52506060 - Cap with Glow Ring - 6-3/16” and *5-5/8”
*Adapter ring included for 5-5/8”

DekPro™ EFFEX Avalanche Post Cap - Black (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid post cap features powerful LED down lights on all 4 sides to illuminate the area around the post. LED post caps feature 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **3.5 watts**. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPC3PDLABT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358PDLABT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4PDLABT - 4-1/16”



DekPro Quick Connect System

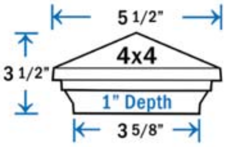
(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

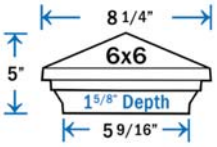
Venus Pyramid Post Cap - Matte Black (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid post cap with LED down lights in each corner, draws **2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: DLX-605MB - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLX-605MB - 4-1/16”
Item #: TLX-605MB - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLX-605MB - 5-1/16”
Item #: DLX-805MB - 5-9/16”(+)

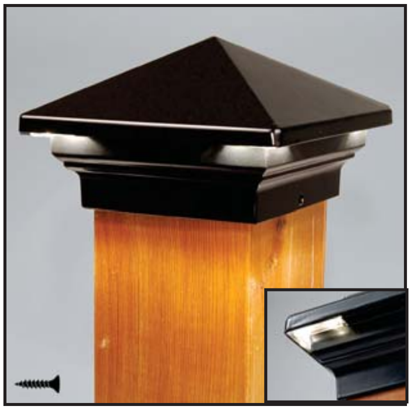




(+) 5-9/16” Post cap draws 4 watts

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 1 week lead time.

DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

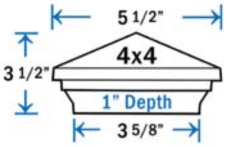


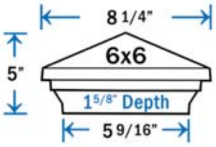
Venus Pyramid Post Cap - Black

Sold in any quantity.

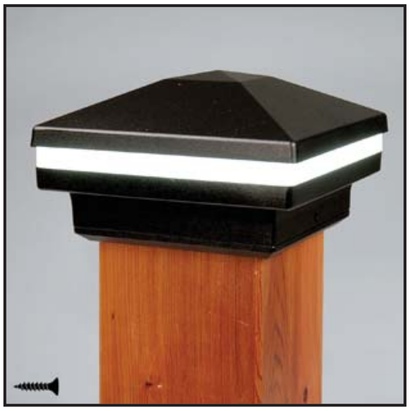
Aluminum pyramid post cap with LED down lights in each corner, draws **2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: DLX-6058 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLX-6058 - 4-1/16”
Item #: TLX-6058 - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLX-6058 - 5-1/16”
Item #: DLX-8058 - 5-9/16”(+)





(+) 5-9/16” Post cap draws 4 watts

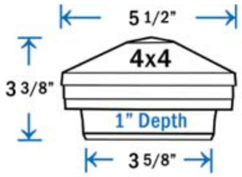


DekPro™ EFFEX Halo Post Cap - Black (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

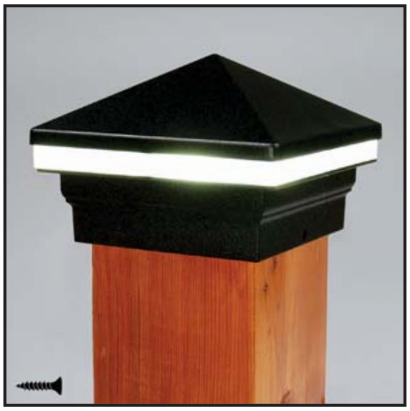
Aluminum flat top post cap with LED glow ring light. Features 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **2.2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPC3PBLABT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358PBLABT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4PBLABT - 4-1/16”



DekPro Quick Connect System

(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

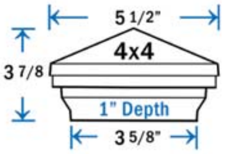


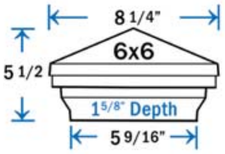
Iris Anello Pyramid Post Cap - Matte Black (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

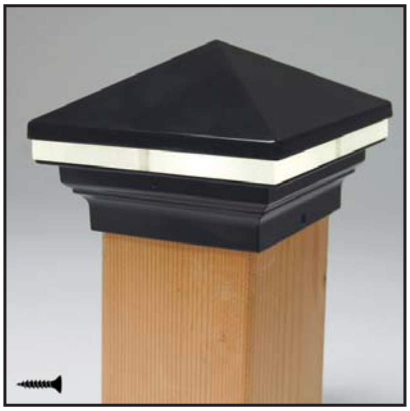
Aluminum pyramid top with LED band light draws **1.6 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: DLA-705MB - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLA-705MB - 4-1/16”
Item #: CLA-705MB - 4-3/8”
Item #: TLA-705MB - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLA-705MB - 5-1/16”
Item #: JLA-705MB - 5-9/16”(+)





(+) 5-9/16” Post cap draws 4 watts

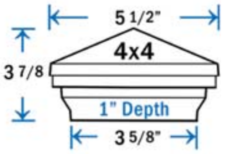


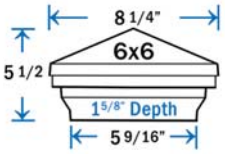
Iris Anello Pyramid Post Cap - Black

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid top with LED band light draws **1.6 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: DLA-7058 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLA-7058 - 4-1/16”
Item #: CLA-7058 - 4-3/8”
Item #: TLA-7058 - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLA-7058 - 5-1/16”
Item #: JLA-7058 - 5-9/16”(+)

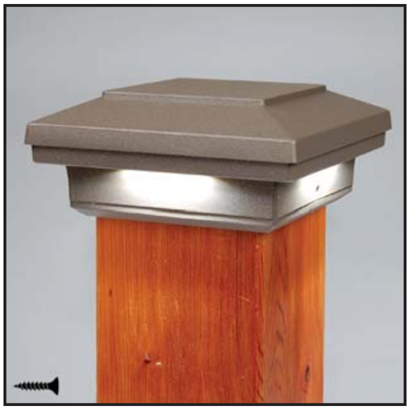




(+) 5-9/16” Post cap draws 4 watts

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 1 week lead time.

DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE



DekPro™ EFFEX Cascade Post Cap - Bronze (Textured)

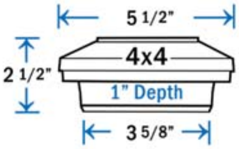
Sold in any quantity.

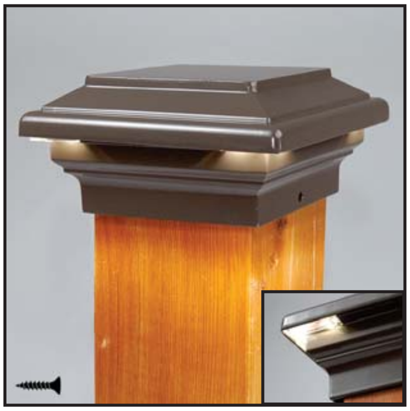
Aluminum flat top post cap features LED down lights on all 4 sides to cast light in all directions around the post. LED post caps feature 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **3.5 watts**. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPC3FDLCBT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358FDLCBT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4FDLCBT - 4-1/16”

DekPro Quick Connect System

(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included



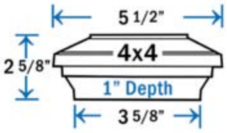


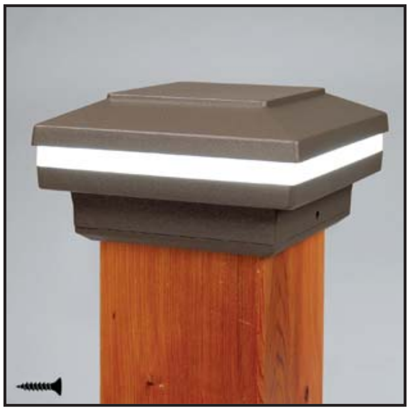
Neptune Flat Post Top Cap - Bronze

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with LED down lights in each corner, draws **2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: DLX-6045 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLX-6045 - 4-1/16”
Item #: TLX-6045 - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLX-6045 - 5-1/16”





DekPro™ EFFEX Glow Post Cap - Bronze (Textured)

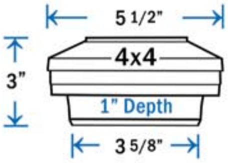
Sold in any quantity.

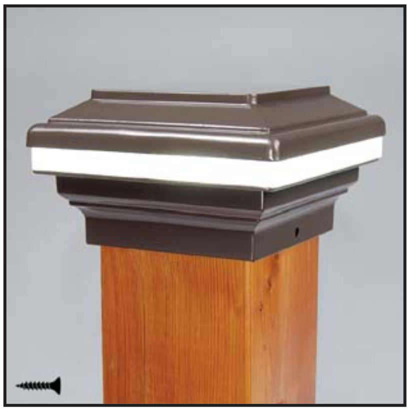
Aluminum flat top post cap with LED glow ring light. Features 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **2.2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPC3FBLCBT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358FBLCBT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4FBLCBT - 4-1/16”

DekPro Quick Connect System

(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included





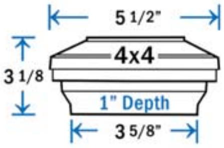
Saturn Anello Flat Top Post Cap - Bronze

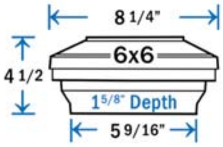
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top with LED band light draws **1.6 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: DLA-7045 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLA-7045 - 4-1/16”
Item #: CLA-7045 - 4-3/8”
Item #: TLA-7045 - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLA-7045 - 5-1/16”
Item #: JLA-7045 - 5-9/16”(+)

(+) 5-9/16” Post cap draws 4 watts





DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

DekPro™ EFFEX Avalanche Post Cap - Bronze (Textured)

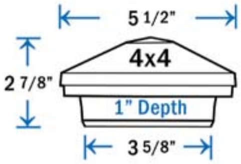
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid post cap features powerful LED down lights on all 4 sides to illuminate the area around the post. LED post caps feature 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **3.5 watts**. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPC3PDLCBT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358PDLCBT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4PDLCBT - 4-1/16”

DekPro Quick Connect System

(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

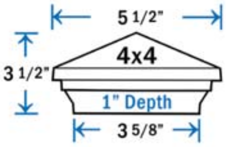


Venus Pyramid Post Cap - Bronze

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid post cap with LED down lights in each corner, draws **2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: DLX-6055 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLX-6055 - 4-1/16”
Item #: TLX-6055 - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLX-6055 - 5-1/16”



DekPro™ EFFEX Halo Post Cap - Bronze (Textured)

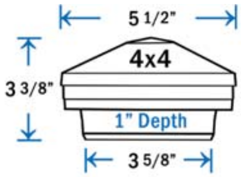
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with LED glow ring light. Features 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **2.2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPC3PBLCBT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358PBLCBT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4PBLCBT - 4-1/16”

DekPro Quick Connect System

(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included



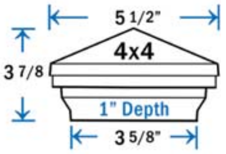
Iris Anello Pyramid Post Cap - Bronze

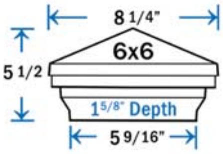
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid top with LED band light draws **1.6 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: DLA-7055 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLA-7055 - 4-1/16”
Item #: CLA-7055 - 4-3/8”
Item #: TLA-7055 - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLA-7055 - 5-1/16”
Item #: JLA-7055 - 5-9/16”(+)

(+) 5-9/16” Post cap draws 4 watts





RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 1 week lead time.

DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

FortressAccents™ Down Light Cap - Antique Bronze (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap adapts to many different post sizes. Light kit draws **2 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60” lead wire. **Must purchase LED down light kit along with the cap.**

Item #: 52500026 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 2-1/16”
Item #: 52500036 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 3-1/16”
Item #: 52500356 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 3-9/16”
Item #: 52500046 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 4-1/8”
Item #: 52500056 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 5-1/8” and *4-1/2”
*Adapter ring included for 4-1/2”
Item #: 52506006 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 6-3/16” and *5-5/8”
*Adapter ring included for 5-5/8”

FortressAccents™ Glow Ring Cap - Antique Bronze (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap adapts to many different post sizes. Glow ring draws **1.5 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60” lead wire. **Must purchase LED glow ring light kit along with the cap.**

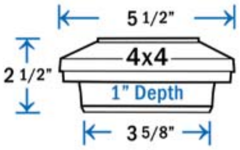
Item #: 52500026 + 52502020 - Cap with Glow Ring - 2-1/16”
Item #: 52500036 + 52503030 - Cap with Glow Ring - 3-1/16”
Item #: 52500356 + 52535350 - Cap with Glow Ring - 3-9/16”
Item #: 52500046 + 52504040 - Cap with Glow Ring - 4-1/8”
Item #: 52500056 + 52505050 - Cap with Glow Ring - 5-1/8” and *4-1/2”
*Adapter ring included for 4-1/2”
Item #: 52506006 + 52506060 - Cap with Glow Ring - 6-3/16” and *5-5/8”
*Adapter ring included for 5-5/8”

DekPro™ EFFEX Cascade Post Cap - White (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap features LED down lights on all 4 sides to cast light in all directions around the post. LED post caps feature 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **3.5 watts**. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPC3FDLDWT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358FDLDWT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4FDLDWT - 4-1/16”



DekPro Quick Connect System

(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

FortressAccents Down Light Cap - White

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap adapts to many different post sizes. Light kit draws **2 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60” lead wire. **Must purchase LED down light kit along with the cap.**

Item #: 52500031 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 3-1/16”
Item #: 52500351 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 3-9/16”
Item #: 52500041 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 4-1/8”
Item #: 52500051 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 5-1/8” and *4-1/2”
*Adapter ring included for 4-1/2”
Item #: 52506001 + 52500000 - Cap with Down Light - 6-3/16” and *5-5/8”
*Adapter ring included for 5-5/8”

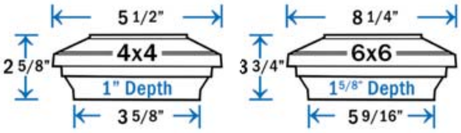
DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

Neptune Flat Top Post Cap - White

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with LED down lights in each corner, draws **2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K. .

Item #: DLX-6040 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLX-6040 - 4-1/16”
Item #: TLX-6040 - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLX-6040 - 5-1/16”
Item #: DLX-8040 - 5-9/16”(+)



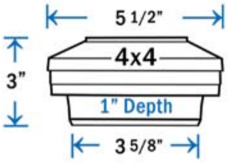
(+) 5-9/16” Post cap draws 4 watts

DekPro™ EFFEX Glow Post Cap - White (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with LED glow ring light. Features 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **2.2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPC3FBLDWT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358FBLDWT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4FBLDWT - 4-1/16”



DekPro Quick Connect System

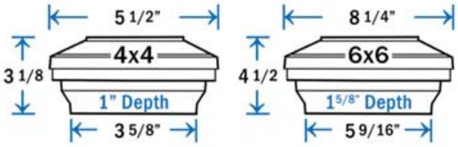
(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

Saturn Anello Flat Top Post Cap - White

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top with LED band light draws **1.6 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: DLA-7040 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLA-7040 - 4-1/16”
Item #: CLA-7040 - 4-3/8”
Item #: TLA-7040 - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLA-7040 - 5-1/16”
Item #: JLA-7040 - 5-9/16”(+)



(+) 5-9/16” Post cap draws 4 watts

FortressAccents™ Glow Ring Cap - White

Sold in any quantity.

Accents flat die cast aluminum post cap adapts to many different post sizes. Glow ring draws **1.5 watts**. Light color - 2600K. Includes wire nuts and 60” lead wire. **Must purchase LED glow ring light kit along with the cap.**

Item #: 52500031 + 52503030 - Cap with Glow Ring - 3-1/16”
Item #: 52500351 + 52535350 - Cap with Glow Ring - 3-9/16”
Item #: 52500041 + 52504040 - Cap with Glow Ring - 4-1/8”
Item #: 52500051 + 52505050 - Cap with Glow Ring - 5-1/8” and *4-1/2”
*Adapter ring included for 4-1/2”
Item #: 52506001 + 52506060 - Cap with Glow Ring - 6-3/16” and *5-5/8”
*Adapter ring included for 5-5/8”

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 1 week lead time.

DekPro™ EFFEX Avalanche Post Cap - White (Textured)

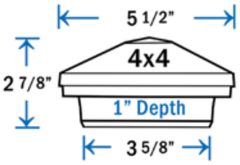
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid post cap features powerful LED down lights on all 4 sides to illuminate the area around the post. LED post caps feature 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **3.5 watts**. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPC3PDLDWT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358PDLDWT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4PDLDWT - 4-1/16”

DekPro Quick Connect System

(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included



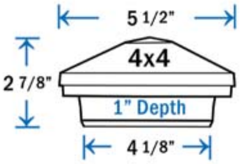
DekPro™ EFFEX Avalanche Post Cap - White

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid post cap with smooth satin finish features powerful LED down lights on all 4 sides to illuminate the area around the post. LED post caps feature 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **3.5 watts**. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPC4PDLGWHT - 4-1/16”

DekPro Quick Connect System



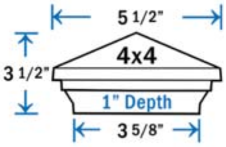
Venus Pyramid Post Cap - White

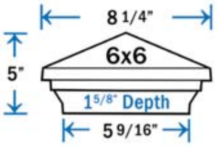
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid post cap with LED down lights in each corner, draws **2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: DLX-6050 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLX-6050 - 4-1/16”
Item #: TLX-6050 - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLX-6050 - 5-1/16”
Item #: DLX-8050 - 5-9/16”(+)

(+) 5-9/16” Post cap draws 4 watts





DekPro™ EFFEX Halo Post Cap - White (Textured)

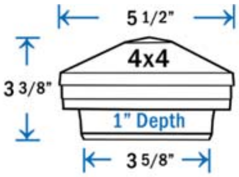
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with LED glow ring light. Features 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **2.2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPC3PBLDWT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358PBLDWT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4PBLDWT - 4-1/16”

DekPro Quick Connect System

(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included



RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 1 week lead time.

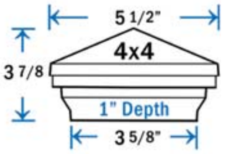
DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

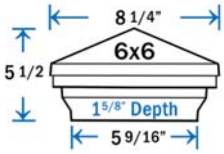
Iris Anello Pyramid Post Cap - White

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum pyramid top with LED band light draws **1.6 watts** total per cap.
Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item #: DLA-7050 - 3-5/8”
Item #: RLA-7050 - 4-1/16”
Item #: CLA-7050 - 4-3/8”
Item #: TLA-7050 - 4-5/8”
Item #: FLA-7050 - 5-1/16”
Item #: JLA-7050 - 5-9/16”(+)





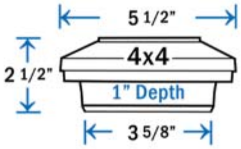
(+) 5-9/16” Post cap draws 4 watts

DekPro™ EFFEX Cascade Post Cap - Maple Cream (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap features LED down lights on all 4 sides to cast light in all directions around the post. LED post caps feature 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **3.5 watts**. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPC3FDLMCT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358FDLMCT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4FDLMCT - 4-1/16”



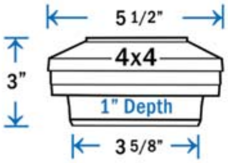
DekPro Quick Connect System
(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

DekPro™ EFFEX Glow Post Cap - Maple Cream (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top post cap with LED glow ring light. Features 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **2.2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPC3FBLMCT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358FBLMCT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4FBLMCT - 4-1/16”



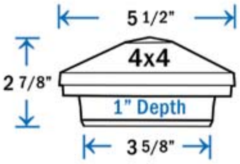
DekPro Quick Connect System
(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

DekPro™ EFFEX Avalanche Post Cap - Maple Cream (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

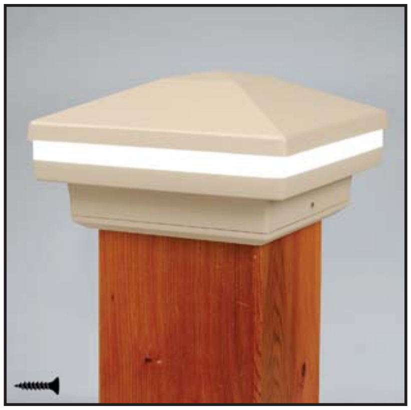
Aluminum pyramid post cap features powerful LED down lights on all 4 sides to illuminate the area around the post. LED post caps feature 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **3.5 watts**. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPC3PDLMCT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358PDLMCT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4PDLMCT - 4-1/16”



DekPro Quick Connect System
(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included

RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 1 week lead time.

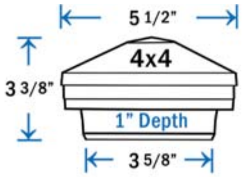


DekPro™ EFFEX Halo Post Cap - Maple Cream (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

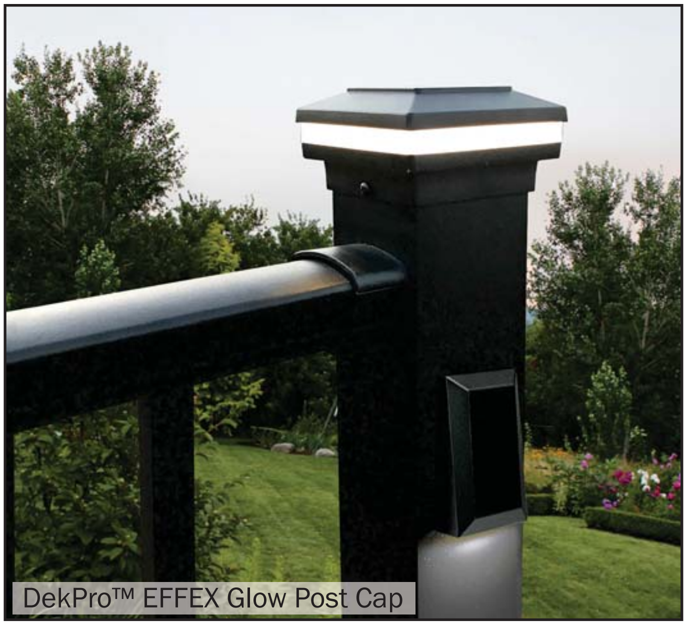
Aluminum flat top post cap with LED glow ring light. Features 2 quick connect leads for easy wiring. Draws **2.2 watts** total per cap. Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

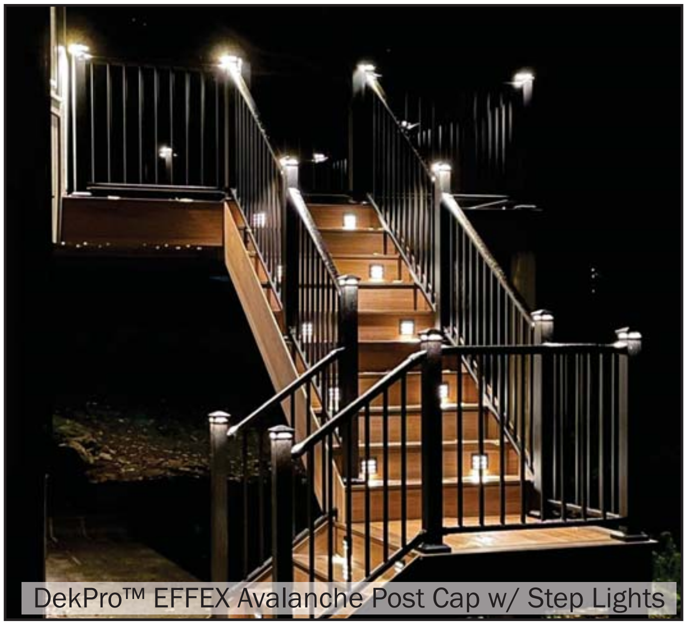
Item # DPPC3PBLMCT - 3-1/16”
Item # DPPC358PBLMCT - 3-5/8”(*)
Item # DPPC4PBLMCT - 4-1/16”

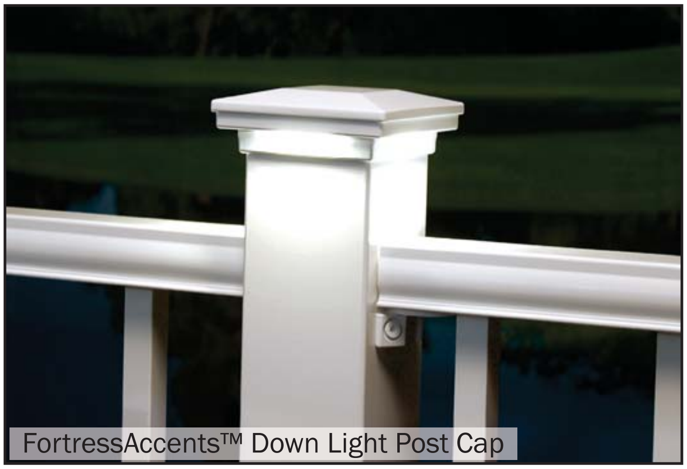


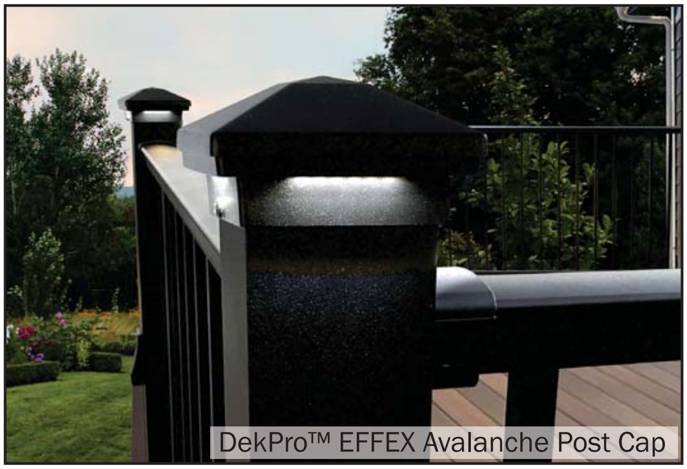
DekPro Quick Connect System

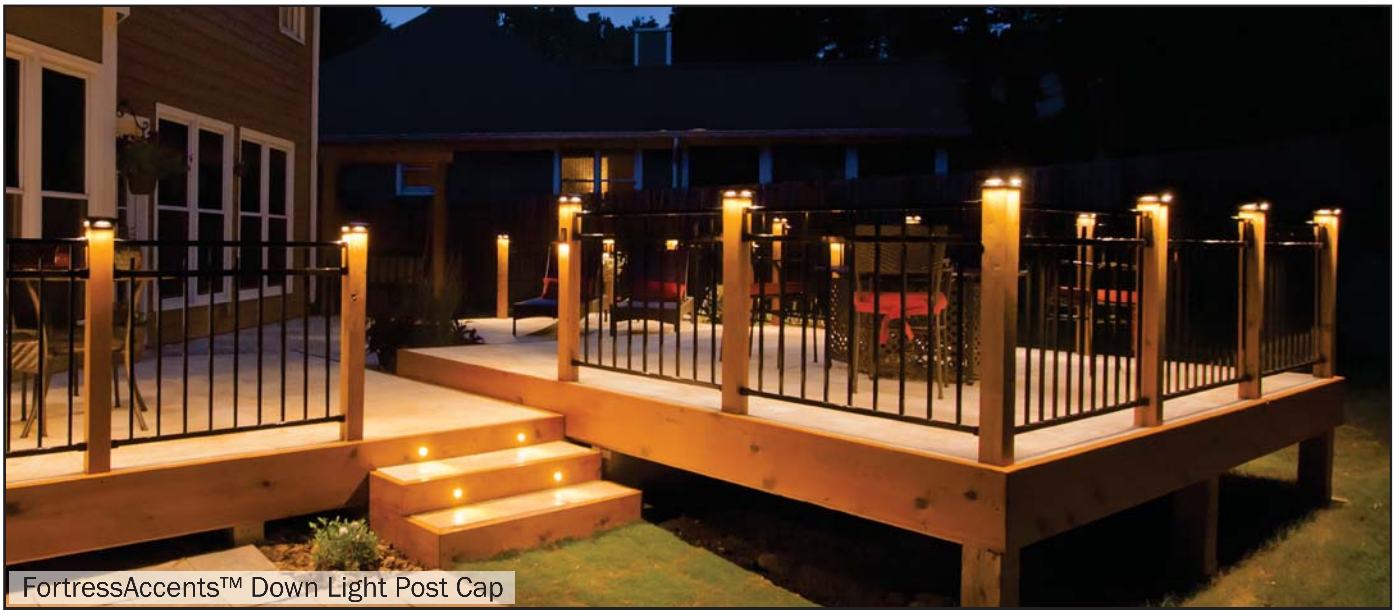
(*) Requires installation of base adapter - included


DekPro™ EFFEX Glow Post Cap


DekPro™ EFFEX Avalanche Post Cap w/ Step Lights


FortressAccents™ Down Light Post Cap


DekPro™ EFFEX Avalanche Post Cap


FortressAccents™ Down Light Post Cap

ADI™

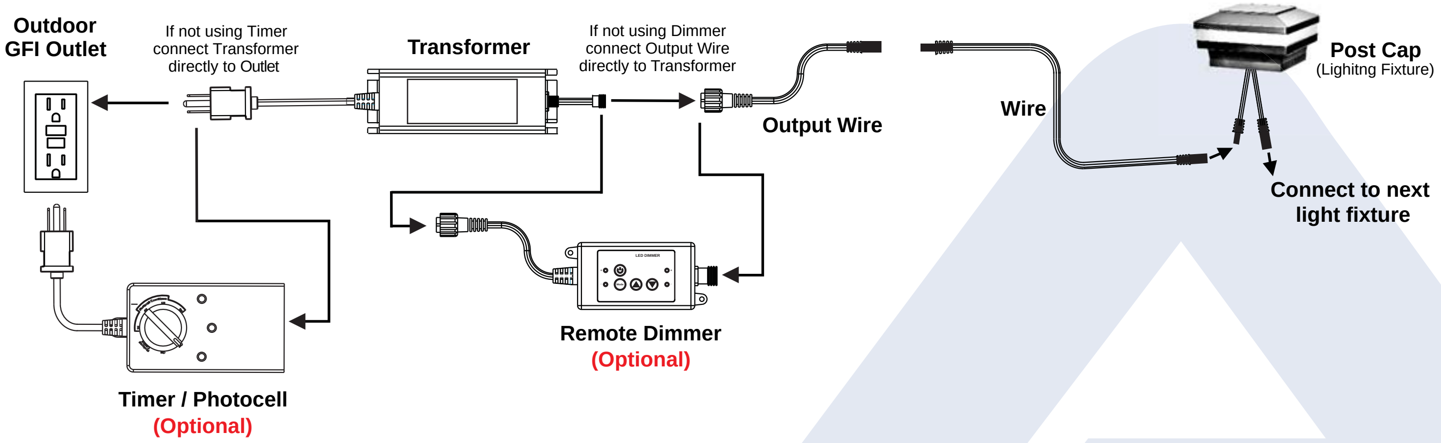
POWER SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

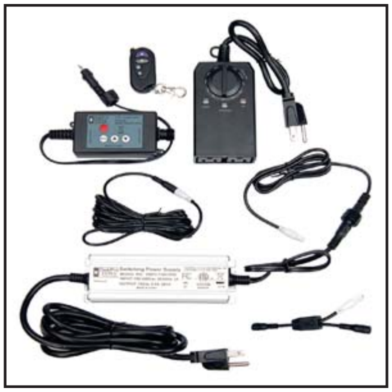
DekPro EFFEX Switching Power Supply
MODEL NO.: ZXPO-12003000
INPUT:100-240Vac 50/60Hz 2A
OUTPUT:12Vdc 3.0A 36VA
MADE IN CHINA
LED single color Dimmer

Power Supplies
Transformers, Dimmers & Timers pg 264

Wiring and Accessories pg 265 - 267

Common Wiring Diagram


Outdoor GFI Outlet
If not using Timer connect Transformer directly to Outlet
Transformer
If not using Dimmer connect Output Wire directly to Transformer
Output Wire
Wire
Post Cap
(Lighitng Fixture)
Connect to next light fixture
Remote Dimmer
(Optional)
Timer / Photocell
(Optional)



DekPro™ EFFEX Transformer Kit

Sold in any quantity.

Kit includes 1 Outdoor DC output transformer w/ Quick Connect lead, 1 timer / photo cell, 1 dimmer with remote control, 1 - Y-splitter and 1 - 9' Quick Connect wire. Dimmer draws **2.5 watts**. Determine correct transformer size by adding up wattage of all fixtures. Total wattage should not exceed 80% of the capacity of the transformer. (100 watt transformer has two outputs).

Item # DP36WTRANSKIT - 36 watt transformer kit
Item # DP60WTRANSKIT - 60 watt transformer kit
Item # DP100WTRANSKIT - 100 watt transformer kit

DekPro Quick Connect System

DekPro™ EFFEX Transformer

Sold in any quantity.

Outdoor DC output transformer provides power to LED lights. Comes with a Quick Connect output wire. Determine correct transformer size by adding up wattage of all fixtures. Total wattage should not exceed 80% of the capacity of the transformer. Measures 6-1/2"L x 2"W x 1-1/2"H.

Item # DP36WTRANS - 36 watt
Item # DP60WTRANS - 60 watt
Item # DP100WTRANS - 100 watt (2 outputs)

DekPro Quick Connect System

100W

DekPro™ EFFEX Dimmer

Sold in any quantity.

12 volt waterproof remote dimmer, controls on/off and dimming functions for EFFEX series lights and transformers. Requires separate transformer. Works with most DC transformers up to 60 watts. Draws **2.5 watts**. Remote range - Approx: 70 ft.

Item #: DPDIMMERWP

DekPro™ EFFEX Timer with Photo Eye

Sold in any quantity.

110 volt photoelectric timer with built in photo eye. Set to on/off at dusk and dawn automatically or on at dusk with 2 - 10 hour run times. Designed for use with any transformer and has two outputs. Plug into outlet and plug transformer into this unit.

Item #: DPTIMER

DekPro™ EFFEX 9' Quick Connect Cable

Sold in any quantity.

9' Cables come with water tight Quick Connect fittings on each end. Cables connect into DekPro™ EFFEX lighting components. Used when running wiring through top rail of aluminum railing system (i.e. DekPro™ Prestige)

Item # DP9CABLEMF

DekPro Quick Connect System

DekPro™ EFFEX Y-Splitter

Sold in any quantity.

Y-splitter allows for branching off of circuit where needed and looping wires back into the transformer for larger projects.

Item # DPYSPLITTER

DekPro Quick Connect System

DekPro™ EFFEX In-Line Connector Cable

Sold in any quantity.

Used optionally, this 6' cable enables post caps to be wired by tapping into **12 Gauge EFFEX** perimeter wire below the deck and transferring the power up the post and to the lighting fixture. Provides a watertight connection.

Item # DPPIGTAIL72 (Must use with EFFEX 12-2 wire)

Item #: LVW122100 - 100' - 12 gauge outdoor rated wire
Item #: LVW122250 - 250' - 12 gauge outdoor rated wire

DekPro Quick Connect System

DekPro™ EFFEX Transformer Lead - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

This replacement lead connects to the transformer or dimmer to begin wiring for the DekPro EFFEX system.

Item # DPTRANSLEAD

DekPro Quick Connect System

Heavy Duty Outdoor Low Voltage Wire

Sold in any quantity.

Heavy duty low voltage wire rated for direct burial. Please note, 18-2 gauge is recommended for most LED lighting applications**.** 12-2 gauge required for longer runs (Over 200') of wiring.

Item #: LVW182100 - 100' length 18 gauge
Item #: LVW182250 - 250' length 18 gauge

Item #: LVW122100 - 100' length 12 gauge
Item #: LVW122250 - 250' length 12 gauge

Gel Filled Wire Nuts

10 / pack.

10 pack gel filled wire nuts with 2 to 5, 18 gauge wire capacity. For outdoor use, water resistant.

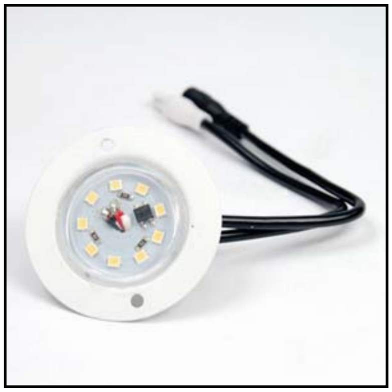
Item # WNSMGF

Forstner Bit

Sold in any quantity.

Forstner bit for DekPro™ EFFEX Series recessed stair light installations.

Item #: 52501040 - 1" Forstner Bit (DekPro™ EFFEX)



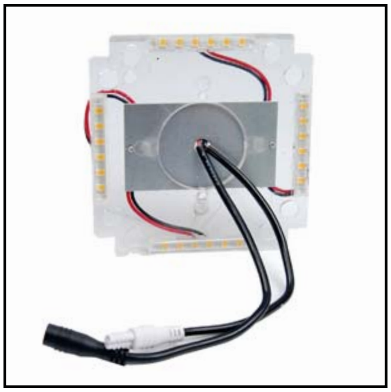
DekPro™ EFFEX LED Replacement Light Module

Sold in any quantity.

Replacement LED light for DekPro EFFEX glow ring lights. Draws **2.2 watt**.

Item #: DPBLMODULE - LED Light Module

DekPro Quick Connect System



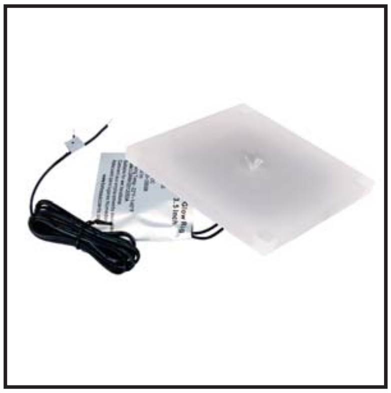
DekPro™ EFFEX LED Replacement Down Light Module

Sold in any quantity.

Replacement LED light module for DekPro EFFEX down lights. Draws **3.5 watt**.

Item #: DPDLMODULE3 - 3” LED Light Module
Item #: DPDLMODULE4 - 4” LED Light Module

DekPro Quick Connect System

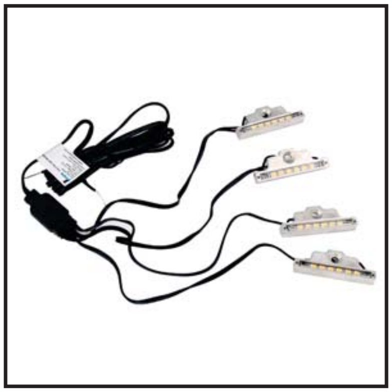


FortressAccents™ Glow Ring - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

Replacement LED light for FortressAccents glow ring lights. Draws **1.5 watts**.
Light color - 2600K.

Item #: 52502020 - Glow Ring - 2”
Item #: 52503030 - Glow Ring - 3”
Item #: 52535350 - Glow Ring - 3.5”
Item #: 52504040 - Glow Ring - 4”
Item #: 52505050 - Glow Ring - 5”
Item #: 52506060 - Glow Ring - 6”

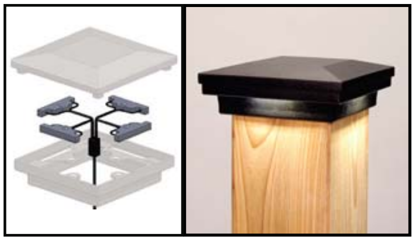


FortressAccents™ Down Light Kit - Replacement

Sold in any quantity.

Replacement LED down light kit for FortressAccents. Draws **2 watts**.
Light color - 2600K.

Item #: 52500000 - Down Light Kit (Fits all sizes)



ADI™

SOLAR LIGHTING

Solar Deck Lighting pg 270 - 275

Throughout this section, the following symbols denote:

🔩 = Uses mechanical fastener to attach cap to post

All post cap dimensions are actual opening size

Please Note - For all Solar Lights:

- **Solar lights require 12 hours of direct sunlight to fully charge.**
- **Solar collector must be kept clean.**
- **If lights are under performing - exchange batteries with fully charged rechargable batteries.**
- **Cold temperatures and shorter days in winter may effect light performance**

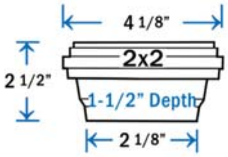
DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

DekPro™ EFFEX Wireless Post Cap - Black (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Solar aluminum flat top post cap features warm white LED down lights on all 4 sides to cast light in all directions around the post. Features state of the art solar collector and long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack.
Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPCS2FABT - 2-1/8”

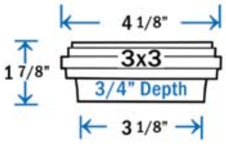


DekPro™ EFFEX Wireless Post Cap - Black (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Solar aluminum flat top post cap features warm white LED down lights on all 4 sides to cast light in all directions around the post. Features state of the art solar collector and long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack.
Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPCS3FABT - 3-1/8”

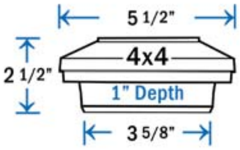


DekPro™ EFFEX Wireless Post Cap - Black (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Solar aluminum flat top post cap features warm white LED down lights on all 4 sides to cast light in all directions around the post. Features state of the art solar collector and long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack.
Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPCS358FABT - 3-5/8”
Item # DPPCS4FABT - 4-1/8”



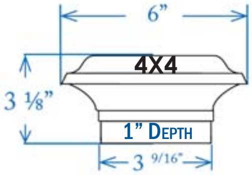
Imperial Solar Post Cap - Black

Sold in any quantity.

Contemporary, low profile aluminum solar light with illuminated band. Requires 1 ea. Ni-MH rechargeable battery (included). **Solar panels and batteries are not covered under warranty.** Light color - 6500 - 8000K.

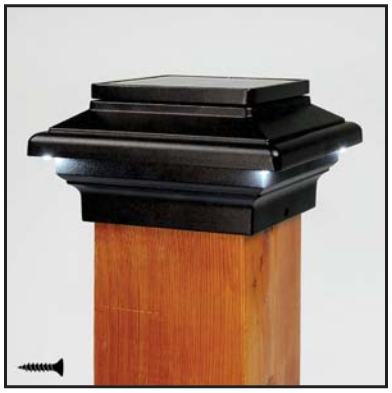
Item #: SL082B - 2” X 2” **/** 2-1/4” / 2-1/2”
Item #: SL211B - 3-9/16” **/** 4” X 4”

Item #: TRA45B - 4-1/2” Adapter Only



4-1/2” Adapter

DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

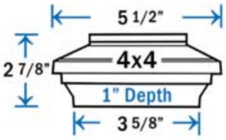


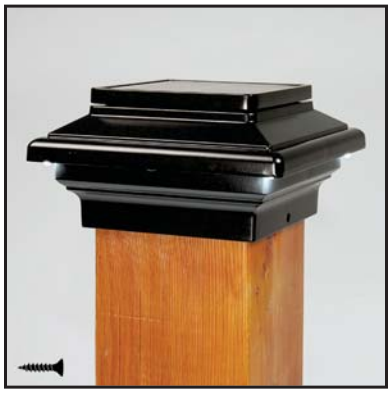
Aries Solar Post Cap - Matte Black (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top solar light with four LED down lights. Features a long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack (included). **Solar panels and batteries are not covered under warranty.** Light color - 5000 - 5500K.

Item #: SPW-503MB.18 - 3-5/8”
Item #: SPA-604MB.18 - 4-1/16”
Item #: SPC-604MB.18 - 4-3/8”
Item #: SPT-604MB.18 - 4-5/8”
Item #: SPF-604MB.18 - 5-1/16”



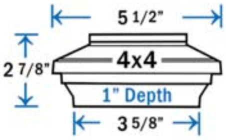


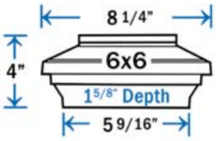
Aries Solar Post Cap - Black

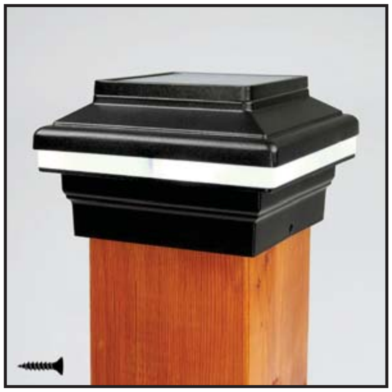
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top solar light with four LED down lights. Features a long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack (included). **Solar panels and batteries are not covered under warranty.** Light color - 5000 - 5500K.

Item #: SPW-5038.18 - 3-5/8”
Item #: SPA-6048.18 - 4-1/16”
Item #: SPC-6048.18 - 4-3/8”
Item #: SPT-6048.18 - 4-5/8”
Item #: SPF-6048.18 - 5-1/8”
Item #: SPW-8048.18 - 5-9/16”





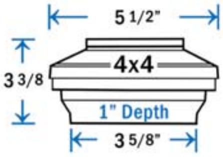


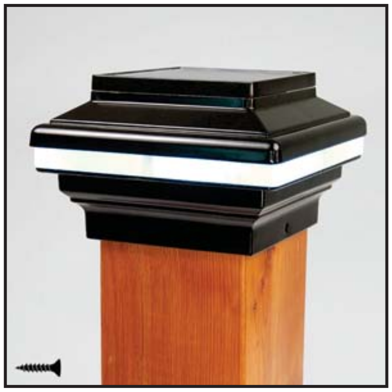
Zena Solar Post Cap - Matte Black (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top solar light with LED band light. Features a long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack (included). **Solar panels and batteries are not covered under warranty.** Light color - 5000 - 5500K.

Item #: SSW-503MB.18 - 3-5/8”
Item #: SSA-604MB.18 - 4-1/16”
Item #: SSC-604MB.18 - 4-3/8”
Item #: SST-604MB.18 - 4-5/8”
Item #: SSF-604MB.18 - 5-1/16”



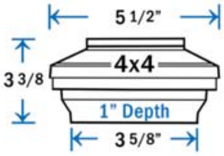


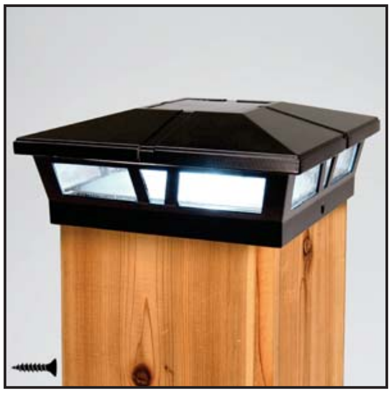
Zena Solar Post Cap - Black

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top solar light with LED band light. Features a long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack (included). **Solar panels and batteries are not covered under warranty.** Light color - 5000 - 5500K.

Item #: SSW-5038.18 - 3-5/8”
Item #: SSA-6048.18 - 4-1/16”
Item #: SSC-6048.18 - 4-3/8”
Item #: SST-6048.18 - 4-5/8”
Item #: SSF-6048.18 - 5-1/16”



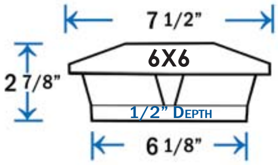


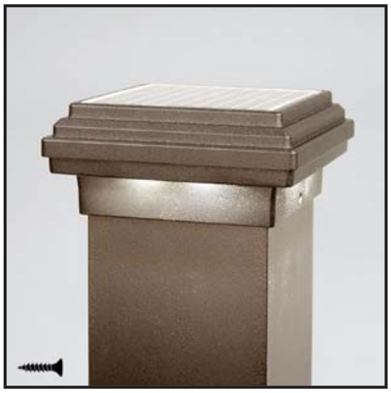
Cambridge Solar Post Cap - Black

Sold in any quantity.

Low profile 6x6 aluminum solar light with illuminated pebbled glass band. Requires 1 ea. Ni-MH rechargeable battery (included). **Solar panels and batteries are not covered under warranty.** Light color - 6500 - 8000K.

Item #: SLC771 - 5-5/8" **/** 6-1/8"



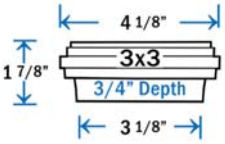


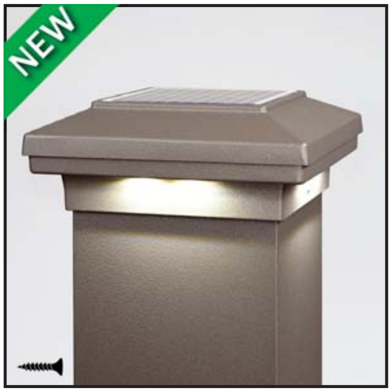
DekPro™ EFFEX Wireless Post Cap - Bronze (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Solar aluminum flat top post cap features warm white LED down lights on all 4 sides to cast light in all directions around the post. Features state of the art solar collector and long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack.
Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPCS3FCBT - 3-1/8"



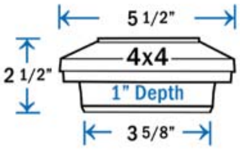


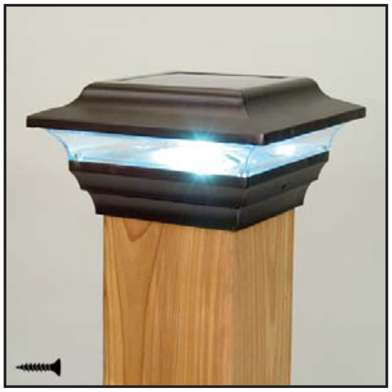
DekPro™ EFFEX Wireless Post Cap - Bronze (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Solar aluminum flat top post cap features warm white LED down lights on all 4 sides to cast light in all directions around the post. Features state of the art solar collector and long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack.
Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPCS358FCBT - 3-5/8"
Item # DPPCS4FCBT - 4-1/8"





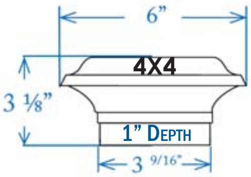
Imperial Solar Post Cap - Bronze

Sold in any quantity.

Contemporary, low profile aluminum solar light with illuminated band. Requires 1 ea. Ni-MH rechargeable battery (included). **Solar panels and batteries are not covered under warranty.** Light color - 6500 - 8000K.

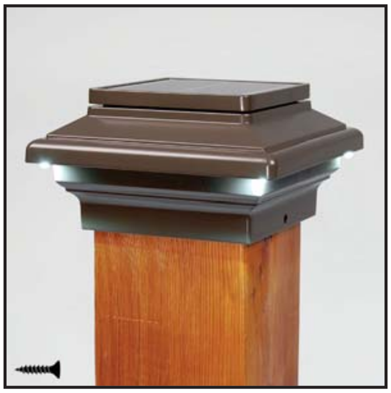
Item #: SL211R - 3-9/16" **/** 4" X 4"

Item #: TRA45R - 4-1/2" Adapter Only



4-1/2" Adapter

DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

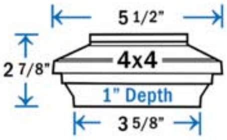


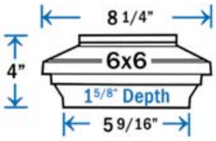
Aries Solar Post Cap - Bronze

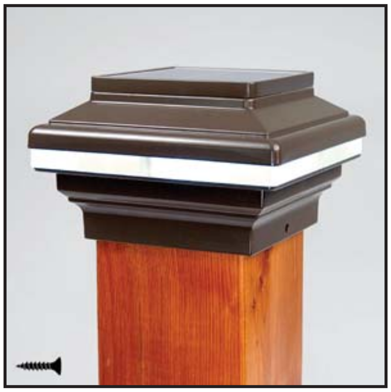
Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top solar light with four LED down lights. Features a long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack (included). **Solar panels and batteries are not covered under warranty.** Light color - 5000 - 5500K.

Item #: **SPW-5035.18** - 3-5/8”
Item #: **SPC-6045.18** - 4-3/8”
Item #: **SPT-6045.18** - 4-5/8”
Item #: **SPW-8045.18** - 5-9/16”





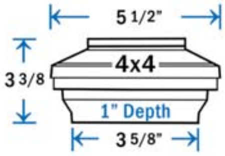


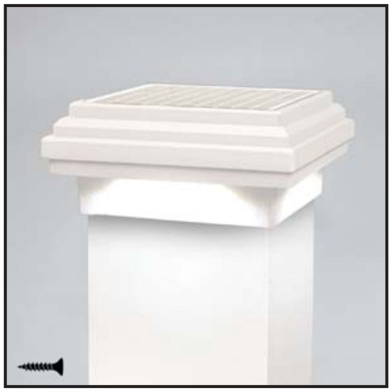
Zena Solar Post Cap - Bronze

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top solar light with LED band light. Features a long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack (included). **Solar panels and batteries are not covered under warranty.** Light color - 5000 - 5500K.

Item #: **SSW-5035.18** - 3-5/8”
Item #: **SSA-6045.18** - 4-1/16”
Item #: **SSC-6045.18** - 4-3/8”
Item #: **SST-6045.18** - 4-5/8”
Item #: **SSF-6045.18** - 5-1/16”



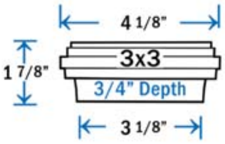


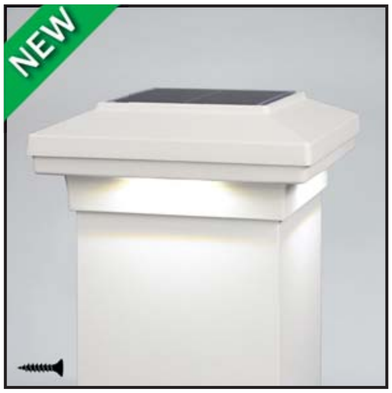
DekPro™ EFFEX Wireless Post Cap - White (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Solar aluminum flat top post cap features warm white LED down lights on all 4 sides to cast light in all directions around the post. Features state of the art solar collector and long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack.
Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPCS3FDWT - 3-1/8”



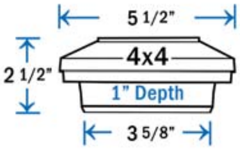


DekPro™ EFFEX Wireless Post Cap - White (Textured)

Sold in any quantity.

Solar aluminum flat top post cap features warm white LED down lights on all 4 sides to cast light in all directions around the post. Features state of the art solar collector and long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack.
Light color - 3000 - 3500K.

Item # DPPCS358FDWT - 3-5/8”
Item # DPPCS4FDWT - 4-1/8”



RED item numbers denote NON STOCK special order. Please allow for 1 week lead time.

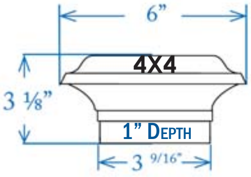
Imperial Solar Post Cap - White

Sold in any quantity.

Contemporary, low profile aluminum solar light with illuminated band. Requires 1 ea. Ni-MH rechargeable battery (included). **Solar panels and batteries are not covered under warranty.** Light color - 6500 - 8000K.

Item #: SL211W - 3-9/16" **/** 4" X 4"
Item #: SL214W - 5" X 5"

Item #: TRA45W - 4-1/2" Adapter Only



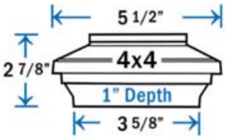
4-1/2" Adapter

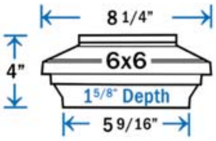
Aries Solar Post Cap - White

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top solar light with four LED down lights. Features a long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack (included). **Solar panels and batteries are not covered under warranty.** Light color - 5000 - 5500K.

Item #: SPW-5030.18 - 3-5/8"
Item #: SPA-6040.18 - 4-1/16"
Item #: SPC-6040.18 - 4-3/8"
Item #: SPT-6040.18 - 4-5/8"
Item #: SPF-6040.18 - 5-1/16"
Item #: SPW-8040.18 - 5-9/16"



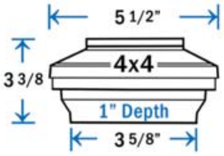


Zena Solar Post Cap - White

Sold in any quantity.

Aluminum flat top solar light with LED band light. Features a long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack (included). **Solar panels and batteries are not covered under warranty.** Light color - 5000 - 5500K.

Item #: SSW-5030.18 - 3-5/8"
Item #: SSA-6040.18 - 4-1/16"
Item #: SSC-6040.18 - 4-3/8"
Item #: SST-6040.18 - 4-5/8"
Item #: SSF-6040.18 - 5-1/16"

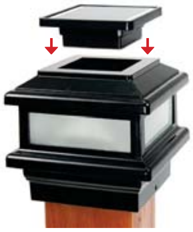


DIMENSIONS ARE ACTUAL OPENING SIZE

Solar Collector - Replacement Part

Sold in any quantity.

Solar collector replacement for **Gemini** and **Zena** series post caps. Features a long lasting lithium ion rechargeable battery pack (included) and aluminum housing. **Solar panels and batteries are not covered under warranty.**
Light color - 5000 - 5500K.



Item #: SOLARMB - Matte Black (Textured)
Item #: SOLARBLACK - Black (shown)
Item #: SOLARBRONZE - Bronze
Item #: SOLARWHITE - White

Li-ion battery 1400mAh 3.7V

Solar Battery Pack - Replacement Part

Sold in any quantity.

Replacement lithium ion rechargeable battery pack for solar collectors used with the **Gemini** and **Zena** solar post caps. **Solar batteries are not covered under warranty.**

Item #: SOLARBATTERY

Imperial Solar Post Cap - Black

ADI™

TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

Deck2Wall™
Deck2wall Spacer pg 278

Bowrench™
Deck Board Tool pg 278

Screws, Drill Bits, Paint & Miscellaneous pg 279 - 281

DECK2WALL™
spacer
by Decks Unlimited

Deck 2 Wall™ Spacer

Sold in any quantity.

Deck 2 Wall™ Spacer provides 5/8" space between deck ledger board and structure. Hardware not included.

Item #: D2W5 - 2-1/2" diameter
Item #: D2W38 - 2" diameter (10 Pack)

Made in USA

BW-2, One Man, Hands Free, Self-locking Tool

Sold in any quantity.

BoWrench Deck Tool
Hands FREE holding POWER!
"...an exceptionally handy tool." H. Kimball, Fine Homebuilding
BoWrench

BW-2, One man, hands free, self-locking tool for bending warped boards into place.

Item #: BW2

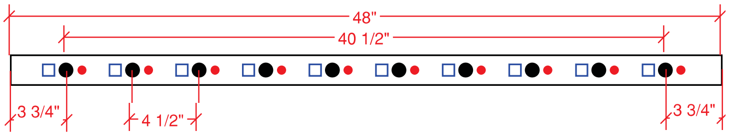
Universal Baluster Spacing Template - 48"

Sold in any quantity.

Spaces balusters at 4-1/2" **on center** to meet railing code. Allows for even spacing of DekPro™ round, square and architectural baluster connectors. Round and square connectors fit into template, for architectural connectors use small hole to locate. Shift template progressively down the lineal for longer length railings.

Item # DPBALUSTERTEMP - 48" Length PVC Template

Made in USA

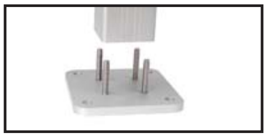

48"
40 1/2"
3 3/4"
4 1/2"
3 3/4"

Post Base Install Kit

Sold in any quantity.

For installation of RailFX® base plates. Includes T40 Torx Bit and tube of bee's wax for screws. Apply wax to post base screws for ease of installation.

Item # FXINSTKIT



Torx Screw Bit

Sold in any quantity.

T30 Torx drive drill bit for Dekpro™ Prestige aluminum rail system.

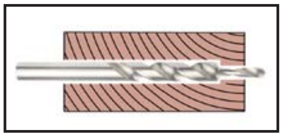
Item # T30TORX

ADI™ Step Drill Bit for Cable Railing

Sold in any quantity.

For wood posts to make 29/64" hole for Invisiware receiver / Pull-Lock fittings and 3/16" hole for the cable using a single drill bit.

Item #: CSD316

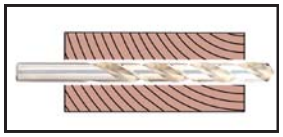


29/64" Drill Bit for Cable Railing

Sold in any quantity.

For wood/metal posts to make 29/64" hole for Invisiware receiver / Pull-Lock fittings.

Item #: 29/64DRILL



FlexFX Drill Bits for Cable Railing

Sold in any quantity.

5/32" drill bit to make hole through intermediate wood post for 1/8" cables to pass through.
7/32" drill bit for lag style FlexFX fittings.

Item #: 5/32DRILL - 5/32" Drill bit - 6" long
Item #: 7/32DRILL - 7/32" Drill bit

Available in:

- ▬ Absolute Black
- ▬ Cocoa Bronze
- ▬ Dream White
- ▬ Maple Cream

Prestige™ Replacement Screw Packs

12 / Pack.

#14 x 1" Self drilling, T30 torx drive screw for Prestige™ aluminum rail system. Rail kits and brackets come with all screws included. Screw packs available for replacing lost / mis-placed screws.

Item # PRSCREW14X1T30ABT - Absolute Black
Item # PRSCREW14X1T30CBT - Cocoa Bronze
Item # PRSCREW14X1T30DWT - Dream White
Item # PRSCREW14X1T30MCT - Maple Cream

Available in:

- ▬ Black

A310 Replacement Screw Packs

6 / pack

#8 x 3/4" Self drilling, square drive screw for Solutions™ aluminum railing.

Item #: 302312 - Black

Available in:

- ▬ Black
- ▬ Bronze
- ▬ Hammered Bronze

DekPro™ Face Mount Screws and End Caps

20 / Pack

1-1/2" Color matched screws and end caps for DekPro™ face mount balusters. Use #2 Square drive.

Screw for Facemount:

Item # SCREWBLK- Black
Item # SCREWBRZ - Bronze
Item # SCREWHBZ - H. Bronze

End Cap for Facemount:

Item # FACEMOUNTENDCAPBLK - Black
Item # FACEMOUNTENDCAPBRZ - Bronze

Available in:

- ▬ Black Sand
- ▬ Ant. Bronze
- ▬ Gloss Black
- ▬ Oil Rub. Bronze

Fortress® Face Mount Screws - Replacement

4 / pack

1.25" wood screw for Fortress face mount Vintage and Vienna series balusters. Use T25 torx bit.

Item #: 660411 - Black Sand
Item #: 660336 - Antique Bronze
Item #: 660330 - Gloss Black
Item #: 660332 - Oil Rubbed Bronze

Available in:

- ▬ Black Sand
- ▬ Ant. Bronze
- ▬ Gloss Black
- ▭ White

Fortress® Replacement Screw Packs

Sold in bags of 8.

Self tapping, Torx drive screw for installing rail connectors to metal or wood posts. Use T25 bit. Screws included with brackets.

Item # 661219 - Black Sand, 3/4" thread cutting screw
Item # 661218 - Antique Bronze, 3/4" thread cutting screw
Item # 661216 - Gloss Black, 3/4" thread cutting screw
Item # 661217 - White, 3/4" thread cutting screw

Item # 661222 - Black Sand, 2 1/2" wood screw
Item # 661221 - Antique Bronze, 2 1/2" wood screw
Item # 661220 - Gloss Black, 2 1/2" wood screw
Item # 661223 - White, 2 1/2" wood screw

Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White
- Stainless Steel

RailFX® Color Matched Screws

Sold in 100 Pack.

#10 - 3/4" phillips head screw attaches top rail to posts, and also used for splices in the RailFX® system

Item #: FXSCREWBLKW805 - Black
Item #: FXSCREWBRNW805 - Bronze
Item #: FXSCREWWHTW805 - White
Item #: FXSCREWSSW805 - Stainless Steel

Available in:

- Absolute Black
- Cocoa Bronze
- Dream White
- Maple Cream

Prestige™ Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Sold in 11 oz. spray can or .3 oz paint pen to touch up rails.

Spray Can (11 oz):

Item # PRPAINT12ABT - Black
Item # PRPAINT12CBT - Bronze
Item # PRPAINT12DWT - White
Item # PRPAINT12MCT - Cream

Paint Pen:

Item # PRPAINTPENABT - Black
Item # PRPAINTPENCBT - Bronze

Available in:

- Black

A310 Touch-Up Paint Pen

Sold in any quantity.

Paint pen used to touch up rails during and after installation.

Touch-Up Paint Pen

Item #: 660368 - Black

Available in:

- Black Sand
- Ant. Bronze
- White
- Gloss Black

Fortress® Touch Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Available in two convenient sizes.

Spray Can - 6oz:

Item # 660378 - Black Sand
Item # 660376 - Antique Bronze
Item # 660371 - White
Item # 660370 - Gloss Black

Paint Pen

Item # 660368 - Black Sand
Item # 660366 - Antique Bronze (Set)
Item # 660361 - White
Item # 660360 - Gloss Black

Available in:

- Black
- Bronze
- White

RailFX® Touch-Up Paint

Sold in any quantity.

Touch up paint available to cover up scratches and cuts from installation.

Spray Can

Item #: FXPAINTBLK - Black
Item #: FXPAINTBRN - Bronze
Item #: FXPAINTWHT - White